june 1992

RePlay

window on the world of coin-op entertainment

ARCADE and REDEMPTION SPECIAL '92



Coin Concepts helps bring family fun for everyone!



Nintendo® AND Gottlieb PRESENT

SUPER MARIO BROS.®





SHOOT YOSHI'S RAMP FOR "QUICK SHOT" OR THE CAVE FOR "HIDDEN TREASURES"!



- JOIN MARIO AND LUIGI FOR ADVENTURES IN 7 WORLDS OF PINBALL EXCITEMENT!
- ENJOY THE VIDEO MODE ON THE NEW DOT MATRIX DISPLAY!
- CRANK UP THE SOUND ON Gottlieb's NEW POWERFUL SOUND SYSTEM!
- AND DON'T FORGET TO RESCUE THE PRINCESS FROM THE ANIMATED CASTLE!



TM AND © 1992 NINTENDO.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
© 1992 PREMIER TECHNOLOGY.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



FOR MORE INFORMATION:

GALLOP TO YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR!



OR CALL: Premier Technology
(708) 350-0400 • FAX (708) 350-1097
759 Industrial Drive
Bensenville, Illinois 60106
FOR TECHNICAL SERVICE Call:
1-800-444-0761

DISTRIBUTED BY

HOT OFF THE PRESS!

JAMMA'S NEW PREXY — The Japan Amusement Machinery Assn. has a new president. Sega Japan prexy **Hayao Nakayama** was named to the post during JAMMA's annual board meeting, held May 13. Mr. Nakayama becomes only the second man to serve as JAMMA president. At presstime, we had no word about Mr. Nakayama's specific plans or priorities for JAMMA.

NAKAMURA'S NEW POST — Namco Ltd. founder and chairman **Masaya Nakamura** was JAMMA's first and only president during the trade association's first 11 years (1991-1992). As president, Mr. Nakamura succeeded in having the highest levels of Japan's government recognize coin-op as an important and valuable industry. He also got Japan's copyright law applied to video games; and he brought JAMMA to its present level of worldwide industry leadership.

For over a year, Mr. Nakamura had been saying he felt it was time for a successor to take JAMMA's reins. At the board meeting, JAMMA decided to create a brand-new post for Mr. Nakamura: "Honorary President." When confirmed, the new post will be a lifetime appointment. (Since JAMMA is a non-profit trade association, creation of this office requires a change in JAMMA's charter which must be approved by Japan's government. Insiders expect approval soon.) It is understood that Mr. Nakamura's new post will entail specific responsibilities, allowing him to continue his recent work against counterfeits worldwide. Mr. Nakamura will also continue his recent efforts to build and solidify JAMMA's international relationships with other trade associations like AMOA, AAMA and Euromat. Mr. Nakamura said he was "very pleased" with the new arrangements.

KONAMI'S NEW TEAM — After five years as president of Konami Co. Ltd. (Japan), **Fumihiro Hishikawa,** 67, has been named honorary chairman of the firm (a non-officer position). Named as new Konami Japan president was **Yasuo Nishimura,** 53, who had previously served as managing director. This according to Japan's *Game Machine Magazine,* which said the changes would be confirmed officially at a board meeting sometime soon after May 28.

Back in Elk Grove, Ill., Konami, Inc. president **Susumu Sakamoto** has an additional "hat" to wear: he's been named to the Konami Japan board of directors. President Sakamoto also announced the appointment of Mr. **Kenji Hiraoka** as the U.S. subsidiary's new exec VP. Hiraoka, an 11-year company veteran, replaces Mr. Hitoshi Omikawa who is returning to Japan after completing his three-year assignment in the USA. Hiraoka previously served as Konami's overseas department deputy director. As exec VP, he will oversee Konami, Inc.'s sales, marketing, operations and credit.

CONFUSED DEBATE raged in Wisconsin's government through May 21 over proposed laws to stop gambling growth (no VLTs, etc.). Nobody seemed to agree how (or if) such laws could affect Indian casinos. The debate is over till after fall elections; then anything could happen.

MIXED SIGNALS — Video lottery in Canada's province of Ontario has been ruled out for now, but **Angela Zigras,** president of the Coin Operators Lottery Assn. of Ontario, (COLA) suspects the reprieve is only temporary. Her belief is based on conflicting government statements. On Monday, May 11, the Minister of Tourism & Recreation told lawmakers: "The government has no intention of going ahead with VLTs at this time." But on Budget Day, treasury officials pointedly told COLA that, rather than ruling out VLTs, "no decision" had been made about them. COLA believes the government will focus on casinos long enough to get them up and running, then consider VLTs. Noting that Saskatchewan's budget announced the introduction of video lottery, Zigras said: "We do not think Ontario will likely hold out for long. When the issue is reopened, COLA will be ready." COLA's growing membership (now nearly 100 strong) opposes VLTs; but if VLTs must exist, COLA wants operators involved.

LATIN AMERICAN MARKET — Sega Enterprises (USA) has named **R.H. Belam Co., Inc.** as their exclusive "amusement video arcade" distributor for South America, Central America and the Caribbean Islands. Belam's been active in the Latin American market for over 40 years, the past 20 as the region's leading coin-op supplier operating in six different countries, said Sega. . . .**Williams Electronics** has appointed **Betson Enterprises** as the only authorized U.S. distributorship to market and service their coin-op games in South America, citing Betson's years-long sales record there.

RePlay

the Players' Choice

JUNE 1992

TOP GAMES NOW IN OPERATION, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF OPERATORS

best upright videos

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
■	1	**STREET FIGHTER II: C E (Capcom) (2)**	**9.66**	**72%**
■	2	TERMINATOR 2 (Midway) (7)	9.09	66%
	3	SUNSET RIDERS+ (Konami) (8)	7.93	50%
■	4	DOUBLE AXLE★ (Taito) (8)	7.72	28%
■	5	STEEL GUNNER+ (Namco) (11)	7.56	14%
■	6	SUPER HIGH IMPACT (Midway) (8)	7.45	41%
	7	SPACE GUN (Taito) (18)	7.29	18%
■	8	CAPTAIN AMERICA+ (Data East) (8)	7.28	58%
	9	S.C.I. (Taito) (23)	7.03	31%
	10	BEAST BUSTERS (SNK) (19)	7.00	16%

+ indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms
★ indicates game was also produced in deluxe form

best deluxe videos

(sitdowns, cockpits, arcade attractions)

■	1	**X-MEN (Konami) (2)**	**9.52**	**37%**
■	2	STEEL TALONS (Atari) (9)	9.08	23%
	3	RACE DRIVIN'★ (Atari) (20)	8.30	49%
	4	HARD DRIVIN'★ (Atari) (39)	8.22	32%
	5	GALAXY FORCE (Sega) (23)	8.19	14%
	6	CISCO HEAT★ (Jaleco) (11)	8.18	10%
■	7	MAD DOG+ (Betson/ALG) (11)	7.92	10%
	8	FINAL LAP 2 (Namco) (13)	7.88	15%
■	9	ROAD RIOT+ (Atari) (11)	7.72	28%
	10	FINAL LAP (Atari) (39)	7.70	23%

+ indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms
★ indicates game was also produced in deluxe form

best new videos

■	1	GRAND PRIX STAR [del. s/d] (Jaleco)	8.67
■	2	EXHAUST NOTE [del. s/d] (Sega)	8.00

best video software

		MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
	1	**STREET FIGHTER II [H] (Capcom) (15)**	**9.15**	**93%**
■	2	RELIEF PITCHER [H] (Atari) (2)	8.12	15%
■	3	KNIGHTS OF ROUND [H] (Capcom) (3)	8.00	20%
■	4	TOTAL CARNAGE [H] (Midway) (2)	7.94	15%
■	5	RIM ROCKIN' B-BALL [H] (Strata) (5)	7.93	36%
■	6	WRESTLEFEST [H] (Technos) (9)	7.90	72%
■	7	STEEL GUNNER 2 [R] (Namco) (1)	7.86	6%
■	8	FATAL FURY [S] (SNK) (5)	7.83	70%
■	9	BASEBALL STARS 2 [S] (SNK) (2)	7.81	18%
■	10	NINJA COMMANDO [S] (SNK) (1)	7.78	8%
■	11	TURTLES II [H] (Konami) (4)	7.57	39%
	12	RAIDEN [V] (Fabtek) (22)	7.38	34%
■	13	MUTATION NATION [S] (SNK) (3)	7.37	24%
■	14	SILENT DRAGON [H] (Taito) (1)	7.33	5%
■	15	KING OF DRAGONS [S] (Romstar) (5)	7.29	12%
■	16	LAST RESORT [S] (SNK) (1)	7.06	14%
	17	OFF ROAD TRAK PAK [R] (Leland) (23)	6.94	44%
	18	CLUTCH HITTER [H] (Sega) (12)	6.87	33%
■	19	SUPER BASEBALL 2020 [S] (SNK) (9)	6.84	32%
	20	FINAL FIGHT [H] (Capcom) (28)	6.73	85%

[H] horizontal [V] vertical [S] system [R] retrofit

top pinballs

■	1	**ADDAMS FAMILY (Midway) (4)**	**9.09**	**70%**
■	2	TERMINATOR 2 (Williams) (11)	9.05	83%
■	3	GETAWAY (Williams) (2)	8.90	33%
	4	THE MACHINE (Williams) (14)	8.24	44%
	5	HURRICANE (Williams) (4)	8.16	33%
	6	SURF 'N SAFARI (Gottlieb/Premier) (6)	8.10	11%
	7	FUN HOUSE (Williams) (18)	8.04	75%
■	8	HOOK (Data East) (3)	7.97	39%
	9	STAR TREK (Data East) (6)	7.73	44%
■	10	SUPER MARIO BROS. (Gott./Prem.) (1)	7.71	8%

■ *available brand new at certain distributors; number following brand shows months on chart including this one.*

RATING: *Operators were mailed "ballot sheets" listing games in active operation in U.S. locations and game centers and asked to "rate" the earning performance of each on the "1 to 10" measure: 10 for "power-house earnings," 9 for "excellent," 8 for "very good game," 7 for "good game," 6 for "decent game," 5 for "just average," 4 for "below average," etc. The written votes were tallied up and divided by the actual number of times the specific game was rated. Hence, the decimal points.*

DIST.: *The percentage of the surveyed arcade and street location operators who have the item on location. No upright videos rated by less than 10% of these operators appear on the Upright Videos chart, but promising new items appear under Best New Videos.*



Two hot. Two fun. Two more from SEGA.

Air Rescue™
The army's job is to free the hostages. The enemy's job is to keep them.

Exhaust Note™
Just a quiet Sunday drive—at 200 mph.

SEGA™

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (U.S.A.) • 2149 Paragon Drive • San Jose, CA 95131 • Telephone: (408) 435-0201 • FAX: (408) 435-0294

SEGA, Air Rescue and Exhaust Note are trademarks of SEGA Enterprises, Ltd.

RePlay magazine

P.O. Box 2550 22157 Clarendon St.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818/347-3820
For subscription information, ask for Carol Casuga.
Fax: 818-347-2112

June 1992
Volume XVII, No. 9

ED ADLUM
Publisher

TIPPY ADLUM
VP & General Manager

KEY SNODGRESS
VP, Director of Operations

MARCUS WEBB
Editor

BARRY ZWEBEN
Advertising Director

CAROLYN LOKKEN
Advertising/Production Assistant

DEBBIE ANDERSON
Editorial/Production Assistant

COVER

The company on our June cover is Coin Concepts, Inc. The firm has been around for just about four years, but founder and president Art Warner (whose likeness beams from above the game line-up in the cover shot) is a man of over 20 years' experience with redemption. As for CCI, it was one of the first to call itself a "redemption one-stop" and the name fits: from their New Jersey facility, they create, design, test, market, sell, service and support their own broad line of homegrown games, as well as importing and revamping good redemption product from overseas. Sales staff shown with CCI's latest games are, from left, Gary Warner, Carl De Venio and Stacey Martin. The charming kids are Gary's nephew Scott Kraus and nieces Rachel & Stefani Boydman.

RePlay Magazine, June 1992, Volume XVII, No. 9. RePlay is published monthly by RePlay Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Subscription rates (all mailed by First Class Mail): United States: U.S.$60.00; Canada and Mexico: U.S.$80.00 per year (Canadian currency: $100.00). All other foreign countries $200.00 per year (Air Mail), $75.00 Steamer Mail (Surface). Please address subscription applications to RePlay, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Copyright 1992 under the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

EDITORIAL

All through coin-op's tough times of recent years, arcades and redemption have provided exceptional success stories. Indeed, their stories are closely intertwined. Redemption has succeeded mainly in arcades, first in the U.S. and now around the world. Arcades, on the other hand, owe much of their success to an expanded player base. . . which was often achieved by redemption. This issue brings more good news from some of the oldest and newest redemption factories and arcade chains.

Now that the economy is (slowly) coming back, machine sales and earnings are picking up, too. Not surprisingly, redemption and arcades are leading coin-op's economic recovery as well. This year began with exhibitors in London smiling, because an unusually high number of "hungry" U.S. arcade chiefs visited the ATEI show. Spring continued the trend, with redemption taking center stage at ACME. As summer arrives, another major video factory has decided to offer redemption goods.

Our own trade isn't alone in noticing the success of redemption and arcades. Last year, a couple of new trade shows pulled in new faces and new investors from other industries. Many of these people are now busy running successful "pocket parks" — sites combining coin-op amusements with a major attraction like miniature golf, go-karts, water slides, roller skating, etc. The better arcades are upgrading to approach amusement park quality, and we salute the prophet who forecast this trend: Skip Doyle. We also salute the many redemption factories and experts who helped make Skip's prediction come true.

The arcade of the future is already arriving overseas. In the Orient, top arcades now rival theme parks with games that approach the biggest rides in thrills and sophistication. In Britain, super-sophisticated simulators are helping redefine the arcade experience. Ultra-hi tech has been slower to arrive in U.S. arcades, but this will happen as costs come down. By the 21st century, the typical arcade may combine sci-fi "you are there" reality simulations, with old-fashioned skill games that update the simple appeal of 1910-era carnivals and state fairs. The partnership between arcades and redemption looks like a permanent success.

— Marcus Webb



Quick change.

SEGA revolutionizes redemption.

"Awesome Rat"! "Awesome Loop"! "Hi Tension"!

The first three of SEGA's interchangeable, totally programmable redemption games. They're revolutionary. And very profitable.

Here's why.

You buy a single cabinet, with one of these three exciting games. Each packed with skill-oriented, non-violent, family fun.

Want to change the game? All you need is an affordable conversion kit, a screw driver—and about 30 minutes.



It's unbelievably fast, easy and economical.

Plus, these games are totally programmable. You have complete control over just about everything, from the number of coins required to ticket schedules. The system even tells you what your profits are.

And you won't need a degree in computer engineering.

So if you want to maximize your ROI with the latest innovation in redemption, contact SEGA today.

And let the revolution begin.

SEGA™

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (U.S.A.) • 2149 Paragon Drive • San Jose, CA 95131 • Telephone: (408) 435-0201 • FAX: (408) 435-0294

SEGA is a trademark of SEGA Enterprises, Ltd. Awesome Rat, Awesome Loop and Hi Tension are licensed exclusively to SEGA by Quick Silver Development Co., San Leandro, California.

INSIDE

JUNE 1992

SPECIAL ARTICLES

CAPCOM PRO & CON

Players are pumping quarters into *Street Fighter II Champion Edition* as fast as they can, but parallels are having a noticeable effect on U.S. distribution. Two major U.S. dealers are selling parallels themselves, in fact. The anatomy of a hit, and a candid look begins on . . . . . pg. 39

REDEMPTION & ARCADES

Redemption is fastest-growing market segment in American coin-op. It's powering arcades to new growth and inviting factories to new creativity. Read our special report from arcade operators, redemption factories, and an expert distributor . . . . . pg. 73

ATARI: YEAR 21

The video factory that started it all finished its 20th year with a blowout distributor meeting and party on the French Riviera. We have the ooh-la-la from France, followed by a nostalgic look back at two decades of Atari history . . . . . pg. 58

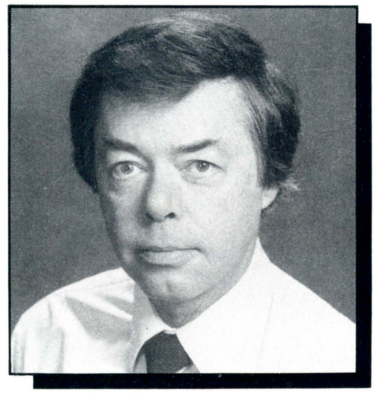
SNK'S BIG PLANS

Having finished their move down to Southern California, the gang at SNK is looking ahead with ambitious plans to double their market share in a single year. They're still totally committed to Neo-Geo; a hot fighting game is coming this summer . . . . pg. 148

REGULAR FEATURES

ASSOCIATIONS IN ACTION . . 157
BIG TICKET 90
BUYERS' BULLETIN 177
COVER STORY 122
DATEBOOK 176
FRANK TALK 129
GRAPEVINE 171
JAPANESE CHART 170
LEGAL QUESTIONS 159
NEWS DIGEST 15
NEW PRODUCTS 167
ON YOUR MARK 28
OPERATOR OPINIONS 51
TECHNICAL TIPS 143
THUMBNAIL SKETCH 164
TOURNAMENT NEWS 153
VIEWPOINTS 10
VITAL TITLES 162

PUBLISHER



This issue of the magazine puts the spotlight on the game center . . . a place I still call an "arcade" even though a lot of "arcades" in business today make those old storefront joints I remember as a kid, look rather weak by comparison. But there was pure magic in those "joints" to this kid. The romance of all those novelties, all in one place, supervised by "the old guy with the gray change belt," really was magic and magic is what kids dream about.

Lots of kids dream about mom and dad taking them to one of our centers today, and parents aren't against the idea as much as they used to be because nowadays, good family centers offer entertainment for them as well. On our side, a lot of street operators who don't run full-blown family centers (with all the redemption games, quality video attractions, etc.) dream about starting one up themselves. But dreams are one thing. Doing the footwork to make it happen is another.

Getting a true family fun center into existence requires a load of planning, money and hard work. On a smaller scale, it's like redoing your kitchen at home . . . turning yesterday's eyesore into a modern, functional room with all the new appliances right there in the right place. Like setting up a family arcade, it's a daunting chore. But if that's your dream and it's strong enough to "force" you to follow through, the end result can be an enormous source of personal pride and (in the case of a family fun center) of big bucks as well.

Where do you start? Just like with a kitchen . . . by looking at what other people did before you, catching some good ideas and adding a lot of your own. It's not nice, nor hardly creative, to copy someone else's plan. But viewing examples of what's already been completed (and talking with owner/operators about what worked and didn't work for them), is a great starting point. Put in your own personalized touches (a theme, for example) and your own selection of machines displayed your own way, and you've got "your" family center. And remember: making money is only part of it . . . the enjoyment you'll see on customer faces is another.

— Ed Adlum

SPECTACULAR



Now! The 1993 LaserStar America® CD-100 C

Visit your authorized Rowe distributor now.

ROWE/AMI

75 Troy Hills Road Whippany, NJ 07981 U.S.A.
(201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851

VIEWPOINTS

REMEMBRANCE OF JOHNNY BILOTA

Dear Eddie:

I was grieved to learn in *RePlay* about the passing of John Bilotta. Like for you, he was also "Uncle John" to me. It was John Bilotta back in 1966 who encouraged two brothers (Bill and David Nutting) to bring their coin-operated games to market. Bill returned to California, created Nutting Associates and produced *Computer Quiz.* I created Nutting Industries and produced the *I.Q. Computer.*

Bill went on to create the first coin-operated video game, *Computer Space,* with Nolan Bushnell, while I went on and created the first computer-



driven pinball machine. Every pinball built after 1976 employs features covered in my patent.

Uncle John became my mentor. He literally taught me the coin machine business. At the 1969 MOA show, he put his arm around me and said "Dave, you have learned well. You are now a coin man." Ever since that day, I've dedicated my life's work to the amusement machine industry.

Beginning with the *I.Q. Computer,* I have designed and placed into production 52 games resulting in 95,000 machines built, generating over $200 million of product and over $1 billion in revenue for the operator. Without Uncle John's enthusiastic support, I'm not sure all of this would have happened.

I was looking for Johnny at the ACME convention to show him my latest game system. I learned he'd died only days before the convention opened. I've been developing that new system for the past several years and it will generate a whole new series of exciting games. We'll launch our first one at the AMOA show in Nashville.

I've created a new company called Dave Nutting Games and I expect this new game system to generate another billion in revenue for operators. So, Uncle John, the legacy goes on. We all miss you.

Yours Truly,
David Nutting
Dave Nutting Associates
Ridgway, Colorado

[When he's not inventing new amusement games, Dave Nutting designs and builds experimental helicopters. The one he shows off above is his latest called Tiger Shark! *Dave's designed some 52 amusements and wonders if there's anyone in the world who can match that number. — RePlay]*

OPERATING FAIRNESS

Dear RePlay:

I'm a street location operator running about 1,500 pieces in a major metropolitan area. I buy from my local distributors and either pay cash or on our normal trade credit terms.

The reason I write is that I find myself at an increasingly competitive disadvantage today against some larger operators who I will refer to as "inferior" operators. The advantage they have over me is that they are bigger and buy their games direct from the factories and never pay their bills. That way they owe the factories a lot of money and the factories carry them in hopes they'll be able to get their money back some day.

I think these factories are short-sighted. In the long run, they'll end up more and more doing business with the worst operators. If these factories continue to sell direct, bypassing their own distributors, and give more liberal credit terms to the "inferior" big operators than to their own distributors, then the customers of those distributors are put increasingly at a competitive disadvantage.

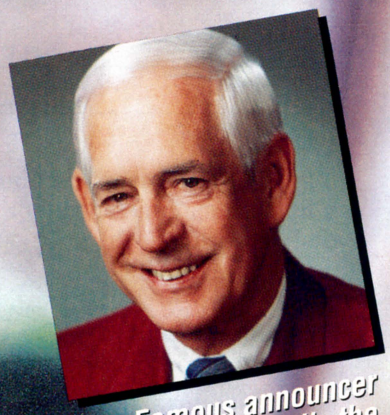
These factories are obviously thinking that if they don't give the deadbeats the hot games, then the deadbeats will go out of business, owing them millions. They should develop some guts and face up to the fact that selling directly to "inferior" routes and credit deadbeats is only keeping these people alive for a little while more to the disadvantage of the healthy street operators who buy through distributors.

Isn't it insane that some of the people who produce games for our industry are subsidizing and support-

Strike out the competition with...

ATARI GAMES

RELIEF PITCHER™



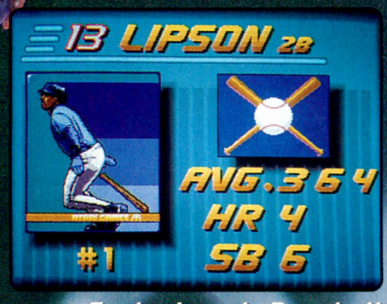
Famous announcer Jack Buck calls the action!



Superb graphics with TV-like camera angle.



Customize your own pitcher, each with a Special Pitch.



Each player's Baseball Card shows his statistics.

Take the best seat in the park...behind home plate. Then get into the game as famous sports announcer Jack Buck calls the action.

Choose a regular 9-inning game. Or, if you thrive on pressure, select the Relief Pitcher mode. It transports you to the late innings of a tight game, where you'll throw every pitch, swing every bat—until the game's decided.

Whether you're playing head-to-head or playing against the computer, Relief Pitcher is the ultimate in competition!

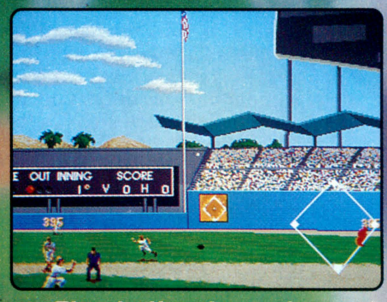
- **SELECT FROM 4 TEAMS:** Power-hitting team; fast team; high-batting average team; or good fielding team.
- **OPERATOR SELECTABLE TEAM CITIES** to relive regional rivalries!
- **PITCHING:** Choose your Special Pitch — rising fastball, screwball, knuckleball or sinker.
- **BATTING:** Each team member's Baseball Card identifies: AVG (Contact ability), HR (Power potential) and SB (Speed rating).
- **FIELDING:** Every player on your team has unique fielding and throwing abilities.

Cash in on the proven popularity of America's favorite sport. Go to the bank with the best baseball game ever—RELIEF PITCHER!

Atari Games Corporation
675 Sycamore Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
408/434-3700



When batting, watch the Coach for strategy.



Five ballparks make each game a new experience!

©1992 Atari Games Corp.
All rights reserved.

ing the worst operators (those who can't pay their bills) and making it tougher and tougher for both the distributors and the good operators to survive?

Anonymous

[Dear anonymous: since your cover letter demanded anonymity, we took the liberty of "sanitizing" your message a bit because if we listed people you are castigating, those people would have a right to know their accuser. However, your angst comes through rather clearly, and even though the message is sort of "in code," anyone possibly responsible for the affairs you mention should harken to it. — RePlay]

DISTRIBUTION FAIRNESS

Dear RePlay:

Everyone is aware that the two major pinball companies and a couple of video companies have established exclusive distributors in major markets. What this accomplishes is the following: the distributors, in many cases, are able to raise their prices on a good game above retail. Secondly, in order to buy a good game, some distributors force you to purchase a lesser-earning game with it, a clear violation of the law. One distributor made you go on a program where you had to buy a certain number of pinballs per year, good or bad, in order to get a good price.

Now we find one major distributor has seen fit to import parallel boards of *Street Fighter II Champion Edition* and sell them, because other distributors have the exclusive rights to the Capcom line in a major market. Does this mean this distributor is above the same rules operators are asked to abide by? If an operator seeks out a lower price on a game from a distributor in another state, that distributor is threatened with the loss of the pinball line by the major manufacturer if caught shipping games to another state.

Would it not seem fair for a manufacturer to pull his line or take away the exclusive, if his distributors are bringing in product from another distributor of a line he does not represent, or if his distributors are selling parallel boards of a line they do not represent? We realize parallel boards are legal, but does this seem right?

Sincerely,
Jerry Monday, President
Century Vending & Distributing
Gardena, California

[Dear Jerry: as you noted, parallels have been legal since Dec. 1, 1991. What's illegal is if a distributor or operator sells counterfeit games or uses trademarked graphics, game names, etc. without authorization. Capcom's decision to sell Champion Edition *as a dedicated game to the U.S. has created some major "irregularities" in distribution. We can't blame you for feeling caught in the middle. However, we don't think it's reasonable to expect "Factory A" to try to enforce anybody's idea of morality upon their dealers, based on how those dealers treat "Factory B's" line. That would be mixing apples and oranges. The question is, what is the "new reality" of distribution, and how should operators and dealers respond? The data on that one is still coming in. We don't know* ***anybody*** *who thinks it's easy or who is entirely happy about all this. — RePlay]*

ADDRESS US, TOO!

To RePlay Magazine:

The most frustrating aspect in this business is the archaic attitude that women are not involved (in it). As an arcade owner, I resent mail being addressed to me as "good day, **gentlemen.**" I think it's time to modernize your attitudes.

Lady in Minneapolis

[Dear lady: sorry, it did say that on our Game Center Questionnaire (which you were kind enough to complete and return despite your resentment). It's an old habit to address mail as "dear sir" and "gentlemen," but we appreciate your nudge to get with modern times. ed.]

SALUTE TO C.A. ROBINSON

Dear RePlay:

For operators who are uncertain about the importance of which distributor they purchase their equipment from, I offer the following story. On Thursday morning, April 30th, I contacted the parts department of C.A. Robinson & Co. (downtown Los Angeles) to inform them of a bad part on an important game in our Marina Del Ray amusement center. With the violence and fires that had begun the previous night, I was surprised they were even open for business that day.

I was told that the factory had not yet shipped them replacement parts for this recently-released game. They offered to take the part out of their showroom demonstration game and exchange it with ours, but suggested it would be unsafe for me to drive to their location. The part would be sent via Federal Express overnight delivery.

Throughout the rest of that day, I watched the television as looting and fires spread north to eventually surround their location. At the close of the day, I received a call from them informing me that no delivery company would enter their area, but they had sent one of their salesmen to hand-deliver the part to us by 5PM. The remaining staff was fighting arson attempts on their building.

As I write this letter (May 2), I am still uncertain as to the fate of their building. I pray that the Bettelman family and all of their employees are safe. At a time when it might be tempting to shop around or purchase by mail, C.A. Robinson & Co. continues to emphasize the importance of the distributor's role in our industry. They have earned my support.

Sincerely,
Steven D. Sogn
Westworld
Marina Del Ray, California

[Dear Steven: C.A. Robinson and the city's other distributors and their people all came through safe and sound. Unfortunately, L.A. operators lost over $1 million in equipment, and many locations were burned to the ground (see story inside). And yes, C.A. Robinson does pride itself on professionalism and commitment to its customers. — RePlay]

SUPER CHEXX™

THE ICE™ HOCKEY GAME FOR ALL SEASONS!



NOW IN ITS 10TH SEASON

ICE™

Innovative Concepts in Entertainment Inc.
1501 Kensington Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14215
(716) 833-0481 Fax (716) 833-1342

SPECIFICATIONS

Uncrated		Crated	
Height:	51"	Cabinet:	37"x21"x54"
Length:	52"	Base:	36"x36"x34"
Width:	37"	Weight:	140 lbs.
Weight:	125 lbs.		



PLUSH ALLEGIANCE

At P.M.I., we pledge to continue offering you the highest quality products at the most competitive prices. We feel it is our patriotic duty to consistently develop the most innovative toys in the market. We will offer the largest selection for trade-ups, build-ups and redemptions. We promise to process and ship orders promptly and offer credit to qualified customers.

To place an order or for more information call one of our customer service representatives toll free at **1-800-562-5266.**

INTERNATIONAL®

P.M.I. Toys
& Novelties, Inc.
4310 Tejasco, San Antonio, TX 78218
FAX (512) 824-6565

ATENCION CLIENTES MEJICANOS: Ahora puede usted ahorrar comprando directo en San Antonio sus monitos de peluche. Hablamos Español y aceptamos tarjetas de crédito. Llamar a 512-829-4820

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

NEWS DIGEST

AMOA EXPO '92 SOLD OUT! 742 BOOTHS FOR NASHVILLE

AMOA EXPO '92 Nashville

OCTOBER 1-3, OPRYLAND HOTEL

The Amusement & Music Operators Association International Exhibition & Educational Seminar for the Coin-Operated Amusement, Music & Vending Industry

All 742 exhibit booths for AMOA Expo '92 (Oct. 1-3, Nashville) were sold out as of mid-May, five months before the show. The industry's biggest annual trade show takes place this year at the famed Opryland Hotel complex and over 175 companies have the exhibit space rented. Firms that want to get on the exhibitor waiting list must have exhibit applications and deposit on file at AMOA headquarters, said the association. Registration, housing and program information is now mailing to trade members worldwide. For more information, contact **Susan Gilbert** at AMOA. Phone is 312/245-1021 and the fax is 312-321-6869.

OVER $1 MILLION WORTH OF GAMES LOST IN L.A. RIOTS



Conservative estimates are that operators sustained well over $1 million in equipment and merchandise losses during the L.A. riots April 30-May 2. From an arcade in Pasadena to liquor stores, grocery marts and C-stores downtown, looters smashed, trashed, burned and even stole video games, cranes and redemption merchandise. Fortunately, L.A.'s three distributors came through fine (although there was a close call for C.A. Robinson). See the dramatic photos and read first-hand accounts from operators and dealers, starting on **page 48.**

HONG KONG COPS GRAB VIDEO COPIES

Some 552 **counterfeit video PCBs** (worth an estimated $1.3 million) were seized in **Hong Kong** for the first time in May, according to an article in the *South China Morning Post.* U.S. Customs had complained of copyright infringement. The paper said seven companies, seven arcades and one private apartment were searched during the two-day operation. Eight people were arrested (mostly Chinese and a couple of Koreans) then released on bail pending further investigation. Officials of the Intellectual Property Bureau said they believed the phony games were made in Taiwan, then shipped to Hong Kong for use in arcades and shipment to the USA. The most copied game, of course, was *Street Fighter.* As we went to press, Capcom USA announced the arrests resulted from its worldwide enforcement program. The firm predicted a "wave of similar seizures and prosecutions." According to AAMA Exec VP **Bob Fay,** such action could come in "Southeast Asia, Mexico or South America."

CAPCOM *CHAMPION EDITION* CAUSES JOY & HEARTACHES

Operators are hailing Capcom's ***Street Fighter II Champion Edition*** as "the game of the decade" and smiling at the hefty earnings. "This is not just a game," Capcom USA said, "as far as players are concerned, it's a cult!" The game is also providing the trade's first "test case" of a dedicated mega-hit in the era of legal parallels. The result: all kinds of "irregularities" in supply, including sale of parallels by two of the country's largest and most respected distributors. We examine the "agony and the ecstasy" of this hot game in two related stories, beginning on **page 39.**





NEW ROWE BOX IS SHIPPING! OFFICIAL DEBUT HITS JUNE 6



Rowe distributors are gathering June 4-6 at the Cheyenne Mountain Resort in Colorado Springs for the official release of the firm's new 1993 ***LaserStar America*** full CD jukebox. Not only is the release much earlier in the year for Rowe than usual, but quantities of the box actually began shipping to dealers in late May before the meeting. Reason? The production run on their previous *Patriot CD-100B* was so successful, they plumb ran out of parts long before the planned intro of the new box, according to Music VP **Joel Friedman.** He advised that the new juke remains very much the same as the '92 model inside, but sports a "spectacular and fantastic outside cabinet look! I don't think such a moving and exciting jukebox has ever been built," he added. By the way, Rowe will celebrate its 65th year in the jukebox manufacturing business at a gala to take place the evening following the new machine's debut.

NINTENDO'S RECORD PROFITS

Nintendo Ltd. (Tokyo) said they made record-breaking sales of home game units in the fiscal year ending March 31, '92 (i.e., figures include the all-important Christmas launch of their 16-bit home system to the U.S. market). Consolidated net sales were $4.2 billion, up from last year's $3.5 billion. Net income was up 26%, said the firm. No wonder their stock is so hot on the Japanese exchange!


ocean
WE THINK
YOU
SHOULD
PROFIT
FROM OUR
EXPERIENCE
NINTENDO
SUPER
SYSTEM

INTRODUCING ROBOCOP™ 3 AND THE ADDAMS FAMILY™ FOR NINTENDO SUPER SYSTEM

Available as OEM System Kits and OEM Software Kits on the Nintendo Super System.

ocean®

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality

Ocean of America, Inc.
1855 O'Toole Avenue, Suite D-102
San Jose, CA 95131. (408) 954-0201.

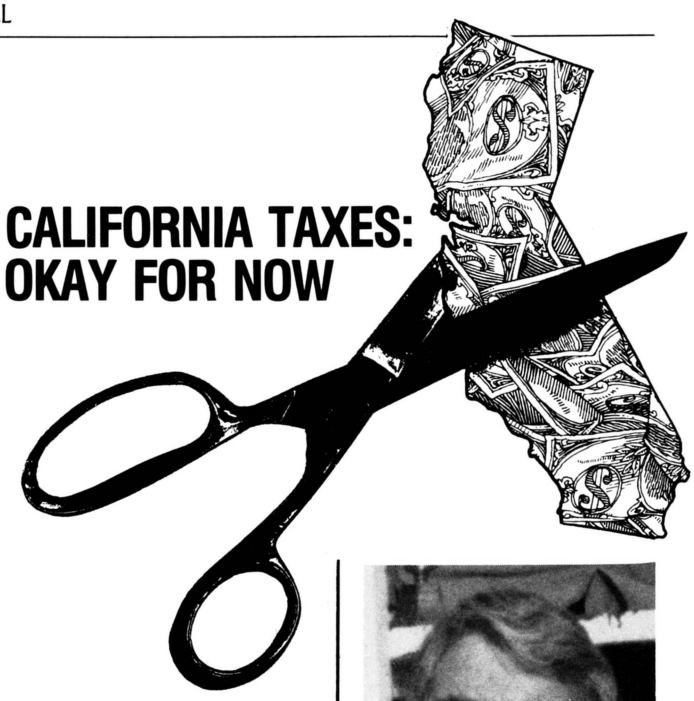
LICENSED BY Nintendo®

ROBOCOP™3 TM & © 1992 Orion Pictures Corporation. All Rights Reserved. TM designates a Trademark of Orion Pictures Corporation. THE ADDAMS FAMILY TM & © 1991 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. THE ADDAMS FAMILY logo is a Trademark of Paramount Pictures. Ocean of America Authorized User. Nintendo, Nintendo Super System and the official seal are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

VIDEO LOTTERY UPDATE

AMOA's **Video Gaming Alliance** has named its board of directors, which will meet in Washington, D.C. on June 8. . . Regulated video poker machines (VLTs) will go on line in **Louisiana** at three or more race tracks (two in New Orleans, one near Lafayette) as of **June 1,** according to state police. "If everything goes okay, with no technical problems or other unforseen difficulties, then we hope to bring everyone else statewide on line around the first of July," according to a Sgt. Louis. "However, it's hard to give an exact date," he added. . . The **Kansas** operators' VLT bill is "dead" according to AMOA officer **Randy Chilton.** "We got all tangled up in Indian gambling and the lottery itself barely got extended," he explained. "So our VLT bill, which we expected to sail through the Senate, never got out despite coming up for a couple of close votes. But we're very optimistic about next year!" Randy added that the bill calls for 40% to state "not by our choice but simply because state officials warned us that a large lottery firm was pressuring legislators with the promise of a 60 to 65% state's share if they went sole-source. At 40%, it would not be rags-to-riches," Randy added, "but it would still be a nice addition to our revenues". . . **Tennessee** was not successful in passing its VLT bill. According to AMOT Exec Director **Sharon Johnson,** the bill passed out of committee and got to the Senate floor, but sponsors didn't call for a vote because it was clear that needed support was not there on the House side. The next session of the Tennessee legislature begins in January 1993. . . "Timing is everything in **New Jersey,**" smiled AMOA-NJ president **Frank Seninsky.** "Just before the first committee hearing on our bill, the governor vetoed a proposed tax increase, demanding to know how the legislature would make up the lost revenue. We think this could give VLT a push". . . State-run VLTs in **Oregon** are reportedly running into technical problems with computers blinking off several minutes at a time during peak hours. Lottery officials claim it's simply the normal challenges of setting up a complex new system, and they're touting their VLTs as a big success. Meanwhile, some location owners are very unhappy and OAMOA believes this proves private enterprise should run the show. OAMOA has about one month to gather enough voter signatures to put its "take back VLT" initiative on the ballot this fall. See the full Oregon story, beginning on **page 33.**

CALIFORNIA TAXES: OKAY FOR NOW



The California tax threat just won't go away. The good news: Sen. Killea's SB.1912 (a proposed 8% gross receipts tax) was defeated May 6 with help from CCMA, AAC, and Leroy Green (chairman of the Senate Revenue Committee). "We ended up with a four-to-one vote in the committee against this tax on our industry," said operator **Fred Gillmann.** But then AB.3392 (sponsored by Rep. Cortese) came along, seeking to impose a yearly licensing fee on so-called arcade video machines. Operator **Jack Love** estimates the bill could cost operators $4.35 for each $100 of original value of equipment, per year. "It's absolutely crazy," Jack said. "We argued against that one the same week we managed to defeat SB.1912. We said coin-op is already heavily taxed with sales taxes, state and federal income tax and many local licensing fees. We don't have a huge pool of profit which can be taxed . . . and we can't pass taxes along to our customers. Rep. Cortese had a weak case for his bill, so the committee suspended it. This is a courtesy which means he can argue it again, but it won't automatically carry over. I think we've put it to sleep and now we're just waiting for what's next. Lawmakers are facing a $12 billion deficit and are looking frantically for tax sources. The best way to respond is usually to approach the legislators quietly, behind the scenes, and educate them so as to kill any bill in committee. This approach usually works, and it doesn't embarrass anyone with a public defeat. I expect more taxes to be proposed, so we'll have to keep educating lawmakers."



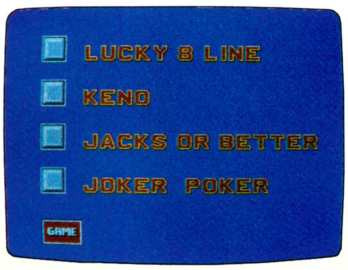
FRED GILLMANN

TRADE SHOW SHOWDOWN: ATEI VS. IMA

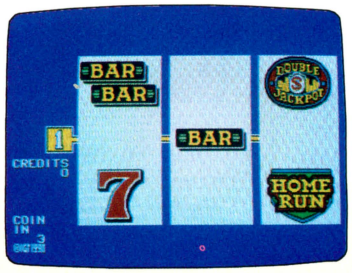
Oops! Europe's major trade shows have been scheduled for overlapping dates next year. According to the British trade journal *Coin Slot,* the ATEI show takes place in London from Jan. 27-29, while the German IMA show is set for Jan. 27-30. A change of dates appears unlikely since organizers of both shows say they were "forced" into these dates by limited site availability. Well, at least American tradesters can save on transatlantic air fares.

The Players Choice™ is





Menu Screen (sample)



Line Up



Joker Poker



Keno



Deuces Wild Poker



Players Choice Arcade™ Combo

Players Choice Arcade™ Buttons



Players Choice Classic™ Touchscreen

FIRST IN GAMES FIRST IN SERVICE FIRST IN PROFITS FIRST IN GAMES

the Operator's Choice.



4 of a Kind Bonus Poker



Optional Double Up Poker

Introducing IGT's Player Choice™ video poker/video lottery machines

Available in any configuration:

- Buttons, touchscreen AND IGT's *EXCLUSIVE* COMBO™* TOUCHSCREEN WITH BUTTONS!
  Players have the choice of playing poker with either touchscreen or buttons on the same machine!
- Thousands of game software variations
- Single chip conversion kit
- JCM Bill Acceptor with 1000 bill stacker standard
- Features the Star Micronics printer
- Dynamic graphics and sounds for maximum player appeal
- $5-7 million each year in research and development
- Inventor of world's first video poker machine and first video lottery terminal

Ask **any** IGT customer about IGT reliability and profitability.

*Patent pending

For more information, contact:
Kerry Reppert, (702) 896-8500
Field Service 24-Hour Hotline 1-800-845-3948



Players Choice Classic Combo™
(Touchscreen and buttons combined)

Players Choice Drop-In Bar/Slant Top™

International Game Technology

Exclusive Distributors: Delta Gaming (John Georges, President), Harahan, LA (504) 733-1400 • Betson Pacific Distributing Company, Moonachie, NJ (201) 438-1300 • SODAK Gaming Services, Rapid City, SD (605) 341-5400 • Stephen MacNaughton, Hi Tech Games, Inc., Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada (506) 858-8049 • American Vending Sales, Inc., Elk Grove, IL (708) 439-9400 • Fred Collins Music Company, North Charleston, SC (803) 268-1111
All games may not be available in all jurisdictions.

FIRST IN SERVICE FIRST IN PROFITS FIRST IN GAMES FIRST IN SERVICE

America Wants 'em..
WE'VE GOT 'EM!

"TROLLS"

- Crane Capsule Kits
- Open Box Jewelry Kits
- Rotary Kits
- Redemption Kits

CALL NOW:

HMS MONACO
135 W. 20th St. • New York, NY 10011
1-800-777-0901
FAX: 212-727-1382

Billiard
Cloth

All Grades and Colors

Mali

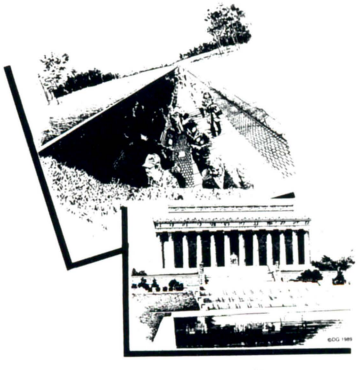
ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE—800-223-6468
NEW YORK—212-475-4960
FAX—212-533-8169

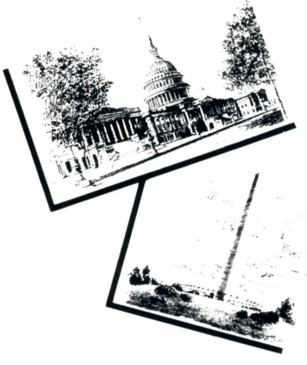
The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

TRADE HEADS TO WASHINGTON, D.C. THIS MONTH

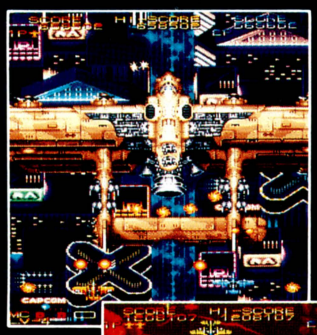


AMOA and AAMA members convene in **Washington, D.C.** this month **(June 7-10)** for the trade's annual lobbying convention. The industry is backing two causes: dollar coins and, for the future, regulated competition for info services via fiber-optic cables. It's a busy four days: tradesters will enjoy briefings by a bevy of senators and representatives at a series of speeches and conferences. They'll visit members of Congress to lobby one-on-one. Finally, tradesters will host a gala congressional reception featuring all the games, music and hoopla our industry can offer. Additional events include an informal board meeting of the Video Gaming Alliance, an AAMA board meeting, and the by-now traditional AAMA cookout at the FBI Academy.





The Air Battle Of The Century Has Begun.

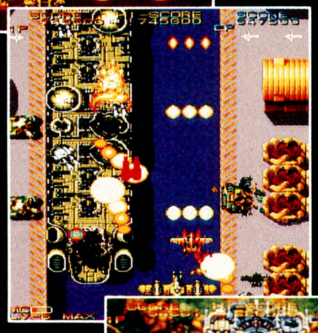






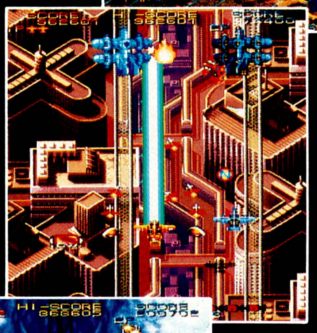


- Vertical 2-player simultaneous JAMMA-compatible conversion kit.
- Players venture through thirty combat-filled sorties.
- Five power-up levels with multiple armament configurations.
- Spectacular graphics and digital sound with speech.
- Developed by Capcom and distributed by Romstar — the team that makes it happen!













VARTH™

OPERATION THUNDERSTORM

ROMSTAR, INC.®

22857 Lockness Avenue, Torrance, CA 90501 ■ (310) 539-2744 ■ Fax (310) 539-3626

© 1992 CAPCOM USA, INC. MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENSE BY ROMSTAR, INC.

YOU CAN BE "A PROUD SPONSOR OF THE U.S. OLYMPIC TEAM"

The Summer Games of the 1992 Olympics are coming up in Barcelona, and your company can enjoy the special cachet that comes with being "a proud sponsor of the U.S. Olympics." In support of the U.S. Olympic team, AMOA and AAMA are making special kits available to their members for a donation amount. Each kit contains a number of stickers (for application on amusement equipment) plus an Olympic memorabilia item (depending on which kit you purchase). If you would like to be a proud supporter of the U.S. Olympic team, you may purchase a kit as a donation. For descriptions of the kits, as well as donation amounts, contact the U.S. Olympic Committee at the Development Div. Complex, 4615 Foreign Trade Zone Blvd., Colorado Springs, CO 80295; 719/578-4552. Be sure to mention AMOA and AAMA.

MOMA NAMES NEW PRESIDENT, TARGETS VLTs

MOMA (Minnesota Operators of Music & Amusement) has a new president, **Dan Galvin** (D&G Amusement Co., St. Paul). Galvin, a former VP of the group, succeeds **Roger Rasmussen,** who has resigned as MOMA prexy following the sale of his Minnesota business interests. (Roger is moving out of the state, too.) Galvin's first act was to announce that the MOMA board has engaged former Lieberman Music pro **Mike Anderson** as an independent consultant to drum up membership and coordinate the legislative program. MOMA is seeking a state-regulated VLT market. In pursuit of this, Anderson will travel extensively throughout the state to meet with operators and other interested parties. You can reach Dan or Mike by fax or phone through the MOMA office at 612/927-6662 (same line serves both functions).

SEGA SETTLES TRADEMARK SUIT

Phillip Morris USA and Sega Enterprises announced on May 7 that they'd reached settlement on a trademark infringement suit. The tobacco giant had sued Sega because some of its *Super Monaco GP* video drivers included Phillip Morris trademarks and other symbols in the background, and the tobacco firm claimed Sega failed to comply with an agreement to remove these visual elements. Sega denied the allegations, but to resolve the dispute has also agreed to place full-page color ads in *RePlay* and *PlayMeter* offering $200 to dealers, owners and operators for removing the Marlboro trademarks from games in their possession or under their authority. In the ad, Sega offers to send a free conversion kit with decals, computer chips and instructions needed to remove Marlboro symbols. The $200 payment would be made for each converted game upon Sega's receipt of the old computer chips. Sega will also provide technical assistance to any party needing it. Sega's phone is 408/435-0201.



THE BOOGIEMEN ARE GOIN' TO GET YA!

EARNINGS REPORTS ARE COMING IN . . .
THE BOOGIEMEN IS TOP EARNER!

- SHOOT BALLS INTO THE OPEN MOUTHS OF HORRIBLE BLOOD CURDLING CREATURES.
- MOUTHS OPEN AND CLOSE TO THE SOUNDS OF THE "DEATH MARCH", HAUNTED HOUSE MUSIC, WITCHES CACKLING AND CHAINS RATTLING.
- BOOGIEMEN SCREAM WITH EVERY SCORE AND REWARDS TICKETS AND POINTS.
- *BONUS:* GRAVES OPEN AND CLOSE ON THE PLAYFIELD. IF A BALL FALLS INTO AN OPEN GRAVE MORE POINTS AND TICKETS ARE REWARDED.
- *SUPER BONUS:* SWALLOW 12 BALLS FOR *SUPER BONUS* TICKETS AND POINTS.
- *WIN* UP TO 100 TICKETS ON 30 SECOND PLAYTIME.

- **COINS PER PLAY, GAME TIME, TICKETS, AND POINTS ARE OPERATOR ADJUSTABLE.**
- **100% PLYWOOD CABINET IN HAUNTED HOUSE PURPLE WITH GOLD TRIM.**
- **DAY-GLO COLORED MARQUEE AND GRAPHICS.**
- **SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS**
- **GOLD ANADOZIED STEEL GUN**

COPYRIGHTS & PATENTS APPLIED FOR:



NOW AVAILABLE with ATTACHED STOOL

DIMENSIONS:

WIDTH:	24"
LENGTH:	60"
HEIGHT:	68"

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U. S. of A.

GAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC. 2153 TENTH STREET • SARASOTA, FL 34237
(shipping games 'round the world) 1-800-642-7263 • 813-366-1133 • FAX:813-366-1134

AAMA'S FAY TO ADVISE UNCLE SAM ON TRADE

AAMA Exec VP **Bob Fay** has accepted an invitation from U.S. Secretary of Commerce **Barbara Franklin** and U.S. Trade Representative **Carla Hills** to serve in the Industry Consultations Program as a member of the "Industry Sector Advisory Committee on Consumer Goods for Trade Policy Matters." In this role, Bob will provide info to these top government policy-makers as they pursue the trade objectives of Uncle Sam and the private sector alike. Others on Bob's 32-seat committee include reps from giants of American industry like Proctor & Gamble, Maytag, the Toy Mfrs. of America, Whirlpool, Phillip Morris, etc. "I am pleased that Bob was asked to serve as an advisor which will give AAMA direct input to the U.S. Government on important issues, such as tariffs, that are currently being addressed by the association's Foreign Business Development Program," said AAMA prexy **Bill Rickett.** What does this mean for coin-op? It means Bob Fay will be the industry's voice, helping advise on such matters as the North American free trade agreement between the U.S., Canada and Mexico. Congrats, Bob!





NEW PHONES; OLD PHONES

AAMA Director of Investigations **Bill Kidwell** has a new phone. Mark it in your files, please: it's 319/337-9810. Also, we mis-printed the toll-free number for **A.G. & Co.**, makers of that nifty head-to-head pinball-style game called *Soccer Ball.* Their phone is 708/345-9000.

READER NOTICE

For several months, U.S. subscribers have been receiving their magazines in stiff cardboard priority envelopes supplied to us by the U.S. Postal Service. While the envelope protects the magazine, several readers have complained that the mailman can't bend the package to fit into a small slot on the office door. So he leaves a note and brings the package back to the Post Office for pickup. If this has happened to you, please phone us at 818/347-3820. We'll make a point of putting your individual copy into the original soft-white envelope you remember. Thank you.

REDEMPTION CALLED COIN-OP'S FASTEST GROWING SEGMENT



"Redemption is the fastest-growing segment of the coin-op industry today," according to various experts we spoke to for this month's special report on arcades and redemption equipment. We polled arcade operators (results inside) and found that redemption is named as the top-earning type of machine, accounting for an average of 40% of arcade income. Redemption factories believe the U.S. now supports about 6,000 arcades and game rooms nationwide; of these, the factories believe only about half (most the arcades) have made a serious commitment to redemption. That means another 3,000 or so game rooms in bowling centers, minigolf courses, sports bars, etc. are virtually untapped... not to mention all the street locations that haven't gone past cranes. By the end of this summer, though, you're going to hear about a serious new program for "street redemption" from the likes of Lazer-Tron, using token-vending redemption pieces (no tickets) and an adapted Rowe vending machine which will take the tokens and award prizes. Meanwhile, this issue catches you up on the latest doings of various new and old arcade and redemption pros. Our special section covers everything from the latest French site of that "grand-daddy of pocket parks," Malibu Grand Prix, to a cover story on the original "redemption one-stop," Coin Concepts. Along the way we have features on Coastal Amusement Distributors' latest games, Sega's entry into the redemption niche, an ambitious kiddie-oriented family amusement center called Fun Time Pizza Corp., and much more including that poll of arcade operators. Section starts on **page 73.**

Powerful

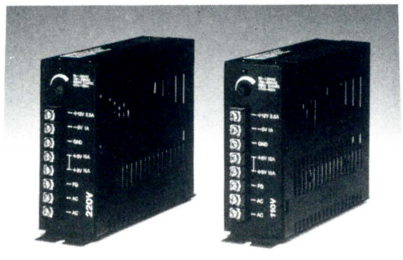
With Our

POWER SUPPLY

High Efficiency	Compact Size
Dual AC 110/220V	Power-On LED
Low Ripple & Noise	Built-In EMI
Top Quality Control	Soft Start

Protected Over Voltage/Short Circuit

+ 5V DC = 15A
- 5V DC = 1A
+ 12V DC = 2.5A



Entron Enterprises Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 19-18 Hsin Tien
Taipei, Taiwan ROC
Tel.: 886-2-218-5023
Fax: 886-2-218-0029

MIDWAY

TOTAL CARNAGE™

"TOTAL CARNAGE" ©1991 MIDWAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

EVERYTHING IT TAKES TO BE A WINNER:



A SENSE OF ACTION

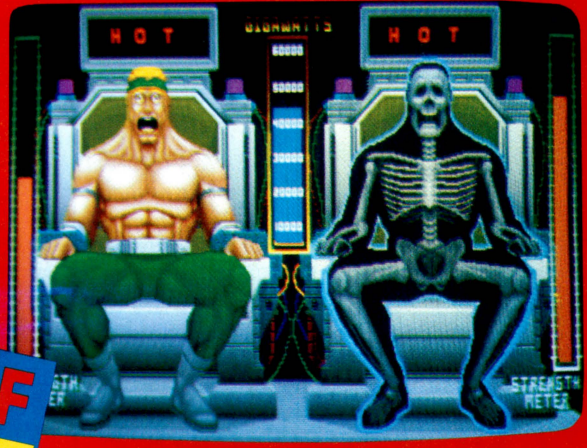
1- OR 2-PLAYER KIT NOW AVAILABLE!



A SENSE OF DRAMA

After The War Of 1999, Reporters Swarmed Into The War Zone . . .





A SENSE OF HUMOR

MIDWAY®

A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

Midway Manufacturing Company
3401 N. California Ave., Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 267-2240, Fax (312) 267-8435

© 1992 Midway Manufacturing Company

USA 1992

Proudly Supporting America's Best

36 USC 380

TOKENS

IN THE RACE
FOR QUALITY,



THE WINNER

IS

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

EVERY TIME!

- Custom Tokens shipped in ten days
- Minimum custom order is 1000 Tokens
- Lowest prices in the country
- Highest quality
- You can buy the best Tokens for less. Check our prices and see

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

800-227-5813
IN CA 800-227-5814

"Quality is our family tradition"

On Your Mark...

by Marcus Webb



Parallel versions of *Street Fighter II Champion Edition* are widely available these days. That raises some important issues about the direction and future of our industry. Is the U.S. trade moving closer to a wide-open, truly worldwide market, one that would basically ignore national borders and distributor territories?

If so, some operators (and even certain distributors) might shout "hurray!" But before they do, let's think through the consequences. Fair play and competitive prices are always a good thing. However, absolutely free competition can be ruinous for the consumer as well as for industry. (If you don't believe that, just look at the U.S. airline business.)

If parallels are allowed to rewrite all the rules of distribution, we may eventually wind up with a market that has outsmarted itself. In the worst-case scenario, dealers would order very few "authorized" games, because of feared price competition from parallels. In this vacuum, factories could wind up selling straight through to the operator...either directly (through revenue sharing) or indirectly (through parallels). Eventually, such arrangements might put more power into the hands of factories, and take power away from American operators. Is this what we want?

It's not what Bill Beckham wants. The man who led the crusade to legalize parallel games is now selling those products. But, Beckham says American operators still need good distributors for the vast majority of their buys. "If every game that was available in kit form elsewhere in the world, was also sold as a kit in the U.S., we wouldn't have to bother with parallels," Beckham has always said.

Some U.S. tradesters believe it's basically up to the factories whether we have parallels or not. They think a factory's marketing decisions (i.e., which countries get games first, and in what quantity) can control the supply of goods worldwide...and therefore control the supply of parallels. However, other experts say it's not that simple. Because of weak copyright laws in much of the world, factories know every hit game will be copied very quickly. Therefore, the pressure is on to sell as many units as they can, and do this as fast as possible before copies appear and eat up sales in overseas markets.

In an odd way, the old system of protected U.S. distribution sometimes seemed to make American operators pay for the counterfeiting "sins" of foreign markets. Now that parallels are legal, our challenge is to make sure U.S. operators and dealers don't simply wind up paying for those "sins" in a different way. America's distribution system has helped factories and operators alike for 60 years. Whether they know it or not, American operators have often been shielded by the U.S. distributor's umbrella in the past. Can American dealers adapt and prosper in these changing times? Count on it, friends. They will!

0 to 100 in under 5 seconds!

NSM ... The world's *fastest* 100 CD changer.

The speed of a Jukebox's CD changer is important. Less delay time between selections does translate to more dollars in the cashbox. A lot more. And our 100-CD changer is the fastest, 100-CD single player changer in the world.

But our disc-changing speed is only the obvious. What's not so obvious is really more important.

Like the way our system never so much as touches a CD, just the trays they're cradled in ... so there's no chance of CD damage.

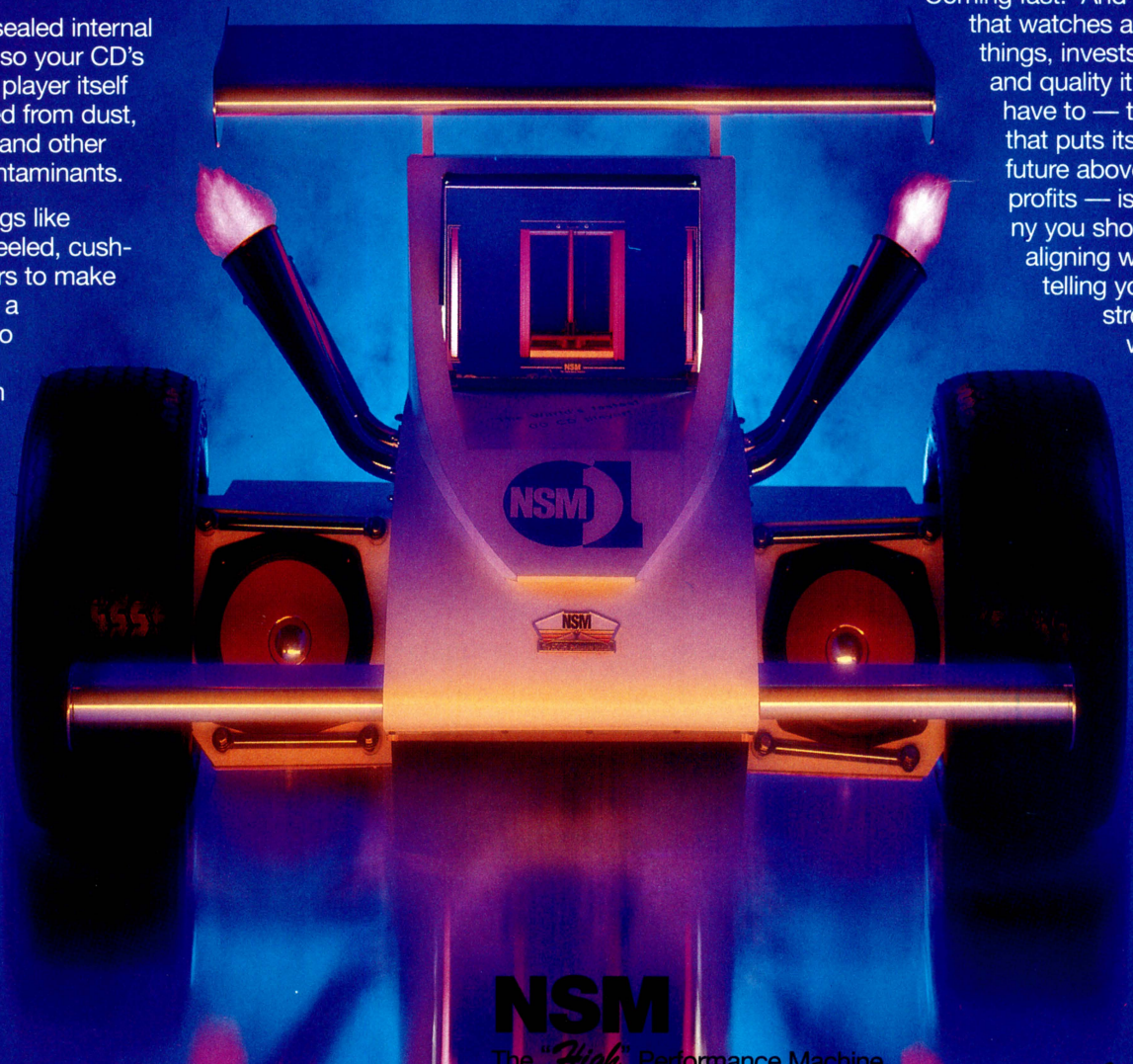
Like the sealed internal chamber ... so your CD's and the CD player itself are protected from dust, dirt, smoke and other airborne contaminants.

Even things like tandem-wheeled, cushioned castors to make our jukebox a little easier to move. And another inch worth of height off the floor for added mop protection. Things that you'll never even notice.

We don't expect you to appreciate all the differences. We're not even saying that all the differences we've engineered in are all that important. But, what we like to think, is that they do tell you something about the company behind them. And, when you buy a jukebox — a piece of equipment you'll be living with for a decade or more — you're really buying the company behind it.

This will never be more apparent — or more important — than in the 90's. Digital technology changes are coming. Coming fast. And the company that watches all the little things, invests in features and quality it may not have to — the company that puts its long-term future above short-term profits — is the company you should consider aligning with. We're telling you in the strongest way we know how that we're trying to be that company.

Thanks for considering NSM!



NSM

The "*High*" Performance Machine

For more information and the name of the NSM Distributor nearest you, contact:

NSM-America • 5207 North Rose Street • Chicago, Illinois • 312-992-2280 (FAX 2289)

The *HIGH* Performance Machine

© 1992, NSM - Bingen, Germany & Chicago, Illinois ™ The Performance Machine and The High Performance Machine are trademarks of NSM - Bingen, Germany and Chicago, Illinois

Data East Has The





Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe™

Tic-Tac-Toe just got better. Fun for the whole family, Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe™, is a new way to play the classic game of X's and O's. Combining skill and a little bit of luck, a winning recipe for success, will keep customers playing for hours. Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe™, from Data East.

Wacky Gator™

Wacky Gator™ is a smash hit! A proven money-maker, Wacky Gator™ is a certain crowd-pleaser. Players will be pounding and pulverizing these gators for hours on end. Wacky Gator™ offers the perfect mixture of ease and excitement for your customers. Wacky Gator™, licensed from Namco by Data East.

DATA EAST

Bringing You The Best!

Data East USA, Inc.
1850 Little Orchard Street, San Jose, CA 95125
Tel: (408) 286-7080 Fax: (408) 286-0842

Winning Formula.





Wizard Fire™

Wizard Fire™ will cast a spell on your customers. The newest fantasy game in our collection has a perfectly blended formula which is sure to make it a chart-buster. Wizard Fire™ has five uniquely different characters to choose from: Knight, Bard, Dwarf, Elf, or Wizard; each with its own form of attack. Treasure chests filled with "magic items", like Boots of Speed, add to the excitement and challenge of Wizard Fire™. Wizard Fire™, new from Data East.

Hook Pinball™

Fly high with the 1991 blockbuster Hook™, and haul in a record catch. Hook™ pinball has a perfect mixture, a chart-topping movie license and action-packed excitement, which make Hook™ an instant arcade success. Swashbuckling action and adventure awaits them in Pirate Town, loaded with 10 million bonus points, extra balls and special reward features. Hook™ pinball, for your customers that refuse to grow up. Hook™ pinball, new from Data East.

© 1992 Data East USA, Inc.

Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe is a trademark of Data East and designed by Lazer-Tron. © 1991 Data East USA, Inc. Wacky Gator is a trademark of Namco Ltd., designed and developed by Namco, and distributed by Data East USA, Inc. exclusive distributor for North and South America. © 1990 Data East USA, Inc.

Wizard Fire is a trademark of Data East USA, Inc., © 1992 Data East USA, Inc. Hook: © 1991 Tri-Star Pictures, Inc. All rights reserved. Hook™ and associated character names are trademarks of Tri-Star Pictures, Inc. Hook Pinball © 1991 Data East USA, Inc. All are a trademark licensed to Data East USA, Inc.

PLUSH-4-PLAY'S HOT NUMBERS!



. . . Our Terrific Sales Ladies (and guys,too!), the **BEST** Sports Mixes (including many exclusive items), the Latest & Greatest Trends in Kids' Toys and our **TOLL-FREE** Order Number! Take Your Pick!

1-800-25 CENTS

(714) 893-8099 (CA)
fax: 714-892-0053
11601 Seaboard Circle
Stanton, CA 90680

PLUSH 4 PLAY INC.

Call, write or fax today for our FREE Brochure!



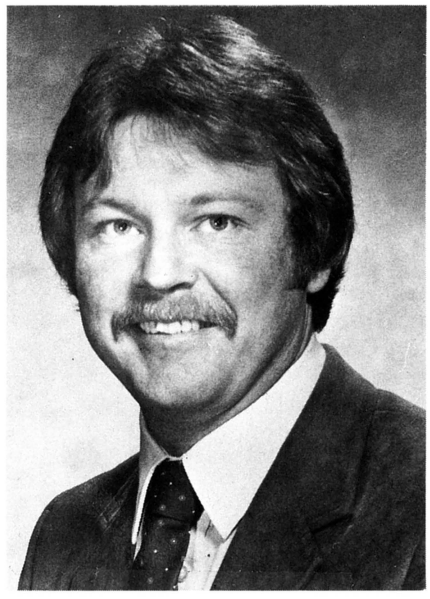
OREGON: 30-DAY COUNTDOWN

petition drive needs about 1,600 signatures a day till July 3; operators say private enterprise can run video lottery better

The clock is ticking! Oregon operators want to reclaim the state's new video lottery market for private enterprise, but time is running out. In mid-May, the Oregon Lottery Commission said it was running some 3,400 machines in 800 locations statewide. As this issue mails, tradesters have just about a month left to gather 50,000 or so additional signatures. A total of 67,000 signatures are needed by July 3 to put OAMOA's video lottery petition on the ballot this fall. Under the banner "Oregonians for Private Industry," OAMOA's petition would let citizens vote in favor of putting the VLT market in the hands of professional operators.

"Citizens of Oregon are happy to sign our petition, once they understand it's against the state government," said OAMOA prexy Rick Geraghty. He explained that public sentiment is running high against state bureaucracy these days (for example, a non-industry petition to recall the governor nearly got on the ballot . . . and its backers will try again). And, said Rick, in OAMOA's opinion the Oregon Lottery is doing a very poor job of setting up and administering the new VLT market.

Said Rick: "The effort to turn Oregon around is going on, and for operators in this state it's worth getting involved. For operators in other states, everything you have heard about VLTs displacing other games and hurting amusement revenues is true. It makes it hard on us to raise the money to fight this battle . . . but for the good of operators in Oregon and other states, we must win this fight. If we can't turn Oregon around, the battle for operator-run VLTs will be tougher in every American jurisdiction."



RICK GERAGHTY

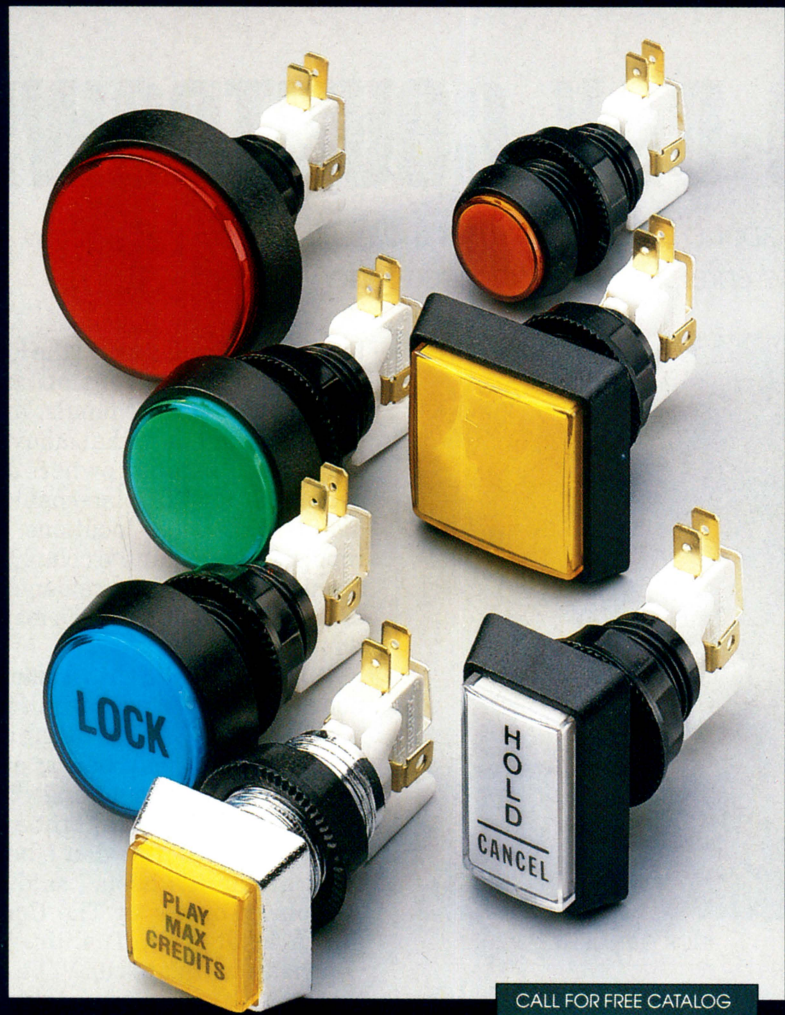
STATE-RUN VLT CRITICIZED

Operators have always claimed they could do a better job of running VLTs than state employees. The Oregon experience may be proving these claims true. Lottery officials originally had hoped to place 10,000 VLTs in 2,000 locations. However, by May 15 Geraghty said the lottery had only succeeded in placing one-third that many terminals, and in qualifying one-third that many locations. Many location owners didn't even apply for VLT placement, Geraghty said. Some locations were reportedly reluctant to comply with strict disclosure requirements; others didn't want to pay high installation costs.

Where VLTs did go in, some location owners reportedly experienced problems with VLTs shutting down briefly during peak hours; others may have had accounting discrepancies due to central office computer failure. "You can't believe what a pain it's been," said Suzy Wilson, co-owner of The Country Inn, a location in Tualitin, Ore., which has had state-run VLTs since March 29. "The lottery is taking out more money than we think they should. It seems like the computers must be losing memory when the machines shut down. We hope they are solving it, but right now it's a big mess and it's been this way since March 29!"

The Oregon Lottery, for its part, did not confirm or deny accounting difficulties caused by computers. Lottery spokesperson Marlene Meiser downplayed any difficulties with VLT performance or the rate of installation. "It's a highly technical, complicated system," she said. "There have been a variety of problems and we've been trying to work

HAPP
ILLUMINATED PUSHBUTTONS



ILLUMINATED PUSHBUTTONS from HAPP are available in a large variety of standard and custom colors, sizes and shapes. Modular construction fits wood or metal control panels. Special legend lettering designs are available.

PLUS HAPP standard and custom:

- Joystick Controls
- Driving Controls
- Coin/Currency Controls
- Trackball Controls
- Power Controls
- Pushbutton Controls . . . illuminated and non-illuminated

HAPP promises the finest quality, competitive pricing and fast delivery.

Call or write for FREE HAPP CONTROLS catalog.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG



HAPP CONTROLS, inc.

Manufacturers of Electronic Controls

106 Garlisch • Elk Grove, IL 60007
Phone (708) 593-6130
FAX: (708) 593-6137 • TELEX: 297249 CONTROLS UR

that out." Meiser stated that such problems were "isolated" and added that no definite timetable was now in place for completing the 10,000-unit VLT market. "Rather than going in spurts we'll just be adding units and locations gradually throughout the year," she said.

GOING TO THE VOTERS

OAMOA, however, believes that Suzy Wilson has plenty of company. OAMOA also hopes stories like Wilson's can convince voters they should hand over the job of running VLTs to operators. "We have to get out the message that this is a private enterprise issue," Rick Geraghty stated. "Voters must understand that casting doubt on operators for security reasons is a sham. If people understand that, I think we'll have the votes to pass our petition."

Geraghty said the total cost of the signature drive could run to $77,000 and OAMOA has already collected most of that sum. However, more money is needed. OAMOA seeks donations and political advice from any source — including national associations, other state associations, and individual trade members, among others. "If anybody wants to donate funds with strings attached and tell us how they want it spent, we would be happy to accommodate them," said Rick.

Once OAMOA's proposal is on the ballot, even more funds will be required in late summer and fall to educate voters about the referendum. "As far as the public knows, the games are out there and they don't understand what the problem is," Rick said. "We can change this perception, but in order to do that, we need to pay for some TV spots to get our message out."

Meantime, the drive continues to gather those signatures. "We have just stepped up our efforts with paid signature gatherers again," Rick reported. "We're targeting some big events like the political primaries, which attract many registered voters, and the Rose Festival which also draws big crowds."

If you want to help, or if you'd like to learn more about the Oregon VLT battle, call OAMOA president Rick Geraghty at 503/469-3489. "These days I'm living on this telephone," he said.

SIZZLING SWORDPLAY

TWO EXPLOSIVE GAMES FOR THE NINTENDO SUPER SYSTEM.

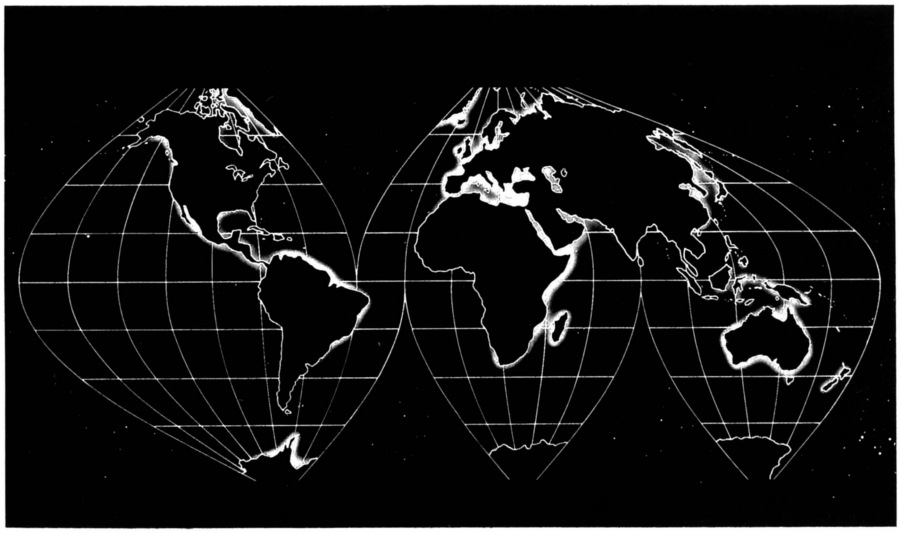
FURIOUS FOOTWORK



1. A long time ago, a peaceful land was overrun by monstrosities. You are the strong-sworded champion who can restore order by cleansing your land of foul creatures. But look sharp! They can be fast and tricky, or big and strong. All sorts of traps await you. You are one lone hero battling against all the power of an evil empire.

2. Championship action, fantastic play control and a unique field perspective let you really feel the power of the offense and the pressure of the defense. You control the man on the ball so the excitement will push you to the edge of your abilities.

™ and ® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1992 Nintendo of America Inc.
[1]©1991 Enix/Quintet. [2]©1992 Human Inc. ©1992 Nintendo.
Nintendo of America Inc., PO Box 957, Redmond, WA 98052,
Phone: (206) 882-2040, Fax: (206) 882-3585, Toll-free: 1-800-633-3236.



TRADE SAMPLES TRULY GLOBAL MARKET

U.S. sees many parallels of 'Street Fighter II Champion Edition'; global trafficking shakes old rules of controlled distribution

Finally, the other shoe has dropped. Last Dec. 1, by act of Congress, parallel imports of video games became legal to buy, sell and operate in the United States. Since then, coin-op has wondered: what will happen when a factory offers a huge video hit in "dedicated only" format to the U.S. trade? The answer is now coming into focus, thanks to Capcom USA's *Street Fighter II Champion Edition*. What happens is controversy and confusion. . . and, maybe, a challenge to the traditional rules of distribution.

For the moment, Capcom USA has reluctantly declined to discuss the situation in print (although we get the feeling they'd like to). Their decision is quite understandable; the company has a number of issues to take care of. At any rate, Capcom personnel know the pages of this magazine are open to their comments at all times.

Meanwhile, however, much of the industry is buzzing over the parallel situation. Here are some of the facts:

- At least two of the biggest "establishment" distributors in the U.S. are buying legitimate, parallel versions of *Champion Edition* directly or indirectly from European sources. These distributors sell the parallels to U.S. operators.
- At least one of these prominent dealers is shipping parallel *Champion Editions* widely over the U.S., not just within his own territory.
- In early May, parallel brokers reportedly had more *Champion Editions* available for sale than authorized Capcom dealers had. . . at least, some very reliable sources claimed this was the case. (Other sources said it may "appear" that parallel dealers had bigger supplies, simply because it's faster to ship PCBs than whole games.)
- Neither authorized dealers nor parallel brokers had as many games available as they wanted. "We'd like more games, sure," was the wry remark of one authorized dealer. And one parallel broker added: "There are not enough boards around the world to meet demand. Almost everybody worldwide is sold out through May."
- Capcom USA had stated (back in March) that no parallels would hit U.S. shores for some months. However, reliable sources said Capcom Japan sold many *Champion Editions* to European and Asian dealers, very shortly after U.S. release of the game. Those sales provided the parallels now flooding the American market.
- Capcom's authorized U.S. dealers are delighted with sales and earnings of their dedicated version of the game. However, they are displeased with parallel competition. They're also displeased with reports that *Champion Edition* is selling to Canadian tradesters in kit format.

WHAT IS A PARALLEL IMPORT?

For those who've been asleep for the past five years, a parallel import (in our industry) is a lawfully-made video game PCB intended to be sold and operated in a foreign market. . . but it is imported into the U.S. (new or used) by brokers who buy them overseas, and ship them into the States for resale.

Parallel brokers sell these boards to American operators from their own companies or through a network of dealers, often at discount prices and without needed artwork, control panel materials, etc. that make up complete conversion kits.

For the last several years, parallel board brokers worked in direct competition with the original manufacturer's authorized, copyright-protected agents and distributors, who sell these kits in complete form or, on occasion, as dedicated video games. Once parallels become legal to operate, however, it's possible some authorized U.S. distributors may also sell parallels.

WHAT ABOUT TRADITIONAL DISTRIBUTION?

"Some American tradesters at the factory and distribution level are plenty upset by all this," commented a coin-op legal expert. "But parallels are totally lawful. Whether they are new or used boards doesn't make any difference under the law. Capcom Japan's sales to its distributors in foreign markets were also totally lawful. I don't really see what anybody can do about it."

According to some observers, the bold use of parallels by certain "establishment" U.S. dealers may pose a possible challenge to the trade's traditional distribution pattern, formed by decades of a disciplined market. "Sure, from a legal point of view, every distributor has the right to sell parallels," said one prominent West Coast operator. "Until now, the question has been whether distributors would claim a 'moral' right to deal in these goods. However, with *Champion Edition* we've seen some of the industry's largest and most respected distributors jump into the parallel market early and aggressively. It's like an endorsement of the whole process. If it's okay for those guys, it's okay for everybody."

SMILES & FROWNS

Depending on who you talk to, these results are viewed as disruption . . . or liberation. "This situation is exactly why we wanted parallels to be legal in the first place," declared Bill Beckham, the Ohio operator whose 1987 lawsuit touched off the trade's multi-year parallel battle. Said Beckham: "American operators want to be competitive in the world market. If games are offered as kits in every other market in the world, then we want the choice of buying them in kit format, too."

Authorized Capcom distributors are not thrilled about the situation. Betson Distributing (the largest U.S. distributorship, with several offices nationwide) carries Capcom video product. Betson president Peter Betti told *RePlay:* "Parallel sales are a minor annoyance at this point. They have not had any serious impact on our sales of *Champion Edition,* and certainly not on our future marketing plans. However, we are dismayed that some reputable dealers have gotten involved in selling parallels. We feel that if such a practice continues or becomes broader, it will not be good for the long-term health of the industry."

Others among Capcom's authorized U.S. dealers reportedly toyed with the idea of dealing in parallels themselves, in order to compete and to get sufficient stock of this high-demand item. However, this is viewed as unlikely. "Two wrongs don't make a right," said one authorized dealer. "In the long run, anybody who has the line, then sells parallels on top, is just contributing to the problem. Any distributor who did that would be cutting his own throat."

Certain smaller distributors have told *RePlay* they would like to offer parallels, or even transship certain U.S. product as jobbers, but they claim a double standard prevents them. "Apparently it's okay for the big guys, but I'd be punished for doing the same thing," complained one dealer. "My firm or our suppliers could possibly lose certain lines."

LEGAL ISSUES

Again, parallels themselves are legal to buy, sell and operate. However, some suppliers are said to be selling copied Capcom monitor bezels, cabinet graphics, etc. along with the game. Technically, use of such materials with a parallel board by U.S. operators is not legal under trademark and copyright law.

Here again, this practice has upset some tradesters, while others simply shrug their shoulders. "Operators just have to be aware that it's illegal to use Capcom's name on the game," said one street veteran. "But that doesn't stop kids from playing. They know that it is."

A more serious legal issue is the alleged availability of counterfeit versions of *Champion Edition.* Reports about this subject were mixed. According to parallel advocate Bill Beckham, the worldwide counterfeit industry always cranks up very quickly after the release of a hot new game. Confirmation on this came from the coin-op "establishment," too. "Counterfeits are around; we all know it," declared one authorized Capcom dealer. Also confirming this allegation, the former employee of a foreign dealer told *RePlay* that his old boss was definitely selling counterfeits of the game.

On the other hand, some expert sources said in mid-May that nobody had been able to physically verify the presence of counterfeit *Champion Editions* in the U.S. However, industry observers believe the appearance of counterfeits is probably just a matter of time. Indeed, by the time this issue of *RePlay* arrives in your mailbox, the first counterfeits of *Champion Edition* could have been manufactured, sold and (we hope) seized by U.S. Customs.

RePlay urges readers to follow the law in every detail. If you have any questions about legal issues, contact AAMA Director of Investigations Bill Kidwell at 319/337-9618.



- STATE-OF-THE-ART GAMES
- HIGH PROFITS — LOW MAINTENANCE
- ADJUSTABLE HEIGHTS
- STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- EASY-ACCESS PROVEN ELECTRONICS
- PROVEN AFTER-SALES SERVICE

AMERICA'S HOTTEST BASKETBALL GAME...

POP-A-SHOT®

"THE ORIGINAL GAME"

★ **IT'S EXCITING!**

★ **IT'S ADDICTIVE!**

★ **IT'S PROFITABLE!**

POP-A-SHOT, INC.

P.O. Box 1073 • Salina, KS 67402

(913) 827-6229 FAX: 913-827-6336

ALSO AVAILABLE . . .

FACTORY RECONDITIONED GAMES!



AERO FIGHTERS

- VERTICAL SCROLL SHOOTING
- 8 DIFFERENT FIGHTER PILOTS & AIRCRAFT TO CHOOSE FROM
- SEVEN ACTION-FILLED STAGES
- AWESOME SPECIAL WEAPONS & 4 LEVELS OF POWER-UPS
- TWO PLAYER SIMULTANEOUS ACTION
- BUY-IN AND CONTINUE FEATURES
- 8-WAY JOYSTICK AND TWO BUTTONS









Mc O'RIVER, Inc.
A VIDEO SYSTEM COMPANY

17800 SO. MAIN ST., SUITE 121, GARDENA, CA 90248
PHONE: (310) 323-2236 • FAX: (310) 323-4560

A REAL 'CHAMPION'

Capcom USA's blockbuster lives up to its name; players love the game & trade loves the earnings

Several weeks of earnings have provided rock-solid confirmation: Capcom has done it again! Even before the game was previewed at ACME in March, Capcom's *Street Fighter II Champion Edition* had already generated more player excitement than any game in recent memory. It was the spring show's hottest title and instantly became the industry's greatest "demand" item in five years. By early May, some operators were calling it "the greatest video game since *Pac-Man!*"

"This isn't just a hit game; with most players it's a cult!" smiled Capcom USA's Jolly Backer. "Kids are telling locations, 'if you don't get *Champion Edition* we'll go somewhere else.' Street ROI on this piece is 15 weeks, and arcades earn the cost back in four or five weeks. The game is burning 'em up! It's a phenomenon we didn't expect," Jolly added.

UNIVERSAL PRAISE

Praise for the game was universal. "It's a lot more challenging than the original edition," said game player John Grund. "You have to get used to the idea of both people playing the same characters at the same time, but most players strongly prefer the *Champion Edition* because it's new and they can be more characters. Almost all of the *Champion Editions* have bigger screens and

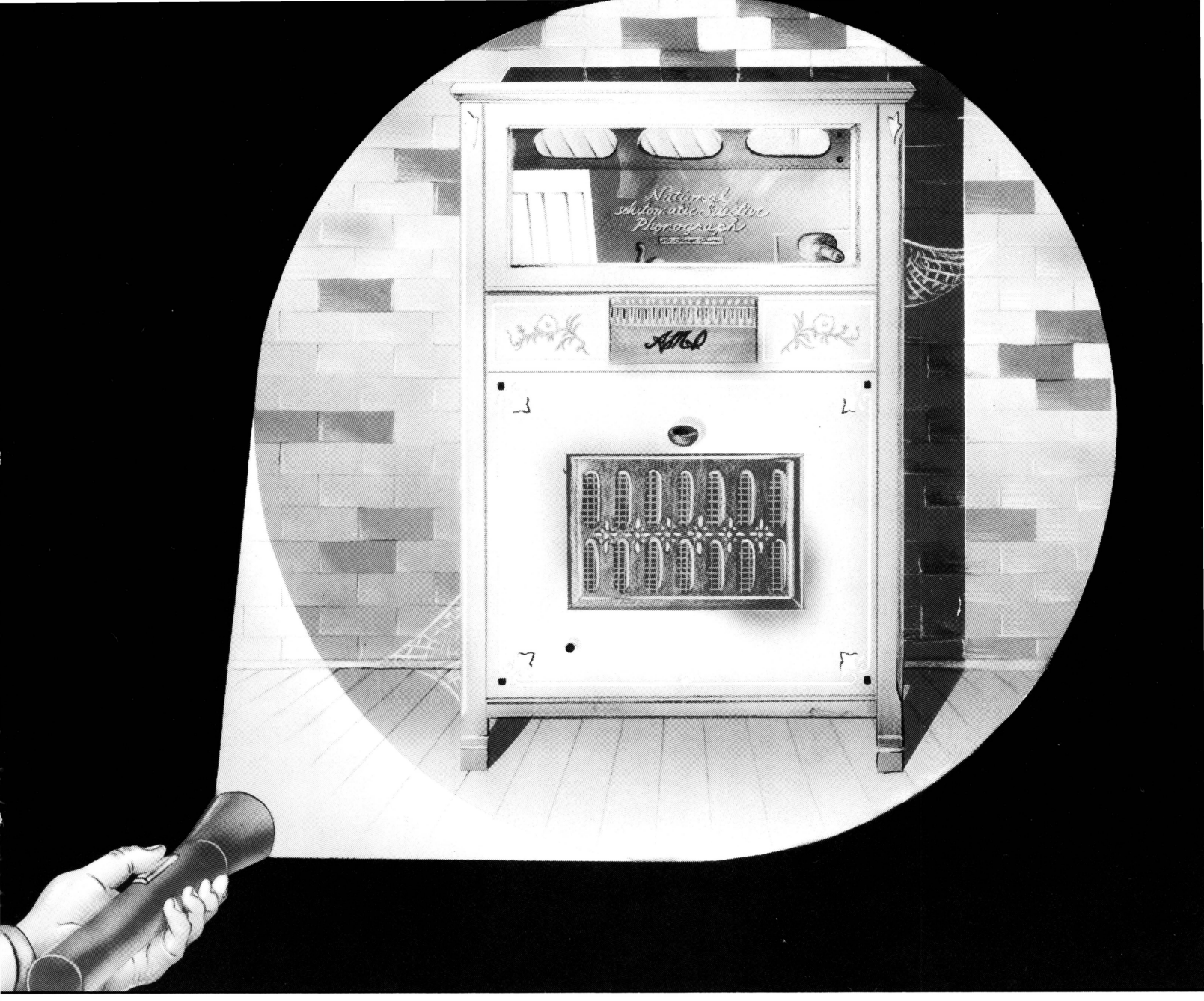


wider control panels, and I think that's because the company realized that's what players want."

John added that the release of *Champion Edition* has not hurt the popularity of the original *Street Fighter II*. "A good number of players still like the earlier version and they're still playing it just as much," he said. John added that most games he's seen in the L.A. area were set on 50¢ to start and 25¢ to continue, although some were set on 50¢ to continue.

Operators are also pleased with earnings. One arcade owner (who had just worked all night installing new *Champion Editions* when we phoned) told *RePlay:* "I'm quite happy with the results. Of course, I would have liked to have paid less, but I sure can't argue with these numbers. Weekly earnings are better for *Champion Edition* than for some games I paid $12,000 for. In addition, the overall gross of our gameroom increased dramatically after we installed our first *Champion Editions.* It didn't take a quarter out of any other game that I could tell. In fact, earnings on the original *Street Fighter IIs* went up initially for a time, after *Champion Edition* came in."

Distributors were also delighted with the performance of *Champion Edition.* "From what operators are saying, the game has actually raised collections of existing *Street Fighter IIs* by 10 to 20%," noted Betson Pacific's John Lotz. "Many operators thought they could pull *Street Fighter II* from their prime locations and move it down the route, but locations wouldn't let them. Everybody feels the earning curve on



THE FIRST GREAT AMERICAN JUKEBOX SEARCH

Help Us Find The First Great American Jukebox From AMI

To celebrate 65 years of making AMI jukeboxes, we are looking for an original 1927 AMI jukebox. Using the highest technology of the day, the AMI jukebox of 1927 excited America with the bold new sound of amplified 78s and ushered in a new era of coin-operated music.

A new 1993 Rowe/AMI LaserStar America® CD-100 C is waiting for the operator who owns the 1927 AMI jukebox we select*. We'll trade your 1927 AMI for the spectacular, new LaserStar America® CD-100 C jukebox.

This classic 1927 AMI will be put on display in the Rowe/AMI Jukebox Museum at our factory in Grand Rapids, Michigan, as the first in a long tradition of AMI firsts. Who knows, maybe 65 years from now, we'll want to trade for your 1993 LaserStar®.

Get in on The First Great American Jukebox Search. Send in a photograph of your jukebox along with your name, address, telephone number and location of jukebox to:

The First Great American Jukebox Search

Rowe International, Inc.
75 Troy Hills Road
Whippany, NJ 07981
Attention: Joel Friedman

ROWE/AMI

Offer open only to music operators sponsored by their local Rowe/AMI distributor. All photographs and information become the property of Rowe/AMI.

*Selection based on the condition of each 1927 jukebox submitted, based on Rowe's sole judgement.

Search ends September 4, 1992.

Champion Edition will be as good as it was for the original *Street Fighter II.*"

Even competing video factories are full of admiration. Said one top manufacturing exec: "I don't know how Capcom did it, whether it was by accident or design. But who cares? The point is, they created a game which players are crazy for."

PRODUCTION PLANS: FULL STEAM AHEAD

Introducing the game at ACME, Capcom had originally said *Champion Edition* would be produced in limited quantities, noting that plenty of *Street Fighter IIs* had already been sold. In fact, the run on that game was so long, Capcom admitted, that the factory had several new titles "backed up in the pipeline" and they were anxious to get started building them.

Now that's all changed. Dealers and operators nationwide are clamoring for more games, so "*Champion Edition* is no longer a limited edition," Backer said. "We're building them as fast as we can to meet everybody's needs. People at Dynamo and 3-Koam are even working on Saturdays! We plan to build *Champion Edition* through the summer and are doing our utmost to get the game out." He added that Capcom had decreed no limit on U.S. production. (Heavy demand and relatively short supply of the game in the U.S. was aggravated by a significant number of parallel imports from overseas. See separate story for details.)

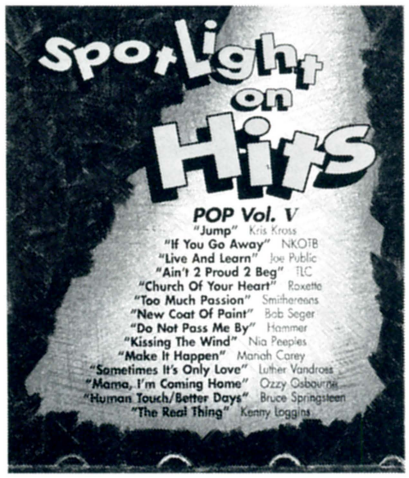
CAPCOM®

DEMAND FOR "MEGA-HITS"

One note of irony about the success of *Champion Edition:* operators have spent the last several years going to trade shows looking for "another *Pac-Man,*" only to have the so-called experts tell them not to be so demanding. Such phenomenal hits only happen rarely, said the experts. Operators were told they should not judge the success of an entire trade show, or of the entire industry, on the presence or absence of a single mega-hit.

But such comments were not heard during this spring's ACME show. Instead, it's a safe bet that video factory execs were telling their designers: "I don't care what it takes, I want you guys to create another *Champion Edition* for **this** company!" As Louis Boasberg wrote in our last issue, the industry is fondly looking forward to the day when it enjoys the luxury of five, six or ten *Street Fighter IIs* at the same time. It's a lovely dream . . . but meanwhile, tradesters are happily making the most of Capcom's bounty.

Turn Your Locations On To...





"Spotlight On Hits" is a 14 track CD compilation of current **hits**, **hits** that are still climbing the charts, future **hits**, current juke box **hits** and an all time **hit**. These tracks have been carefully selected so that they may be programmed in family oriented locations and appeal to all age groups.

Each **"Spotlight On Hits"** CD comes packaged with **on-location promotional materials.** The promotional material consists of an attractive display sleeve with vibrant colors and a unique **Spotlight** design to ensure maximum visibility on the jukebox, a 19" x 28" four color **poster**, **table tents** and special florescent **colored title strips** that will fit any box.

With **"Spotlight on Hits"**, patrons don't have to flip and turn and search for the current tracks they are wanting to play. **"Spotlight On Hits"** conveniently gives your patrons the capability of playing 14 of the hottest hits on one disc and cuts down on browse time. Not only have locations been reporting a **two to one** or greater margin of play for **"Spotlight On Hits"** than any other disc on their juke boxes, but their total revenues have gone up as well. **"Spotlight On Hits"** will create additional play and compliment the other CDs on the juke box. **"Spotlight On Hits"** promotes **new** revenue for your juke boxes.

Last but not least, **"Spotlight On Hits"**, cost about **25% to 50% less** than any other current juke box CD compilation available. Remember, **Spotlight** is **light** on your pocketbook.

SERVICING CD JUKEBOXES NATIONWIDE

ADDRESS:
1116 N. TELEGRAPH DEARBORN, MI 48128

REPEAT THE BEAT

PHONE:
(313) 562-6360
ext. 3
FAX:
(313) 562-5060

The most important factor that today's cautious operators consider when buying a coin-operated game is consistency. Will the unit continue to earn revenue in a year...two years... five years...even longer?

Our fast-paced, durable Stainless Steel Air Cushion Hockey game has been a consistent earner for over 15 years. And, our new Super-Bowl is the "better mousetrap" that gives added excitement to the most consistent earning game in the market—bowling. Optional redemption makes Super Bowl ideal for all locations... arcades, taverns, and sports bars.

Beyond consistency is reliability. Both of our games are engineered to stand up to rugged play day after day.

Why waste your time and money on hot-shot fads? Imagination Leisure's location-proven SST Air Cushion Hockey Game and all new Super-Bowl offer you maximum long-term earnings with a minimum of down time. When financial wizards talk of "sound investments", these are the type of products they're talking about. Call, fax, write, or see your distributor today for complete details.

TWO FOR THE LONG RUN

WHEN OTHER FADS DIE, SST & SUPER-BOWL KEEP ON EARNING



SST
Stainless Steel Top Won't Wear Out!

TWO SIZES:
SST-8: 103" x 50"
SST Lite: 79" x 44"

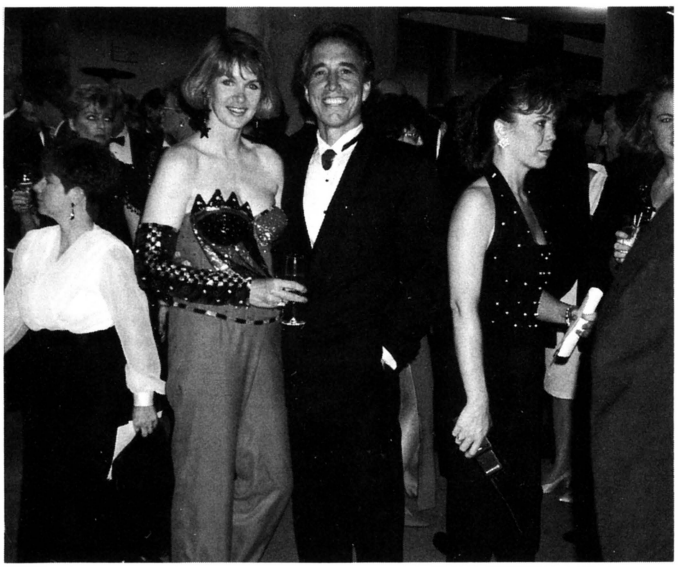
Also available with Mica Top

SUPER-BOWL

- Big 4-1/2" Ball gives true feeling of authentic bowling
- Large 26" Video Scoring and Attract Modes
- Variable Sizing: 14', 18', 22', 26', or 30' lengths
- 6 different games for 1-6 players
- Only 29-1/2" wide

Imagination Leisure inc

251 Dixon Avenue, Amityville, NY 11701
Tel: **(516) 842-4242** Fax: **(516) 842-0532**





Above: Lazer-Tron CEO and prexy Norm Petermeier with wife (& Foundation board member) Stephanie, and of course one of his products.

Left: President of the Charity Ball Foundation, Gerry Beemiller (at right), with wife and board member Paulette.

REWIND, FAST FORWARD AND PLAY!

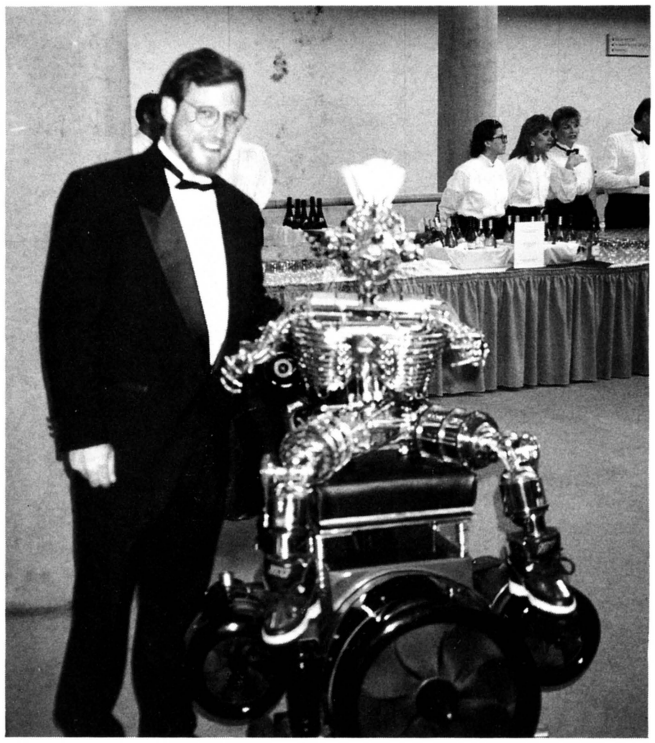
Silicon Valley Charity Ball theme reminds of area's beginnings and looks at its promising future; ball salutes local business and raises $600,000 for area charities

Raising fun. That seemed to be the reason a bunch of black-tie clad business people got together for the Silicon Valley Charity Ball on April 25 at the San Jose Convention Center. But the gathering of high-tech execs represented a much nobler cause: raising funds. Held simultaneously as a toast to Silicon Valley businesses and a fundraiser for local charities, the extravaganza drew thousands of community supporters. Notably, area coin-biz companies were among the Ball's most enthusiastic participators.

This year marked the event's sixth annual philanthropic celebration, making its theme of "Rewind, Fast Forward, Play" truly apropos. Indeed, the event's organizers orchestrated a look back to the roots of Silicon Valley while providing a glimpse forward to its ever-promising future. Thanks to "game rooms"



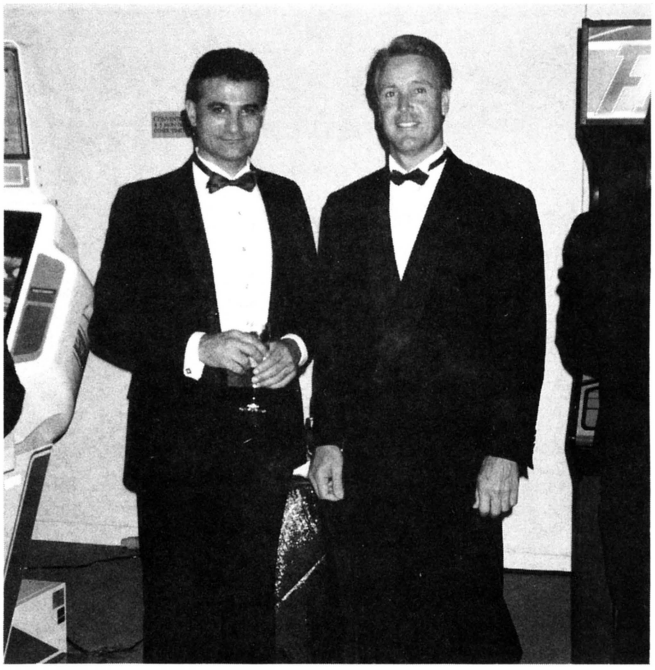
Atari's Anne Hayes with latest firm's latest hit, *Relief Pitcher.*



Semborg Corp. president Donald Wright with Jake, one of the firm's "Semborgs" billed as a "truly interactive entertainment system."



Exidy/BullsEye's Bob Baker with wife Lisa.



Sega's Tom Petit (right) with Charity Ball guest.

supplied by Atari, Betson, Capcom, Data East, Exidy, Lazer-Tron, Meltec, Namco-America, Sega and Ingolf (maker of golf simulators), the "play" theme sprung to life.

While providing guests with arcade fun, coin-biz manufacturers gave the charities a shot at a little bonus play. After playing a game in the "Big 10 Arcade," guests won tickets which they could "redeem" by dropping them in one of 29 tubes marked with each recipient charity's name. At the end of the evening, the three charities with the most tickets were given extra donation money. Between playing for a cause, guests couldn't resist Lazer-Tron's customized Silicon Valley Charity Ball shooting gallery, complete with a mission to be the first to destroy a computer chip.

Other entertainment included nearly non-stop music by a variety of bands (as well as would-be music makers singing their hearts out on karaoke), a wise-cracking Semborg (robot) named Jake, comedy by area jokester Kevin Pollak and highlight hilarity from *Saturday Night Live* regular Dana Carvey.

Known as the largest one-night fundraiser in the Bay Area, the Charity Ball has already raised $1,735,000 for more than 50 local charities in earlier years. This year's proceeds will go to such worthy groups as the Age Center Alliance, Emergency Housing Consortium, Hospice of the Valley, and others.



Lazer-Tron sales VP Ron Carrara with lovely wife.



Data East's Steve Bristow with wife Patty.







photos on this and next page courtesy of Dave & Harry Peck, Family Amusement Corp.

L.A. RIOTS

operators lose games & locations to theft, fire & vandalism; distributors, surrounded by riots & blazes, survive intact

The Southern California coin machine industry suffered heavy losses in the Los Angeles riots of April 30 to May 2. No dollar figures for coin-op damage were available, but industry observers estimate that losses easily exceeded one million dollars. One well-known operator estimated that his company alone would probably suffer losses in equipment and redemption merchandise topping $500,000 when all the facts were in. Another major operator lost up to $150,000 in equipment on locations. It was a heavy blow to L.A. operators, many of whom were reportedly self-insured.

Scores of locations, including ma-

HURT COIN-OP



ny liquor stores and convenience stores, were looted and destroyed during the three-day spree of lawlessness. Naturally, the coin-op games inside these locations were also stolen, trashed or burned. At least one suburban arcade had 15 games trashed by angry youths, and CNN reported that a downtown arcade was the site of gunfire aimed at National Guard units.

Miraculously, L.A.'s distributorships came through safely, despite being located in the middle of riots and fires. Rioting began in mid-afternoon on Thursday, April 30 after word hit the street that all four L.A. police were found "not guilty" in the Rodney King assault case.

According to Sandy Bettelman of C.A. Robinson & Co., the firm was still doing business on Thursday afternoon, then shut down as conditions worsened. "By Thursday night it was even worse than the TV coverage could convey," Sandy Bettelman said. "Driving home, I passed many buildings on fire, looters, and no police anywhere. The city truly was a war zone."

After C.A.'s crew evacuated the building, thugs bashed down the distributorship's warehouse gate and also broke in the front double doors leading into C.A.'s showroom. Sometime during the night, a rioter apparently tried to throw a Molotov cocktail up to C.A.'s roof, but it hit the side of the building and fell back to the street. At one point during the night, a neighbor who lives next door to C.A. Robinson came to the distributorship's rescue, shooting his pistol in the air (the man is a veteran of the U.S. armed services) and chasing rioters away.

The next morning, Sandy Bettelman and a couple of armed employees came to secure the building. Inside, they found a lead pipe and a can of lighter fluid. Said a grateful Sandy: "We made it, but just barely."

A few blocks down the street, Betson Pacific also made it through the riots with no physical damage to their building or inventory. How-

ever, marketing topper John Lotz said execs armed with guns had to escort their employees out of the area as rioting heated up on Thursday.

Century Vending & Distributing also cleared out on Thursday, but suffered no damage. "Police came in and closed our building; they said we should evacuate," said Jerry Monday. "Fortunately we didn't have any trouble."

"At one point, rioters were coming down our street and hitting all the AMPM mini-markets. The National Guard set up a roadblock of dumpsters at the end of the street and it was still in place May 4."

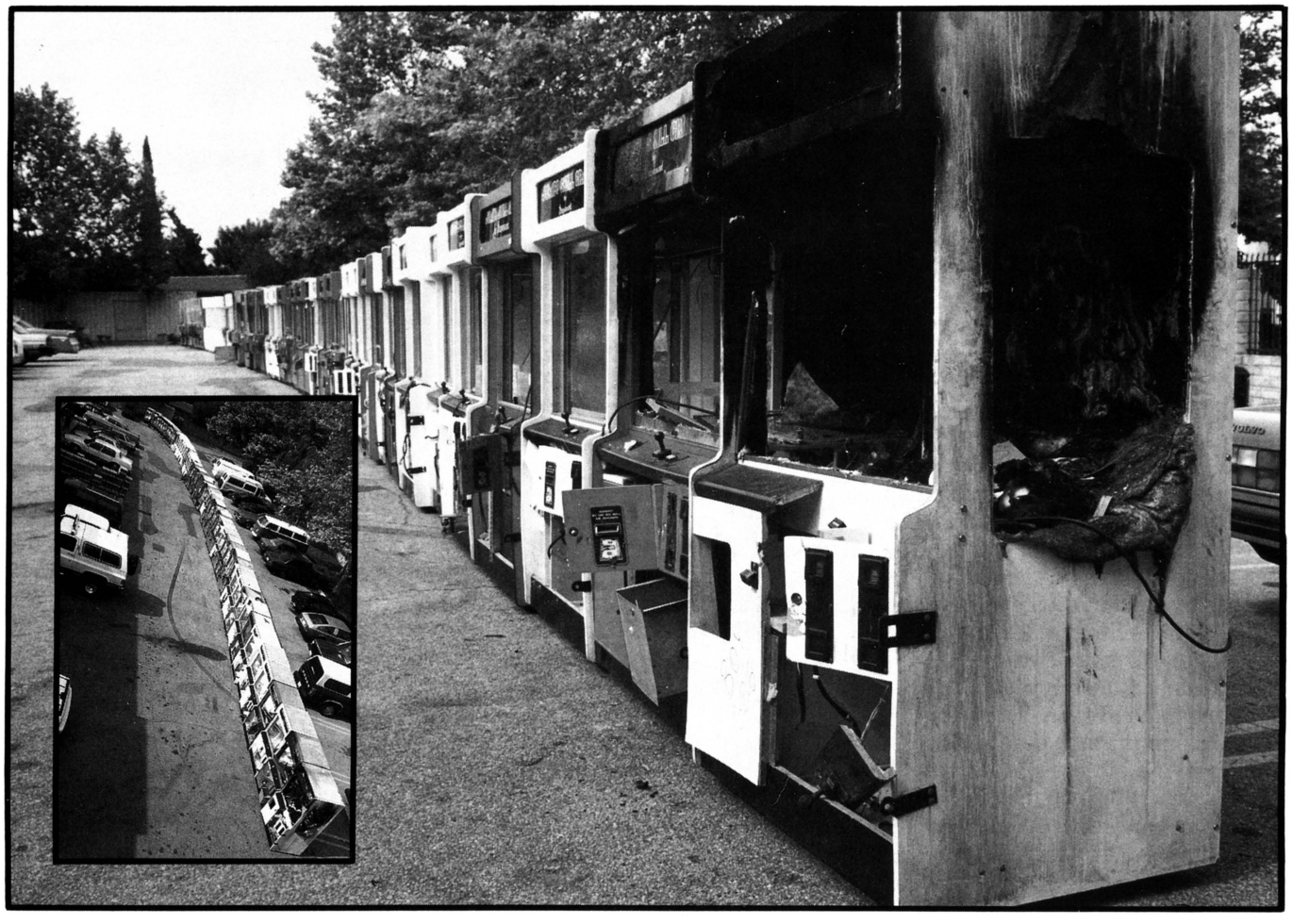
Operators and locations suffered the worst damage. "We had a lot of locations trashed," reported a major operator in the area. "Rioters went after grocery stores, especially ethnic markets. Video games, kiddie rides and cranes were all targets. Rioters stole them, burned them, smashed them, anything they could do. I think our own industry got hit pretty heavily because so many bars and other businesses were hurt. I know first-hand that one arcade in the L.A. suburbs was hurt, with some 15 or more games smashed, although not the entire arcade. The operator had some minority attendants and they got the kids to stop rioting."

> ***'By Thursday night, it was even worse than the TV coverage could convey. Driving home, I passed many buildings on fire, looters, and no police anywhere. The city truly was a war zone.'***
>
> **— Sandy Bettelman**

In the aftermath of the riots, L.A. is looking at ways to rebuild and so is the amusement industry. "After the initial night of fires and looting, our first call was to Betson Pacific," said C.A.'s Sandy Bettelman. "Even though we're competitors, things have been cool. We discussed how we could work together to help the many operators who lost equipment."

Sandy added that C.A. Robinson has given no serious consideration to relocating. "Anywhere else we could go would be less convenient for many of our customers, and it would increase our rents and overhead," he pointed out. "Considering that the last riot was 27 years ago, we hope it will be another 27 years before such a problem comes up again!"

Operator David Jackson, a leading voice in the Amusement Assn. of California, advised operators to review their location contracts, with an eye toward having coin-op equipment covered by the location's insurance of its contents. "Then when operators submit a claim, it's automatically paid," David said. "It's the best way to get covered."

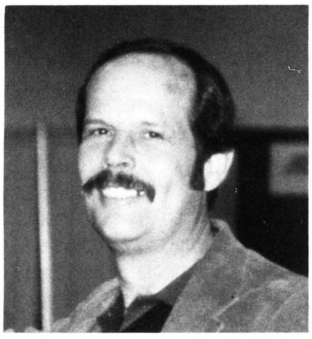


photos courtesy of Dave Jackson, Pachinko Palace

Operator Opinions

Q: *How did the L.A. riots affect your business?*

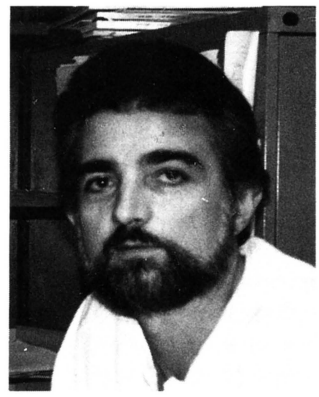
• • • • • •



DALE MOORE
L.A. Games
Los Angeles

We ended up losing about 20 games altogether. We lost two *Street Fighter IIs,* several pinballs and other videos. The total was probably worth between $30,000 and $40,000. That represents about five locations: three burned down and two got looted. During the riots I was watching a live shot of a building on fire, taken from a TV news helicopter, and suddenly said: I know that place! I've got pingames there! It was bizarre; I felt I could almost see my games burning. And one location actually called us before they got looted to say the buildings around them were under attack; please come get your games because we have to leave soon. We thanked them but decided not to risk a driver's safety over a few games. After the riots, in one case the individual who took the equipment brought it back to the location and actually tried to sell the games back to us! We said you can either give them to us and we won't pursue it any further, or else we'll go out right now and find a policeman. He ended up giving it back to us. I heard several operators took major hits. One operator lost 35 games; another lost well over 100. Of course, there was a corresponding loss in collections. I was afraid the riots would cut across he effect of deliveries of *Champion Edition,* and yes, the first collection after the riot was down. But earnings since then have rebounded even higher, and that is making up for it! *Champion Edition* is the "game of the decade." In L.A. now, people are looking for cheap entertainment and familiar diversions. I guess they want to take their minds off the city's tensions and troubles. So collections are definitely not at a loss.

• • • • • •



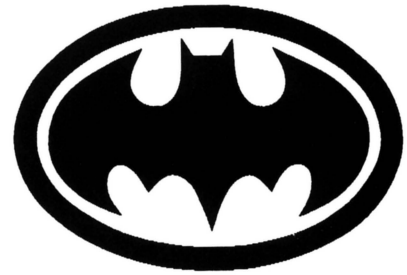
HARRY PECK
Family Amusement Corp.
Los Angeles, California

Many of our locations burned to the ground, some of which will never be rebuilt. At least eight of our 7-Eleven, mini-mart and video rental store locations are gone forever. Others, not as severely damaged, will take about a month to start their business again. It's been hard to even get a look at these locations. Many of them are boarded up. When we tried to pick up our equipment in one location, we couldn't get all of it since there was a pinball holding the roof up! So far, we've had between 50 to 70 pieces stolen or destroyed. The curfew lost us more business, and while it was in effect our collections were only 20-40% of the norm. Right now, we're just picking up the pieces. [Editor's note: look for Harry's dramatic photos of the riots and looting of his equipment elsewhere in this issue.]

• • • • • •

BILLY ALLEN
Ace Coin Machine Company
Compton, California

I was on the intersection of Gage and Atlantic when the riots began. I'm about 6'1" and weigh



BATMAN™ RETURNS

JUNE 19

CRANES · ROTARIES · REDEMPTION

★

CALL NOW:

HMS MONACO

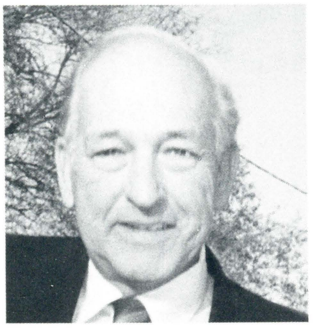
135 W. 20th St. • New York, NY 10011

1-800-777-0901

FAX: 212-727-1382

170 pounds and the people in that neighborhood didn't like my presence. They blocked the street but luckily I had a gun on me and I finally got away. I took back streets and dodged around until I made it into a safe neighborhood. The next day on the job, I found myself with a car full of rioters behind me and another car next to me. When they pulled out a gun in the car next to me, I could see what was coming next so I popped the clutch of my truck and rammed them. Even after that they chased me three blocks before I got away. Everybody said the riots were only in a certain area, but we had carloads of people not from our neighborhood who were cruising around, looking over the liquor stores and C-stores. I've been in this business since I was a kid and it hurt my feelings to realize that some location owners resented my coming around just because of race. We have some locations that are in rough neighborhoods, but heck, you've got to go where the money is. During the riots I pulled a lot of our people off the streets because I didn't want anyone to get killed just for doing their job. Even our route man carried a gun for a while. We were fortunate as far as equipment; we had no robberies. I just hope it's cooling down and we will do all right now.

• • • • • •



DAVE SUHY
Small Change
Canoga Park, California

We had a bar location at Crenshaw and Martin Luther King streets, which was a riot hot spot. Luckily the owner stayed inside and managed to ward off the crowd gathering outside. It was scary, because toward the end of the day, about 500 people had collected in front. We weren't so lucky with our collections. The curfew hurt us the most. People weren't going out at night so our main cocktail lounge and tavern accounts saw little, if any, business. In fact, our collections dropped about half that week. Also, our distributors who do business in the city closed during the worst of the riots and looting, so it was like we were cut off from industry communication. Again, fortunately, we didn't lose any equipment or locations.

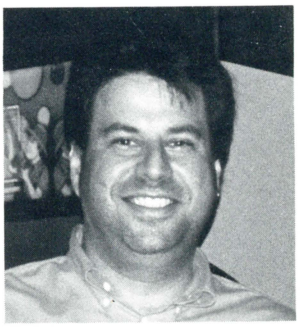
• • • • • •



RICHARD ROCK
Catalina Games
Van Nuys, Calif.

Collections are down. People are just plain scared to go out on the streets. Fear of being shot will do that to people. We lucked out, though. Our locations are intact and we didn't suffer any direct effects from the riots. Just taking the indirect effects were enough . . .

• • • • • •



PAUL SPIEGEL
Active West
Los Angeles, California

Our bowling and fun centers closest to the riot areas did almost no business during that time. There's been some pick-up, but not a full recovery as of mid-May. In our locations further from the riot areas, we also lost business because people stayed home to watch TV. Our closest call came when the shopping plaza where one of our bowling centers is located burned. All other stores were damaged, but the bowling center survived.



The game that doesn't cost... it pays

Skee-Ball fills all the bases for you with fun games for all ages

Enjoyment for the entire family

Skee-Ball is the rock-solid, popular redemption alley game that's been around since 1909. Generations of players, young and old, have grown up with Skee-Ball. And it's still paying off for operators who know it's magnetic appeal.

Available in a variety of models and options, Skee-Ball fills all the bases for you with fun games for all ages.

UL LISTED

In compliance with FCC rules

Audio Skee-Ball 13-Foot and 10-Foot Alleys

SKEE-BALL

The Game They Keep Coming Back To

121 Liberty Lane, Chalfont PA 18914
Phone (215) 997-8900 FAX (215) 997-8982

namco®

ARE THE HIGH PRICES OF GUN GAMES TERMINATING YOUR BUDGET?



Operation Thunderbolt™
© 1989 Taito America Corp.

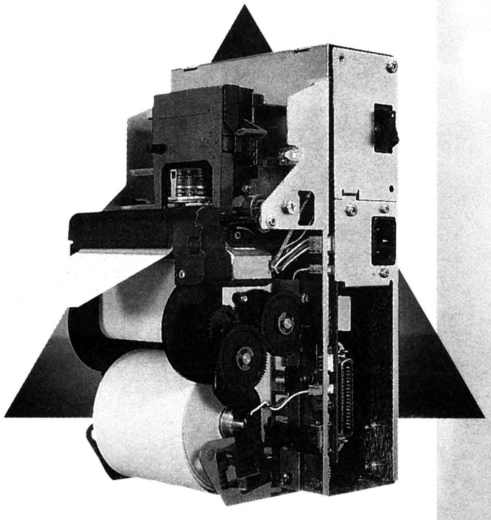
Convert your Operation Thunderbolt™ into Steel Gunner™ 2 with ease and increase your profits.

namco
The Game Creator

© 1990, 1991 Namco Ltd., All Rights Reserved.

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
3255-1 Scott Blvd. Suite 102
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3013
(408) 496-6371
Fax: (408) 496-6399

In Every Business Top Performance Requires Perfect Packaging



365
DAYS, 1 YEAR WARRANTY

25,000
MINIMUM HOURS BEFORE FAILURE

200,000,000
MINIMUM CHARACTERS BEFORE FAILURE

I T H A C A
Peripherals Incorporated
A Subsidiary of Tridex Corporation
767 Warren Road
Ithaca, New York 14850
TEL: 607-257-8901
FAX: 607-257-8922

THE 70 SERIES.
VIDEO LOTTERY PRINTERS

The need to maintain peak performance levels is vital in any highly competitive field.

Just as a Formula I Racer is built to perform optimally on the race track, Ithaca Peripherals Incorporated designed the Model 70 Printer specifically for the Video Lottery Industry.

A Video Lottery Printer is under the same kind of pressure as a Formula I Car during an important heat to consistently maintain a high standard of efficiency. Minimal down time is critical in both fields. The Model 70's performance is backed in writing with a One Year Warranty covering parts and labor.

The Model 70's exceptionally compact size —it's the smallest console in the industry —is in direct contrast to its tremendous capabilities. This Video Lottery Printer offers the perfect pairing of form and function in a total package that includes paper cutter, power supply, rewind and the ability to print bar codes.

"The Model 70 has it all. We've been able to achieve that fine blending of power and design, to create a printer that will set the new standard in the industry."
—Michael Kumpf, Senior VP—Engineering

To find out more about the New Model 70 Printer, call (607) 257-8901 or write to us.

THE GETAWAY

Williams Electronics shifts into high gear with its exciting new pinball; machine incorporates new features and fun playfield extras

Thrill to the sound of squealing wheels! Experience the exhilaration of a high speed ride! Revel in a down and dirty car chase of the criminal kind! Shift into high gear with the new *Getaway: High Speed II* pinball from Williams, and watch your collections take off. With this latest introduction to its flipper line, pinball is steered into a new level of playfield artistry, says the company.

As a sequel to yesteryear's hit *High Speed,* the *Getaway* is just as exciting (if not more so). Indeed, the creative team responsible for *Terminator 2* has set new limits for *Getaway.* New features include the revolutionary opto-magnetic ball accelerator "Supercharger" capable of spinning balls at dizzying speeds around an elevated track. Then there's a fully functional gear shift to replace the conventional ball shooter. Integrated into gameplay, the shift activates scoring features as well as maneuvers the player through a pedal-to-the metal video game mode car race, which goes full-throttle on Williams' dot matrix display.



The pin also adds such attention-grabbing extras as a rotating police beacon on top of the cabinet, a fully-operational traffic light, screaming sirens, roaring engines and a rousing musical score licensed from ZZ Top.

And the wheels have just started spinning. You'll also get three-ball multi-ball action, jackpots and super jackpots (capable of scoring up to 100 million points), a "free ride" for novice players who might lose a ball too quickly, "burn rubber" which awards 16 different values, a special Helicopter Bonus, Speed Millions, freeway loops, two-way combos, the "Supercharger" mode and the high-energy "Redline Mania" where players have a set time to rack up big points.

This Indy 500 of features didn't neglect the operators. *Getaway* marks the first appearance of the company's electronic flipper system, developed to ensure long-term performance and reliability. The pin also utilizes Tru-Pitch and a pivoting playfield design (incorporating a slide assembly) making playfield maintenance simple!

Hope we got your engines revving. For more information, call your authorized distributor, or for referral, contact Williams at 312/267-2240.

Limited Time Offer

SNK'S CELEBRATION OF SAVINGS CONTINUES...



28 Great Earning Software Titles to Choose From!

For a limited time only, select any 4 currently available NEO·GEO™ Softwares with the purchase of an MVS-4 cabinet.

Or

Select any 2 NEO·GEO Softwares with every MVS-2 cabinet purchased. See your SNK Distributor now!

SNK Corporation of America
20603 Earl Street, Torrance, CA 90503,
Phone (310) 371-7100, Fax (310) 371-0969
©1992 SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA

SNK

KING OF THE MONSTERS 2™

THEY'RE BACK!

3 monsters are about to take control once again. Choose from "Cyber Woo", "Super Geon" or "Atomic Guy" to fight the battle.

Travel from the city, to the desert, to the bottom of the sea! Destroy the most hideous creatures to become the "king" of the monsters!

Use buildings and other items as your weapons. Pick up bonuses along the way.

1P vs. 2P, 1P vs. the computer, 1P and 2P vs. the computer. Player buy-in and continue feature.

Exclusively for the NEO·GEO™ system.

Call your SNK distributor today!



SNK®

SNK Corporation of America
20603 Earl Street, Torrance, CA 90503
Phone (310) 371-7100, Fax (310) 371-0969
© 1992 SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA









Above: The group (almost 150 strong) gather for the welcome reception on the Carlton Hotel beach. **Below:** David Smith (Atari's Sales Director for Europe) welcomes the group to the French Riviera. The reason? To celebrate the firm's 20th anniversary!



ATARI'S RIVIERA RENDEZVOUS

industry's first video game factory marks 20th anniversary
dealers enjoy fun, sun & preview new games on French Riviera

To celebrate the 20th anniversary of the product — and the company — that remade the coin machine business, Atari Games held its annual distributor meeting in one of the world's loveliest spots: in Cannes, along the French Riviera. The first-ever European-based meeting took place from April 29 to May 4, and it drew the best attendance by distributors ever! About 150 dealers and guests, including some 40 European dealers, gave the affair a truly international and distinguished flavor.

It was also plenty of fun. Atari's marketing director Mary Fujihara described the event as "non-stop dining, entertainment and sightseeing for five days. Trips to Nice, Monaco, ancient villages and even perfume factories made for a very busy week!" she added.

Dealers also got a look at how far Atari has come since its very first video two decades ago, *Pong*. (For a quick recap of Atari's history, please see the accompanying story.) The firm bowed two new products during a mid-week breakfast meeting: *Moto Frenzy*, a motorcycle racing simulator; and *Guardians of the 'Hood*, a dual-action fighting game.



Above: Wake-up call at the business meeting...that's Barry Schraier of Warehouse of Games & Vending (St. Louis) and Rosemary and Michael Solomon of AGI (Australia) in the front row.
Below: Tom Keil of Brady Distributing (Charlotte) takes a ride on *Moto Frenzy*.



NEW GAMES

Moto Frenzy will come in two configurations. The deluxe simulator is coin-op's first-ever "full motion motorcycle simulator," featuring a bike which customers sit on . . . a bike that can lean left and right, pivot to change directions, and even "pop a wheelie" to give the feel of a real bike.

Also available is a mini-deluxe version with two screens for head-to-head competition. Both versions feature motorized handlebar con-



In Place Massena fountain, Nice: Ed Hamowy, Executive VP with Time-Warner; David Griffiths, Brent Leisure (UK); Atari prexy Hide Nakajima; and Patrick Edwards, Brent Leisure.



At a local cafe: Central's Lou Singer, Atlas' Jerry Marcus, Atari's Jim Newlander, Shaffer's Steve Shaffer, Rowe's Jerry Gordon, Betson's Joe Cirillo and Birmingham Vending's Al Toronto.



In St. Paul de Vence, C.A. Robinson's Leah Bettelman and Central's Harriet Singer.

trols with a twist-grip throttle. The game includes six tracks to race on (players can select the one they want). The game ships this month.

Guardians of the 'Hood was featured on *RePlay's* March cover, but release was postponed until the Cannes meeting for some final tweaking. It's available as a kit (for two or three players simultaneously) or dedicated upright (for two players simultaneously). There is a special trade-in offer for *Pit Fighter,* which can easily be converted to *Guardians.* The game began shipping in May.

Gameplay is right in line with today's street market demands. *Guardians* features head-to-head fighting against a stationary background, and team-up action against enemies during sideways scrolling. A new five button control layout lets players control upper body, lower body, and special combination moves. Players select from up to seven characters, each with unique fighting skills and special "magic" powers.

ATARI®

TRADE TALK

During the whirlwind week in France, Atari staffers met individually with distributors, exchanging ideas for future products and industry direction. "These sessions are an important part of this annual event," noted Mary Fujihara. "They give our sales, marketing and engineering teams a chance to hear first-hand about the concerns and suggestions of our distributors."

The week wrapped up with a farewell banquet. Atari president Hide Nakajima thanked all the dealers for their many years of support and credited them for the firm's two decades of success. He also made a note of thanks to company founder Nolan Bushnell "for starting such a wonderful industry...and company."

WHY OPERATORS INVEST IN "THE BEST"

COLLECTIONS — LaserStar® performs where it really counts. A full cash box and strong collections tell the real story. Operators tell us that it is the most played jukebox.

MUSIC MERCHANDISING — The LaserStar® really sells music with it's strong merchandising title display and easy operation. Patrons view 12 album covers at a time. They can quickly see all 100 and make selections easily.

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN — With the LaserStar® CD-100 and CD-51, you get style and appeal in every location, patrons are attracted to the LaserStar®, even from a distance.

TECHNOLOGY — We're not using the most complicated technology, we use the right technology for the job.

RELIABILITY — Always ready to play, the LaserStar® is built to be a match for any busy location.

SERVICE & REPAIR — Both can be performed simply and with confidence. Operators know how to maintain a LaserStar® - it's easy, not complicated.

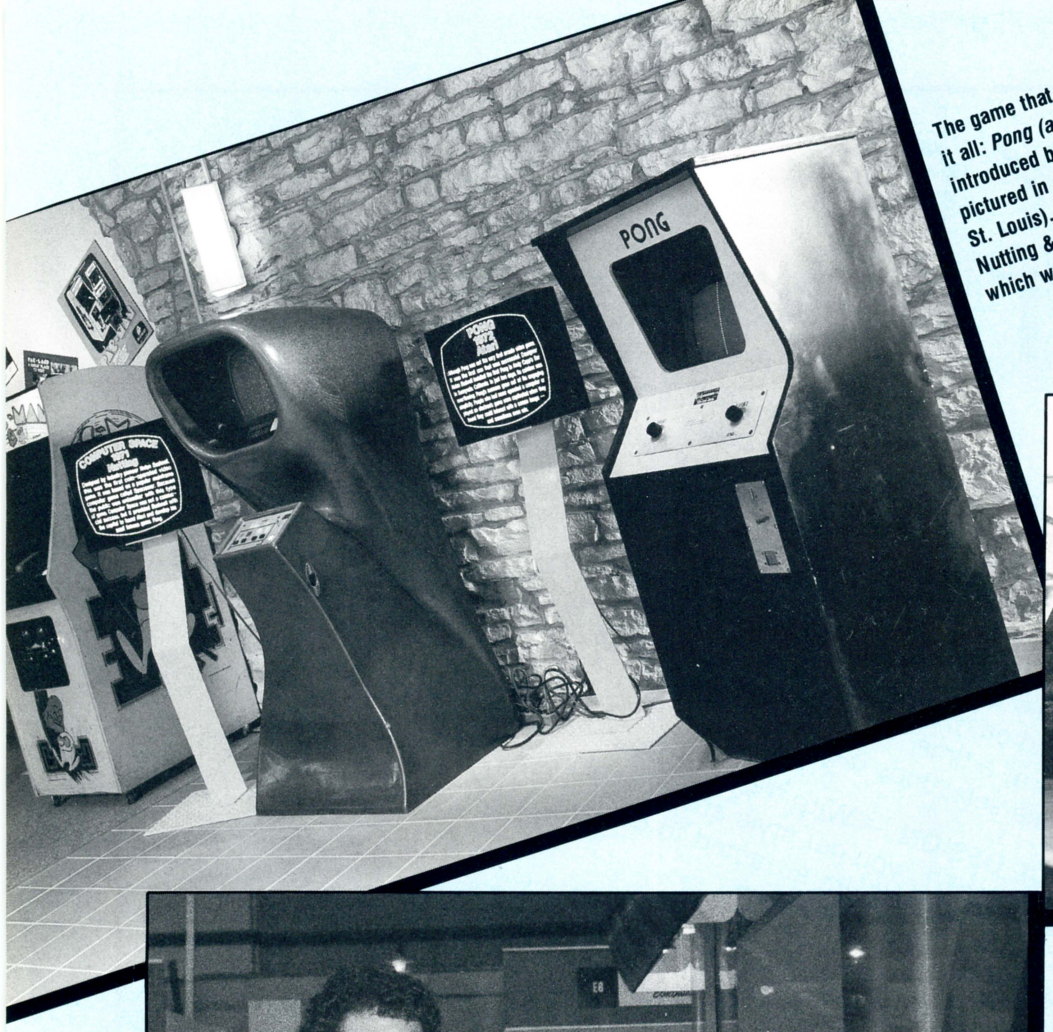
RESALE VALUE — Rowe/AMI jukeboxes have maintained their values and have a history of higher resale. There's value in the wood, even as it gets older.

American operators aren't looking for hype, tricky advertising or bull. They are looking for the best return on their investment and top performance on the job.

That's why more American operators invest in "The Best". They invest in a solid future. They invest in a Rowe/AMI LaserStar® CD Jukebox.

ROWE/AMI

Whippany, NJ 07981 U.S.A.
(201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851



The game that started it all: *Pong (at right)*, introduced by Atari in 1972 (it's pictured in a video game museum in St. Louis). Next to it, none other than Nutting & Associate's *Computer Space*, which was the very first video game!



Atari founder Nolan Bushnell with his Chuck E. Cheeze mascot. Bushnell started the arcade chain shortly after Atari's acquisition by Warners (the chain was eventually taken over by Showbiz Pizza.



Frank Ballouz (left) and Gene Lipkin were a good one/two sales team in times gone by at Atari. At center is the late New York metro area dealer Al Simon (photo shot at an AMOA show).



Atari's table game *Football* was a big hit. During a special showing of the piece at C.A. Robinson's L.A. showrooms, the camera captures some faces associated with the company in 1978 (only one of which, Ira, still is). From left: Atari's Fred McCord, Frank Ballouz, Tom Petit (playing), Gene Lipkin, Ira Bettelman (of the distributorship) and the late Don Osborne (playing Petit).



Asteroids was indeed one of the greatest black/white monitor hits of all time. With it are Fred McCord (then service tech), Don Osborne and Tom Petit (now president of Sega USA).



Atari was quite involved in the 1982 Special Olympics for handicapped children (and brought in several games for the kids to compete on). Atari's late marketing veep Don Osborne is shown presenting a $2,500 check from the company to Olympic hero Rafer Johnson for the fund as actor Ron Masak watches at left.

THROUGH THE YEARS WITH ATARI

Atari, Inc. was incorporated exactly twenty years ago in June 1972 and the "name of its game" was *Pong*. With initial capital of $5,000, founder/inventor Nolan Bushnell turned this "mother of all video games" out to the market from a modest 1500-sq.-ft. facility in Santa Clara, Calif. Sales in excess of three million were attained that first fiscal year.

Pong, that black and white, two-player ping pong upright, may have launched the genre of video onto the coin-op amusement field, but it was not the first machine to sport a TV monitor. That was *Computer Space*, developed in part by Bushnell for his former employer Bill Nutting at Nutting Associates. But *Pong*, unlike the other, was a hit . . . not exactly a "hit" in the numbers of units built and sold by later "hit" standards . . . but a foresquare winner in taverns, and in some other street locations.

Atari would get the patent for this game years later, but its initial market success saw the birth of several copies by outside manufacturers. Not only was the video game revolution born but so was the rip-off business (although people didn't call it "rip-off" in those days). Suffice it to say that every company that copied *Pong* is out of business today.

In 1973, Atari bought Kee Games, Inc., made its owner, Joe Keenan, president and Bushnell, chairman. Kee maintained its own product line at its Sunnyvale, Calif. plant as an Atari division. Both plants turned out some decent new videos in those early times, Atari's *Tank* and *Sprint* being most significant winners. Corporate sales were in the $13 million range and they were proud to note that 10% of net sales were routinely plowed back into research and development funding.

In 1975, Atari created the home market by launching the home version of *Pong*. The success of this venture, combined with their continuing leadership in video games, caught the notice of Warner Communications, which acquired the company in 1976. The whole Atari organization moved into a complex of buildings in Moffett Park in Sunnyvale.



A dark moment in Atari's history occurred in 1982 in Chicago when a huge tournament held in conjunction with Tournament Games failed to amass all the promised prize money for winners. Atari came up with a substantial check to help set things right.

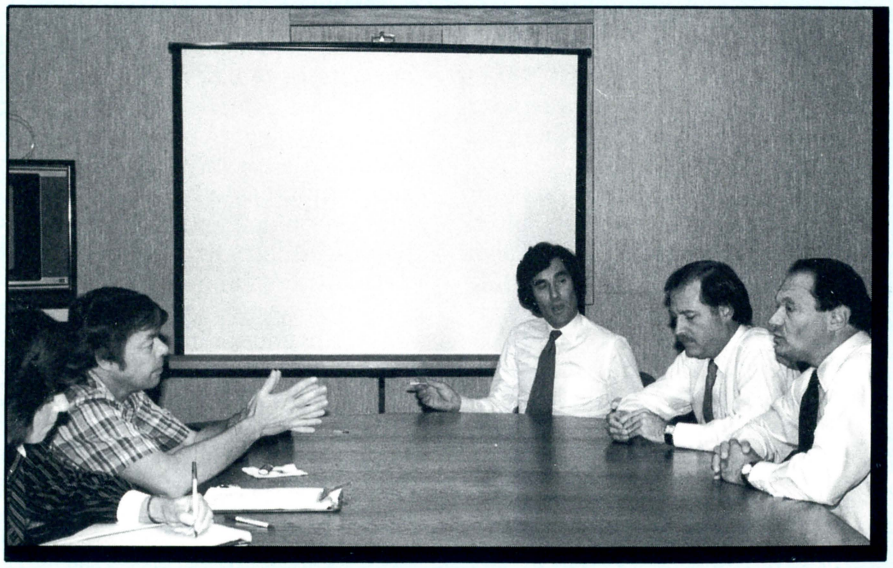


Atari president Ray Kassar and San Francisco Mayor Diane Feinstein celebrate the ringing of the bells during a ceremony in honor of restored cable cars. Atari donated money to the restoration drive.

Bushnell's original sales manager Pat Karns had been replaced by Gene Lipkin as Marketing VP, and the latter brought his friend Frank Ballouz up from Florida to serve as national sales topper for coin-op. Also in 1976, the company launched their first pinball called *Atarians*, one of the earlier solid state pins which was joined by some other Atari flippers in subsequent years. After their only critical hit in *Superman*, they exited this arm of the industry.

A multi-game video system called the *Model 2600* was launched in 1977 and helped create the first home vid boom (in years to follow, Atari also entered the home computer field with the models *400/800*). Meantime, their coin-op success story was still keen, with such hits as *Breakout, Starship, Football* and the giant *Asteroids* to their credit. *Asteroids* was one of the first to be dubbed a "godzilla" because the operator demand for the piece far exceeded the factory's ability to supply its distributors.

Atari participated greatly (and healthfully) in the fabled "video game boom" which ran roughly from 1980 to 1982 with such pieces as *Missile Command, Centipede,* and *Pole Position.* During the "boom" (greatly influenced by such competitive machines as Taito's *Space Inva-*



RePlay's **Kathy Brainard and Eddie Adlum (left) quiz the big three at Atari coin's Milpitas factory for an unusual three-subject interview of John Farrand, Don Osborne and Jerry Marcus (now prexy of Atlas/Chicago).**

Attention: Super Monaco GP™ Operators



If your screen looks like this, you can get $200.

Do you operate a Super Monaco GP arcade game with software that shows the Philip Morris Marlboro® trademark in display mode, as shown above? If so, SEGA™ Enterprises, Inc. (USA) has new information for you.

To resolve a trademark dispute over SEGA's use of Philip Morris' Marlboro logo, it is necessary to convert those Super Monaco GP arcade games that still display the Marlboro trademark.



And SEGA will pay you to help.

For every Super Monaco GP game you operate that has not yet been converted, you'll get a complete conversion kit—absolutely free. Plus a check for $200.

It's easy to make the switch.

Just contact SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA). By mail, phone, or FAX.

When you receive your free conversion kit, replace the game EPROMs and send the original EPROMs back to SEGA. You'll then get a check for $200.

Is that easy, or what?



SEGA changed the look, not the fun.

The new game EPROMs deliver all the grand prix racing thrills that make Super Monaco GP unique. Giving your players hours of excitement. As they put their driving skills to the ultimate test on the treacherous streets of Monte Carlo. The kind of ultra-realistic experience only SEGA games provide.

So contact SEGA today for a free conversion kit. Your $200 is waiting.

SEGA™

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA)
2149 Paragon Drive • San Jose CA, 95131 • (408) 435-0201 • FAX: (408) 435-0294
Contact Person: June Ah Loo, Customer Service Supervisor

SEGA and Super Monaco GP are trademarks of SEGA Enterprises, Ltd. Marlboro is a registered trademark of the Philip Morris Incorporated.
* Game serial number will be required and electronic verification of returned EPROMs will be strictly enforced



Shaking hands in front of *Star Wars* (brought to market in 1983) are Atari coin chief John Farrand (left) and the late Al Bettelman, one of the video company's biggest distributors.



Luxembourg's Crown Prince Henri shakes hands with Atari's coin-op division president John Farrand during a February 1983 visit to the Atari plant. The prince went home with a *Millipede* video game.

ders), annual player expenditures on video games were considered higher than the combined gross revenues from both records and movies. Video was king of the entertainment hill.

After the video slide became apparent to one and all by 1984, Warner Communications sold both the home computer and home video divisions to a new company that adopted the name Atari Corporation (Bushnell had since exited the company to be replaced by Ray Kassar). In 1985, the coin-op division adopted a new corporate structure and called itself by its present name, Atari Games Corp.

In 1986, the company was coming off its super-successful *Gauntlet* and followed it up with *Road Blasters* and *Super Sprint,* among other pieces. *Road Blasters* came out in 1987 and late that year, Atari Games got back into the again-flourishing home video business (dominated by Nintendo) by creating its Tengen, Inc. division.

Cyberball showed up in 1988, followed afterward by such hits as *Hard Drivin'* (1989), *Pit Fighter* (1990), *Race Drivin'* (1990), *Steel Talons* (1991) and this year's *Road Riot.* It was never uncommon for Atari to sport many titles on trade magazine charts as they no doubt do on the chart in this very issue.

Atari Games today is a privately-owned California corporation with a majority interest still held by Warners (now called Time-Warner, Inc.). They have made their headquarters in Milpitas, Calif., since around 1986 and continue to maintain an additional factory in Tipperary, Ireland.

The company sells its products through approximately 80 coin-op distributors here and overseas, most of which were represented at the early May Riviera celebration including some which have handled the line practically since the very beginning . . . a line that's been very good for them and (obviously) especially good for the industry in general.

See sixty countries in three days.



At the World Gaming Congress & Expo the world comes to you—three days that unite more than six thousand gaming executives from sixty nations.

It's the world's largest gaming exhibition, with displays from 250 of the world's leading casino, lottery and parimutuel suppliers.

It's in Las Vegas, the center of the gaming universe. In one grand exhibit pavilion in the new north hall of the Las Vegas Convention Center.

Prime exhibit space is open if you act now. Send for a complete exhibitor's prospectus. Or for more information telephone or fax Leigh Rhein, our Expo manager, in New York at 212 594-4120 (fax 212 714-0514).

Then come show the World what you've got.

THE WORLD GAMING CONGRESS & EXPO®

What the world of gaming is coming to

September 22-24, 1992 • Las Vegas USA

☐ **Send me** a complete Exhibitor's Prospectus for the World Gaming Expo, Sept. 22-24 in Las Vegas.

Mail to: World Gaming Congress & Expo
Seven Penn Plaza
New York NY USA 10001-3900

Fax to: Int + 212 714-0514

NAME

TITLE

FIRM

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE-PROVINCE/POSTAL CODE

COUNTRY

TELEPHONE FAX

RE

DISCO TAIFUN — ACTION AND FUN



HYPER DISCO TAIFUN DE LUXE

Dimensions: Height 86 cm, Width 126 cm, Length 249 cm
Weight: approximately 260 kgs

Equipment:
Playing surface: plastic coated, easily exchangeable (8 screws).
All around profile strip prevents the puck from jumping out.
Rails: special rails fluorescent shining under black light
Fan: radial compressor with 420 m^3/h air transport quantity
capacity 125 W
easily exchangeable
noise level: 61 decibel
Display: indicating the game credit, the time left and the goals made
Electrics: mounted on service slide easily accessible behind the door of the coin rejector, fully extractable
Cash box and coin mechanism: large format cash box
coin mechanism: electronical or mechanical
variable credit allowance
Installation of the table: simple installation by simply screwing on the feet
adjustment possibility: 20 mm provided by adjustable feet
Standard accessoires: special pucks and mallets

Playing time: optional between time play and combined time-goal play
Automatic puck barrier after time has run out
Overhead scoring with integrated black light lamp

BETSON PACIFIC
2444 W. Pico Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90006
Phone: (213) 388-9338 • Fax: 213-388-4550
San Francisco: (415) 952-4220 • Phoenix:(602) 233-0190

BETSON ENTERPRISES
303 Paterson Plank Rd. • Carlstadt, NJ 07072-2307
In NJ: (201) 438-1300 • Töll Free: 1-800-524-2343
Fax: 201-438-4837

STELLA INTERNATIONAL

STELLA Electronic Spielgeräte GmbH
Borsigstraße 26
D-4990 Lübbecke 1 West Germany
Tel. (05741) 4007-0 Fax (05741) 90175

MARIO "PREMIERES" IN PINBALL

Mario & Luigi plumb the depths of another world: pinball! licensed Nintendo characters star in new Premier flipper



Premier Technology is enjoying its best pinball success in years with *Super Mario Bros.*, featuring the famous Italian plumber characters licensed from Nintendo. The game started shipping in mid-April and, according to Premier's amusement game division chief Mike Vrettos, "It's being received extremely well. Earnings are 20 to 30% higher than our *Surfing Safari,* which was our best previous title to date. In fact, our field reports say the cash box for *Mario* is out-performing just about every pin on the market, except for the absolute top-charted flipper. We're very pleased!"

What accounts for the game's popularity? A blend of quality game design and world-famous licensed theme. In recent times, Premier's been working very hard to increase playfield fun, as well as "under the hood" reliability. Now those efforts are really paying off. In addition, "The characters of Mario and Luigi have unique entertainment value," Mike Vrettos pointed out. "Their appeal stretches across different ages and they are equally popular with males and females. It's not a fad or a flash in the pan. Mario is one of the top five recognized characters in the world."

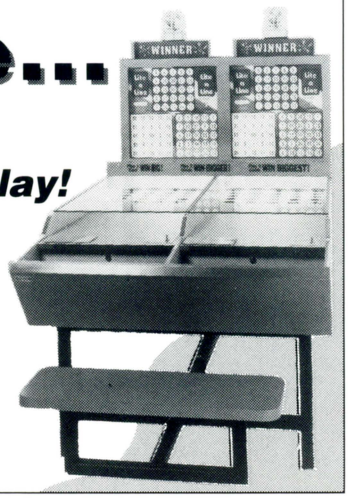
The pin lets players join the super duo as they travel through seven worlds of excitement, trying to rescue a princess from an animated castle. Outstanding features include a full-sized dot matrix display in the backbox (a first for Premier), a spectacular light show when the player becomes "Super Mario," a quick shot on "Yoshi's Ramp," a cave full of "Hidden Treasures," and a powerful new sound system. A free parts kit, worth about $200 at retail, is offered with each kit.

In all, it's a winning package

Lite a Line...

Your Profits Will Roll with

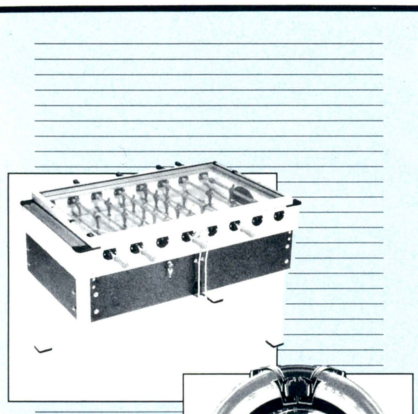
Multiple-Coin & Bonus Play!

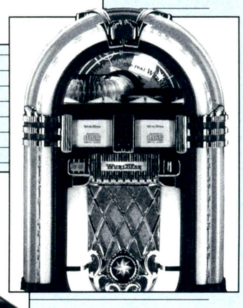


- *Exciting Features*
- *New Graphics*
- *New Color*
- *Digital Sound*
- *Operator Programmable*

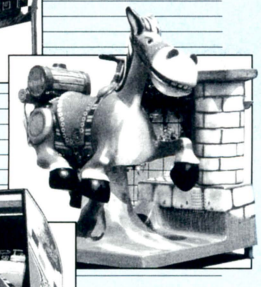
Seidel
AMUSEMENT MACHINE CO., INC.

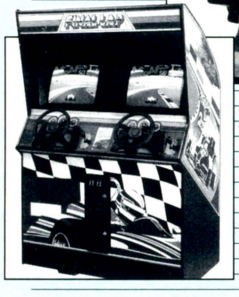
412 Juan Tabo NE • P.O. Box 11162
Albuquerque, NM 87192
(505) 298-6994 FAX (505) 291-0052











AMERICA'S LARGEST EXPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF COIN OPERATED MACHINES.

- VIDEO GAMES
- PINBALL MACHINES
- DRIVING SIMULATORS
- JUKE BOXES
- POOL TABLES
- REDEMPTION MACHINES
- GAMBLING MACHINES (BALLY SLOTS, ETC.)

And The Famous BELITA

- KIDDIE RIDES
- FOOSBALL TABLES
- COIN COUNTERS

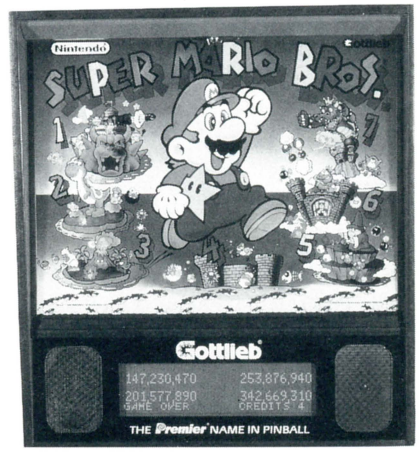
Representing All Major Manufacturers...

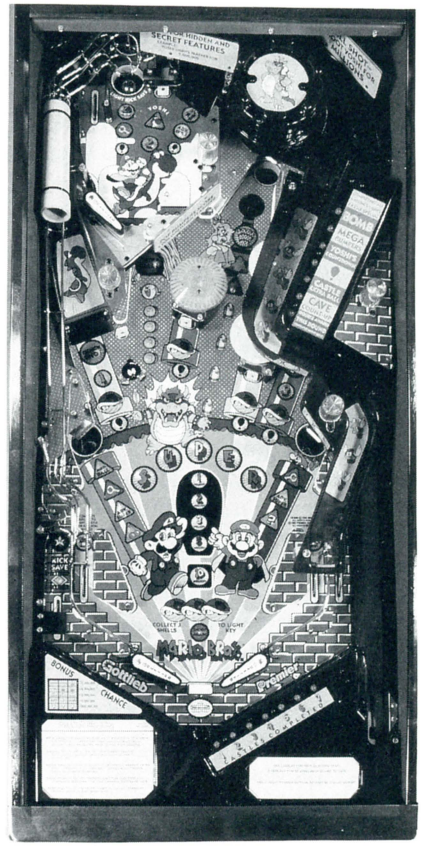
- AMER TECHNOS
- ATARI
- BOB'S SPACE RACER
- CAPCOM
- DATA EAST
- DYNAMO
- FABTEK
- GRAYHOUND
- I.C.E.
- IREM
- JALECO
- KONAMI
- LELAND
- MICROPROSE
- NAMCO
- NINTENDO
- ROCKOLA
- SEGA
- SKEEBALL
- SMART
- SMS
- SNK
- TECMO
- VALLEY

BELAM

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue • Hempstead, New York 11550
Tel.: (516) 292-2670 • Fax: (516) 486-0957

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR CATALOGS AND PRICES FOR ALL MACHINES





and one that Premier can justly be proud of. The timing is right, too: all of the U.S. flipper factories are putting out good titles now, said Mike Vrettos, and pinball is enjoying super-strong sales and earnings around the world. "The pinball market is going crazy right now," he said. "That's not only here and in Europe, but South America is also opening up. In this climate, we anticipate that we'll keep building and selling *Super Mario Bros.* for some time to come, probably through September. . . and maybe even beyond!"

For more information or dealer referral, contact Premier at 708/350-0400.


G.I.JOE
A REAL AMERICAN HERO ®
• 1–4 Players
• Kit
• Horizontal Monitor
• Buy-in & Continuation
© 1992 Hasbro, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
G.I. JOE, COBRA, all characters, vehicles, and their distinctive likenesses are trademarks of Hasbro, Inc., and are used with permission.
© Konami Inc. 1992 Konami® is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd.
KONAMI®
KONAMI INC. • 900 Deerfield Parkway • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510
Phone (708) 215-5100 • FAX (708) 215-5144 • Telex: 6871385 KONAM UW

G.I. JOE

A REAL AMERICAN HERO ®

- **1–4 Players**
- **Kit**
- **Horizontal Monitor**
- **Buy-in & Continuation**

- **Player's Controls:**
  1. **8-way Joystick**
  2. **Buttons:**
     Shoot
     Super Weapon



Yo Joe! COBRA is up to its slimy tricks once again. They are planning world domination through mass terrorism. The team forces must unite to advance and stop the menace of COBRA in **G.I. Joe,** the new video game adventure from **Konami.**

Team **G.I. Joe** members Duke, Road Block, Snake-Eyes, and Scarlett have their work cut out for them. They have been individually trained in specialized military areas. Snake-Eyes is a mystical martial arts master, most dangerous when he is unarmed and cornered. Road Block is a heavy machine gunner who is also adept at hand-to-hand combat. Scarlett, whose strength is military intelligence, is no wimp when it comes to kicking butt. Duke, trained in close range fighting, is looked upon as the guidance counselor, big brother, and offensive coach to the G.I. Joe unit. Together they get tough on the ruthless Cobra Commander and his sleazy Cobra Vipers and Toxo-Vipers.

After attacking big cities, COBRA begins to spread mass destruction and chaos. G.I. Joe must destroy the chemical plant to rid the world of COBRA's toxic terror tactics. They advance through to the Air Base where Cobra Commander's dive-bonbing planes, helicopters, tanks, and legions of soldiers are ready for battle. Then it's showtime at COBRA's weapons plant, where the high-tech, destructive arms are being manufactured. When the weapons plant is destroyed, Cobra Commander threatens to launch powerful missiles, targeted at cities all over the world, unless G.I. Joe lays down its arms. G.I. Joe, never surrendering, searches through the depths of the jungle for COBRA's secret military base.

Once they find the base, where COBRA is storing the deadly missiles, G.I. Joe fights through it to the ultimate showdown with Cobra Commander. It's time for G.I. Joe to get down and dirty, and show COBRA how tough they really are. Join the ranks of a fearless team—**G.I. Joe,** a real American hero!

KONAMI ®

REDEMPTION & ARCADES: IT WAS MEANT TO BE!



Coin-op cranes go back at least to the 1920s, but redemption as we know it today is marking its 35th anniversary. Back in '57, the state of New Jersey legalized play-for-prize games on the famed Jersey Shore. The boardwalk there soon blossomed with arcade after arcade, each offering cranes, skill games and other machines vending tickets and tokens. (Amusement slots and pokers were eventually allowed, too.) A glance at the above picture will give you an idea of what the Wildwood boardwalk, just south of Atlantic City, looked like in 1985 . . . just when the rest of trade truly awakened to the "call of redemption."

Anybody who saw the Jersey Shore operations had to be impressed. Here was a form of pure amusement, completely legal, American as apple pie, that made big profits and gave players big smiles. You'd think every other market would have duplicated the Jersey setup as fast as possible. And you'd be wrong.

Turns out, the redemption concept didn't "travel" very well for a long time. Redemption was difficult to describe to somebody who hadn't seen it. Also, for many years the experts weren't sure whether redemption was okay for other jurisdictions. Besides, the trade was caught up in music, pins and then video.

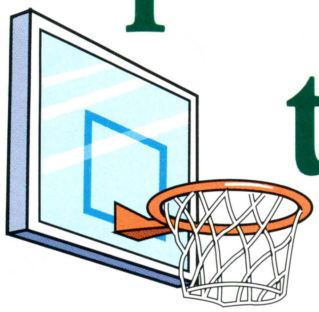
When video dipped 10 years ago, some Northeastern tradesters decided it was time to take the redemption concept national. Times had changed, state laws were clearer and less restrictive, and the industry was ready to try something new. They started with cranes . . . quietly at first, as far away as Southern California. Some were imported from Spain or Belgium. The next thing you know, cranes were hot. Everybody wanted one, everybody made one. By 1989 *RePlay* cataloged some 40 different models, built by nearly as many factories.

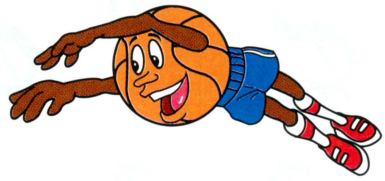
Any fad that hot can't last, and some predicted that cranes would be gone and forgotten in a year. Well, many of the 40 models did fade, but quite a few remained and along came rotary merchandisers. Then came basketball games, then novelties, skill games, golf putters, ball toss games, all vending tickets. Suddenly, the trade learned a new word called "redemption" which tied together all these new games (plus classics like *Skee Ball* that had been around for years) into one nice, neat concept.

The early "prophets" of redemption claimed it was a staple, something timeless that would always earn, always draw a crowd. Many listened, shrugged and said they were just carnival barkers hyping their products. But then major arcades began to embrace the concept: first in the U.S., then around the world. Redemption was saving arcades . . . nearly saving the industry, some said. Now, of course, it's 1992 and we know who got the last laugh. From Belgium to Tokyo, from arcades to the street, everybody wants to be part of redemption.

This month, *RePlay* salutes arcades and redemption alike. We profile some key redemption factories and their latest products; we look at some new redemption entries. We examine the place of redemption in a growing kiddie arcade chain and we look at a "grandaddy of pocket parks" which is taking that particular concept worldwide as well. Happy reading!

Operators will Take It to the Bank.





BANK–IT™.
New from CAPCOM®



BANK–IT™ is the exciting coin toss basketball game that will keep players lined up. Players win by tossing their coins through the baskets located inside the cabinet.

It's Fast ! It's Easy ! It's Fun !

Moving and stationary baskets will keep the game fun and challenging for all ages. Each coin will also fall onto the pusher field where players have a second chance at winning.

100% Skill Shooter !!

Exciting play characteristics such as the **Bonus Round**, where all winnings double, will keep the coins flying.

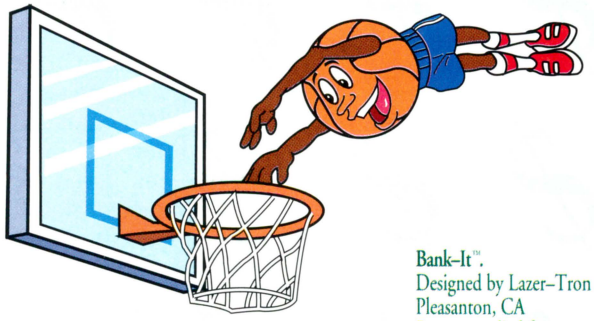
Innovators in Redemption

BANK–IT™ is designed and manufactured by **Lazer–Tron**, the same people who brought you Hop–A–Tic–Tac–Toe™, Shuttle Launch™ and the Lazer–Tron Haunted House.

Call today for the distributor nearest you.

Features:

- 100% skill coin shooter
- Fully operator adjustable
- Outstanding sound effects
- Attractive graphics package
- Fast playing time
- Coin and ticket meters
- Coin in / Ticket out standard
- Tilt alarm
- Deltronics ticket dispenser
- Quality construction



Bank–It™.
Designed by Lazer–Tron
Pleasanton, CA
Patents applied for

CAPCOM®

Capcom USA, Inc.
3303 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 727-0400
Fax: (408) 496-5720

READY TO GROW

with 5 successful stores so far, Fun Time Corp. eyes expansion; targets kiddie & family market with stress on redemption games

Quality sells. That's the guiding philosophy behind Fun Time Pizza, a small Dallas-based chain of five family entertainment centers that's aiming for dramatic national (and even international) expansion. Targeting the under-10 crowd and their parents, Fun Time takes the classic "kiddie arcade/pizza restaurant" idea and raises it to new heights. Each store is 12,000 sq. ft. and represents a million dollar investment. The firm expects 1992 revenues to top $4 million.

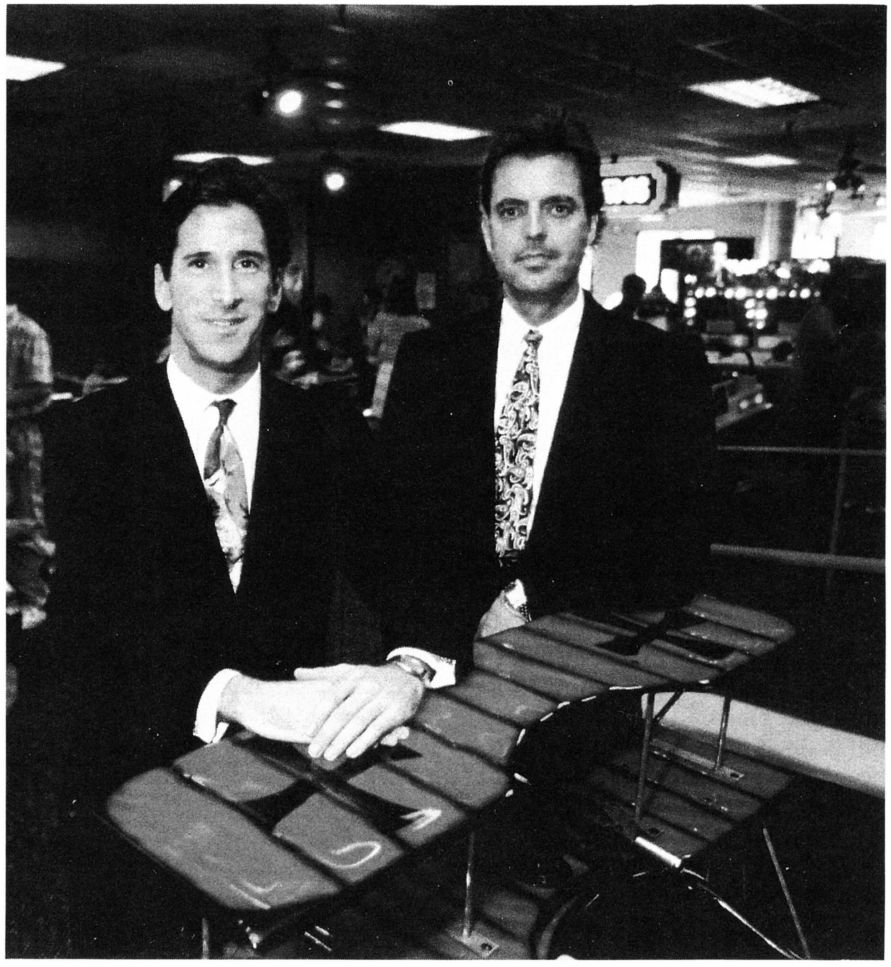
"We believe people respond to a complete corporate concept, with unified management, theme and



Above and below: A look at one of the Fun Time Pizza locations. The quality center is one of five, though the company has a keen eye on expansion, both nationally and internationally.



style for everything from carpet to pizzas and uniforms," stated Andrew Adler, the youthful president of Fun Time Pizza Corp. "The immediate impression is that we have a national company. That's quite different from casual operators who think they can succeed by putting up four walls and throwing in some games. People feel and sense the difference when an outfit is really professional, responsible and customer-oriented."



Fun Time Pizza Corp. President Andrew Adler and Chief Financial Officer Alan McDonald.

Based on four careful years of testing and refinement, Fun Time says it's going from three corporate stores in Texas (plus two licensees) to 15 stores by the end of next year. The Northeast and the Southwest are Fun Time's initial target areas. Beyond that, Fun Time hopes to keep expanding nationwide at about 15 corporate-owned stores per year for several years, with all tied by computer into central headquarters where Adler and chief financial officer Alan McDonal run the show. In addition, franchise expansion may also begin next year.

The plan sounds bold, but Andrew Adler says it's backed by solid research and a strong capital structure. "We didn't want to expand rapidly," he emphasized. "After building our first store in 1988, we waited two full years for performance before building our second store. Then we waited another year before building our third store. Now we're four years old and have comfortable understanding of seasonal and annual revenues. We have developed highly detailed operations manuals and management procedures, too. All in all, we're very confident that we can sustain that kind of growth."

TOKENS

SUN CITY WEST RECREATION CENTERS

TAMPA ZOO ARCADE · NO CASH VALUE ·

PINBALL PALACE

LOWRY PARK FUNCENTER

King Pin · NO CASH VALUE ·

MORE FUN POUNDS FOR YOUR MONEY

Call or write for complete information

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.
P.O. BOX 5044, LEXINGTON KY. 40555
(606) 231-7100

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **SEGA** Products

FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!

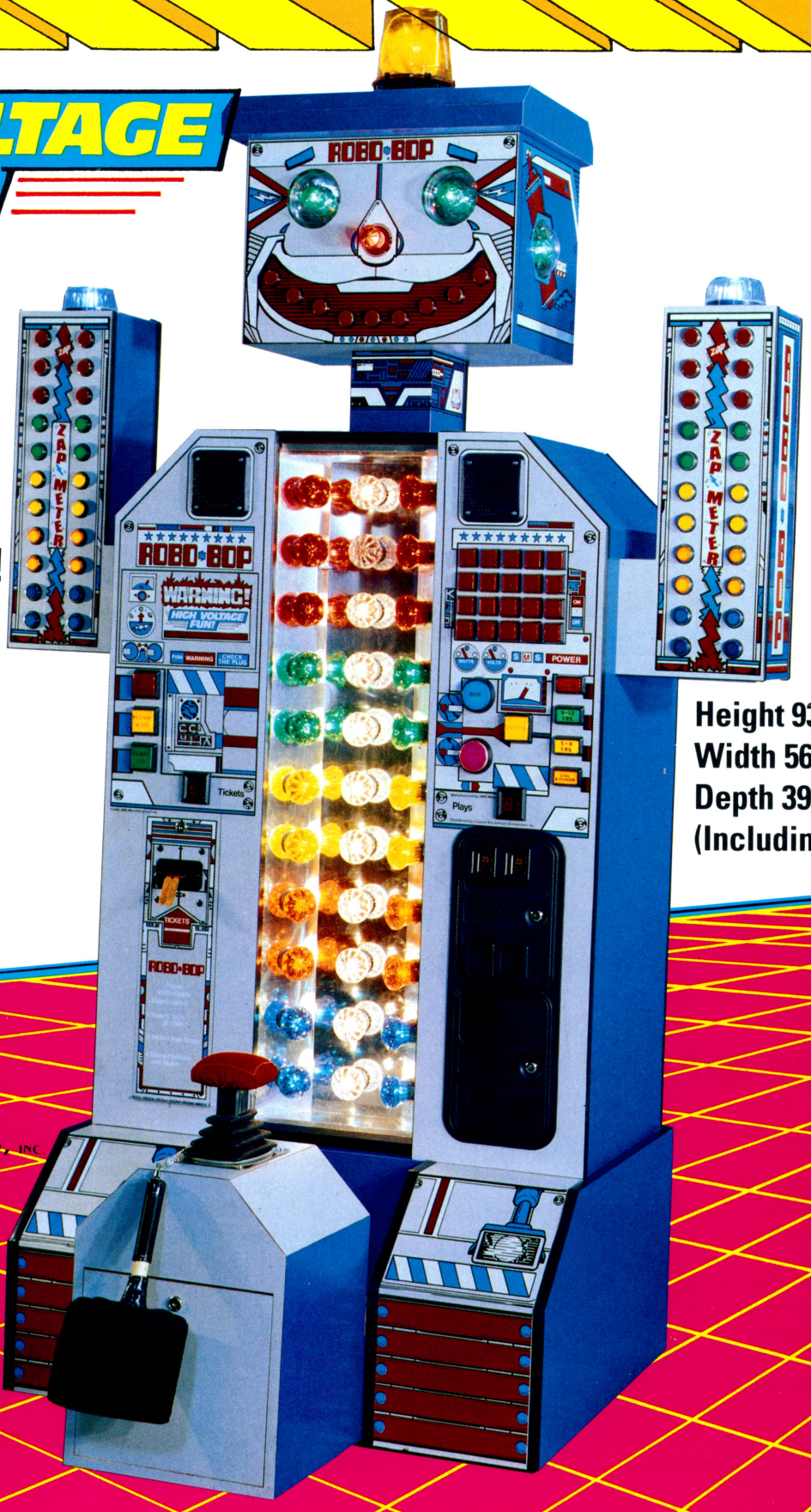


EXHAUST NOTE

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957

ROBO-BOP

HIGH VOLTAGE FUN!

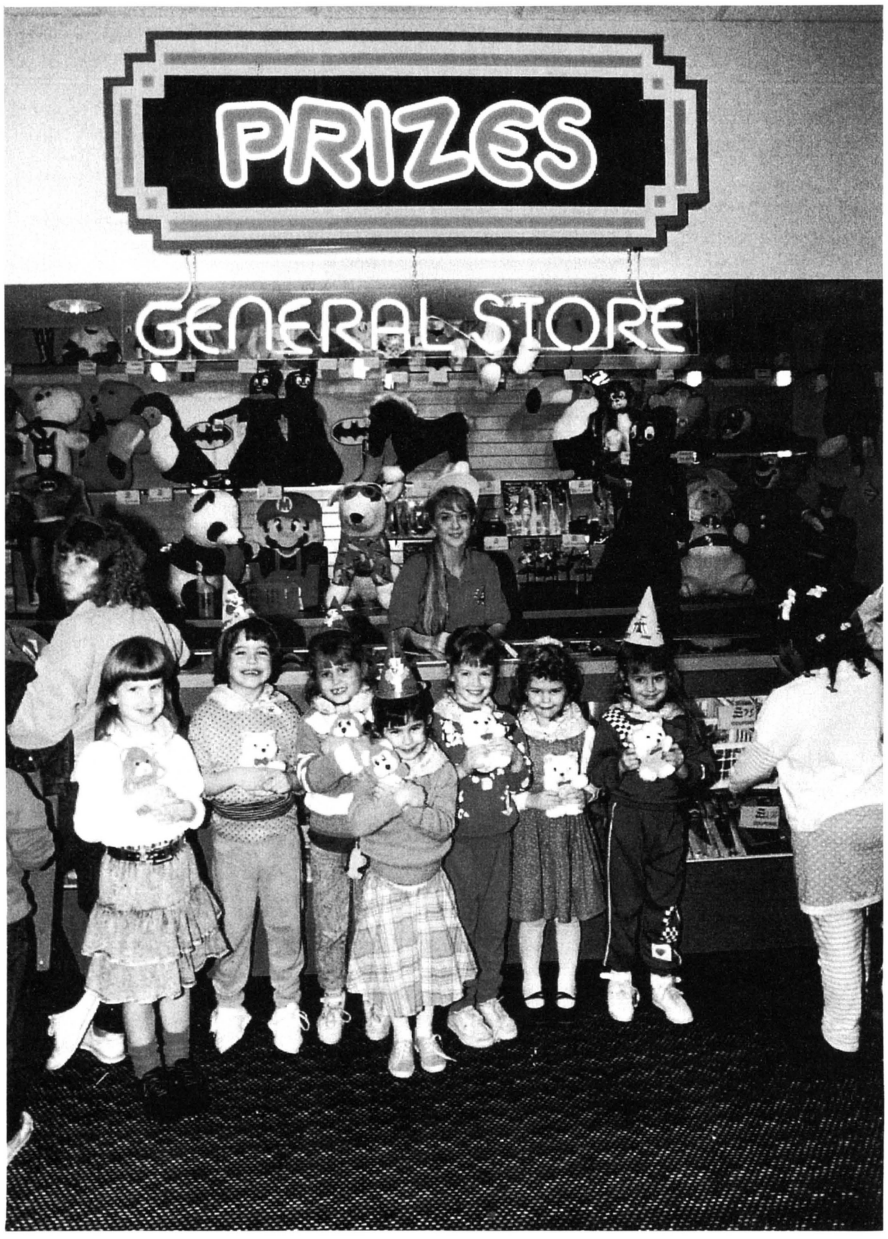


- Great Attraction!
- 100% Skill Amusement Game!
- A Game For All Ages!
- Realistic High Striker Effects!
- Fantastic Light Show and Sound System!
- Ticket Dispenser!

Height 93"
Width 56"
Depth 39"
(Including Base)

COASTAL AMUSEMENT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

- 601 Prospect St., Lakewood, NJ 08701
- 908-905-6662
- Fax: 908-905-6815



Are these kids having fun? You betcha! These birthday party-girls smile pretty in front of the neat-o redemption counter, complete with great graphics and decor including neon signage.

NOT JUST A VIDEO ARCADE

Attracting families with young children is one secret of Fun Time's success. "We target an under-10 age bracket," Andrew Adler explained. "In fact, we don't allow teens in without parents because we don't want that element to overwhelm young kids. Unlike a normal video arcade, we concentrate predominately on redemption, with 82 to 85% of our space devoted to redemption and kiddie rides."

Game purchase is an area of special care. "We're very selective about game manufacturers," Adler said. "Redemption is a technical specialty and factories need that expert knowledge. We lean toward classic pieces with long-term appeal like *Skee Ball* and we don't change redemption equipment very frequently. We try to introduce a few new pieces every year to keep the variety up, but since we concentrate on the under-10 crowd it's not a major concern. If a four-year-old has been riding the Red Baron airplane for a couple of years, he wants to keep riding it! Even with video, considering our customer base we don't have to update our video games more than every six months."

Fun Time goes to great lengths to keep games running 100% of the time. "We have massive crowds coming through here on weekends, so we can't afford any down time at all," Adler declared. "We're so sensitive about games being down that we have an on-site technician in every store. Sometimes we're tempted to use cutting-edge new redemption equipment, but our need for reliability is so great that we often wait until a game proves itself. Most of our maintenance problems are the usual ticket and token mechanisms which always seem to go down. By the way, we're looking for well-rounded techs who understand robotics, video and redemption!"

Besides active games and rides, Fun Time offers passive entertainment in the form of an animated theater with robotic characters. Not a new concept, but Fun Time has added a new wrinkle. The characters have new songs every month, including the latest hit from Madonna and other Top 10 artists, as well as country tunes for various regions.

CLEAN AND SAFE

Like all of the very top customer service firms in any industry, Fun Time puts great emphasis on creating a clean, safe, friendly environment. That's easy to say, but it comes down to a thousand little details . . . and Fun Time pays attention to all of them. "We believe that attention to detail is what set us apart," Adler said. "We strive to give customers a different level of service than children's industry is used to. When you think about it, the factor that really separates McDonald's from every other hamburger chain is the environment and the atmosphere, not the product."

For example, Fun Time is a stickler for cleanliness. "Our standards of cleanliness are beyond reasonable," Adler smiled. "After all, we know kids will crawl around on the floor; it's natural. We want our stores to be clean enough that when parents see a two-year-old on the floor, they feel it's okay because the carpet is absolutely spotless. We're almost fanatical about it, with people going around constantly with brooms and Windex. That's critical.

MELODY MOUSE



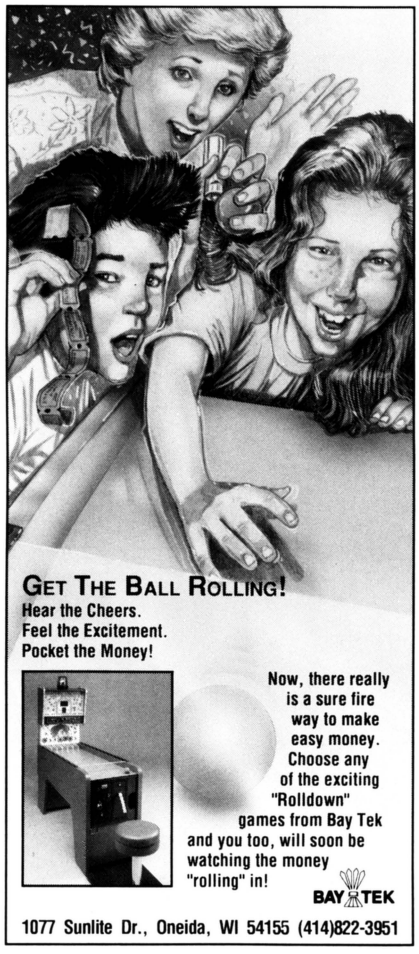
- ★ MULTI-COIN FEATURES
- ★ PLAYER SKILL CONTROL
- ★ FULLY METERED
- ★ TICKET DISPENSER
- ★ FULLY OPERATOR ADJUSTABLE
- ★ GAME PLAY MUSIC AND ATTRACT SOUND

Height: 79 1/4"
Width: 29 1/4"
Depth: 24 1/4"
Weight: 325 lbs

Amusement Machine Manufacturer & Distributor

COASTAL AMUSEMENT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

601 PROSPECT STREET
LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701 • (908)905-6662 • FAX: (908)905-6815



Dirty family amusement centers have created a seedy image in the past, and making an effort in this area helps customers feel much better about bringing their children to this kind of place."

A prominent stress on safety also helps parents feel comfortable in Fun Time stores. "We have in-store computerized announcements about safety," Adler explained. "Announcements come on every two minutes reminding people to follow instructions, use seat belts, not run, and so on. We use the slogan, 'A safe time is a fun time.' We figure if parents know we care about this, they'll trust us more with their family."

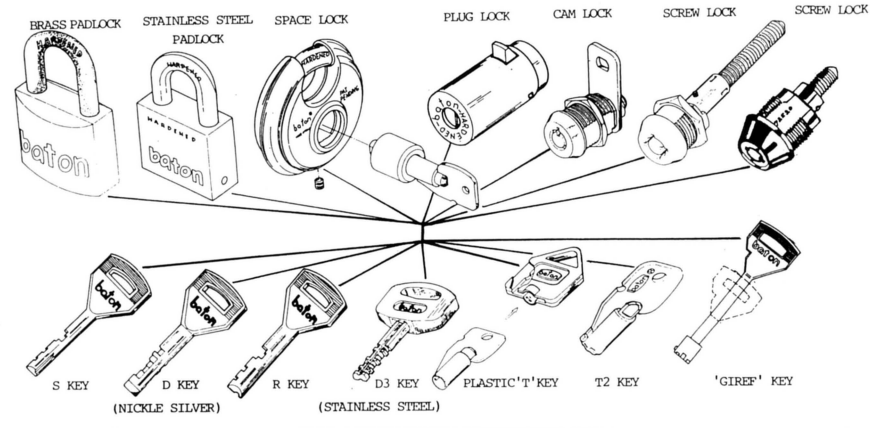
Fun Time's "quality" philosophy shows up in their food offerings, too. The importance of good food is underrated by many arcades, Adler believes. "We can't deliver gourmet pizza," he said, "but we try to get as close as we can with the best tomato sauce and mozzarella cheese that we can deliver in a commercial product. Sad to say, many businesses which cater to children don't care about quality because they believe kids don't discriminate and so they can get away with it."

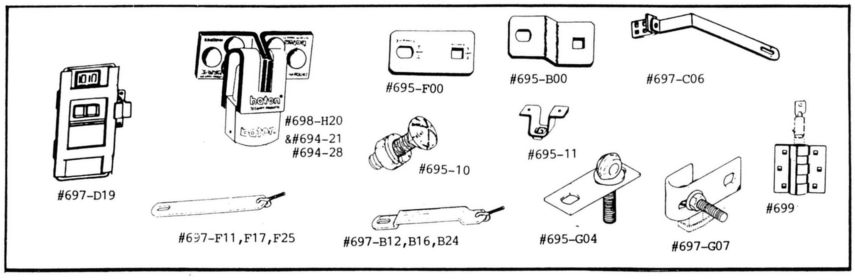
PERSONAL ATTENTION TO CUSTOMERS

Attentiveness to customers is another area where Fun Time tries to set itself apart. "If a child is walking out after a party with presents, a manager will help carry the gifts out to the car," Andrew Adler stated. "The same is true for an older person in a wheelchair. We have three or four attendants circulating in our gameroom to help, not just one. If a child is not succeeding with a game, the attendant will stop and use a complementary token to show the child how to play, because we want kids to enjoy the game and play it again, not become frustrated and unhappy."

Adults get kid-glove treatment, too. "My partner and I visit the stores almost every week," Adler said. "We contact customers ourselves directly, by writing letters and phone calls. We ask what their experiences in our stores was and believe that you have to keep in touch. I see and respond personally to every suggestion card or cus-

THE CONVENIENCE OF VARIETY — THE QUALITY OF baton®
SELECT ANY COMBINATION OF LOCKS AND KEY PROFILES





BATON LOCK AND HARDWARE COMPANY
11521 SALINAZ DR. • GARDEN GROVE, CA 92643
1-800-395-8880

Big league profits from a winning line-up.



Make Star Cap™ with Upper Deck® part of your team and increase crane revenue up to 65%.



- Licensed cap with 6 Upper Deck® collectible cards
- Premium card in every cap
- Players visible from either side of helmet
- Unlimited variety of teams and players
- 100% satisfaction guaranteed
- Displays available
- Also perfect as a redemption item

STAR CAP™

BY prizes!

Have them standing in line to play.
Call today! 1-800-992-2388





Smitty helps keep families entertained...animated characters are also featured at Fun Time.

tomer complaint, often with a coupon for a free visit. We tell our staff that the customer is always right . . . even when he's wrong!"

COMPETITION AND OPPORTUNITIES

Fun Time admits that some established kiddie arcades have already defined their market, but believes there's room for competition. "Today you're seeing a lot of independents coming up and trying to do the job better," Adler stated. "Families are demanding that operators do the job better, because if you don't they have a choice of other places to go."

One area they're not worried about is the current boom in "pocket parks," places combining coin-op with major attractions like mini-golf, go-karts or water slides. "When a pocket park opened next to us, we learned their stores are really catering to a different age bracket than we are. Parents with kids under 10 want them in an enclosed environment where they can keep an eye on them, and where the entertainment will divert the children for a couple of hours . . . not all afternoon or all day. Places with bigger outdoor attractions bring in the 10- to 15-year-olds. Often little kids think they'd like that, but they can't drive a race car or putt a golf ball with real skill yet."

The Fun Time concept does work surprisingly well with bowling, said Adler. A pilot project with a Fair Lanes, Inc. bowling alley (one of a national chain of 125 bowling centers) proved to be "a match made in heaven," he said. "The store volume they achieved was greater than our own stand-alone stores. They basically doubled the revenues of a typical bowling center. We may do more projects with Fair Lanes, or they may decide to create their own concept, but either way we think it's an exciting program and we're looking for more bowling centers that want to enter franchise agreements."

READY TO GROW

Based on careful planning, solid financing and four years' experience, Fun Time says it's now ready to take its concept national. Any limit on growth, said Andrew Adler, is a matter of personnel, more than money or locations. "You can always build stores faster than you can train good managers," he said. "That is the major factor that must determine your growth rate. I tell our managers, 'Until you develop strong people below you who can take your job, we don't grow.'"

The partners who own and run Fun Time know plenty about management skills. Andrew Adler, a graduate civil engineer, previously managed the Texas operations for The Webb Companies, one of the country's largest diversified development firms (no relation to *RePlay* editor Marcus Webb). CFO Alan McDonald is a CPA previously employed with Laventhol and Horwath, a nationally recognized accounting firm, and possesses detailed knowledge of real estate and restaurant operations.

Fun Time Corp. is headquartered at 2911 Turtle Creek, Ste. 1250, Dallas, TX 75219. Their phone is 214/740-0000.

Betson & Crompton present

CLOWN AROUND



Clown Around combines the appeal of a Crompton game with an exciting rapid fire coin "shooter". The player aims the chute, pulls back the plunger, and fires the quarter or token towards a target. If they miss the big points, they can still push coins over the edge - for an additional chance to win. Operator adjustable awards - tickets or tokens with the ticket every play option also available. Clown Around is fully metered, has a tilt alarm and offers true player skill.





DIMENSIONS:
72" High
31" Wide
26" Deep
440 lbs.

Redemption games have lasting appeal— so buy products that are built to last

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK RD., CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
IN N.J. (201)438-1300 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201) 438-4837

BETSON

We Help You Salute America!

This Fourth of July



Trust Your Plush To Us!

VISA

MasterCard

LARAMIE INTERESTS

1-800-237-5874 **1-800-521-8697**

3635 WILLOWBEND BLVD., SUITE 318 • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77054

Your Custom Plush Pak™ Headquarters



Gary Rudolph, Operations VP and game buyer for Malibu Grand Prix, with the new fleet of Virage and Grand-Virage race cars in pit row at the firm's newest location, Malibu Grand Prix Toulouse France. The park opened to rave reviews in April '92.

MALIBU (FRANCE) GRAND PRIX

Malibu Grand Prix revs up for new frontiers; Georgia showcase followed by new French site

Quick, name a very successful American theme park entertainment company with decades of worldwide expansion. Need a hint? They just opened their first European park in France.

No, we're not talking about Euro Disneyland. We're talking about Malibu Grand Prix Corp.! Based in Canoga Park, Calif., the firm specializes in "pocket theme parks" that combines deluxe go-karts (scaled-down formula one race cars) with coin-operated arcades and mini-golf. Founded in 1974, Malibu is approaching its 20th anniversary. They're going strong with 36 corporate-owned parks in the U.S. In addition, two licensed parks are running in Japan and 20 more are planned there. One licensed facility is operating in Taiwan (with a second coming this year). In addition, Malibu just opened its very first European site in Toulouse, France; it's corporate-owned with a minority interest owned by local business partners.

"Despite an economy that has forced many entertainment companies to downsize, diversify, or even go out of business, Malibu Grand Prix continued to grow in 1991 and plans major expansion in 1992 and beyond," said execs. Malibu says it's achieved new profits and sales records every year since 1984. Their most important new U.S. site opened last November in Atlanta, featuring racing, mini-golf, a bumper boat pond, batting cages, a video arcade, party room and restaurant. This facility will be the model for future European sites.

Owned since 1984 by Canadian real estate developer Ira Young, Malibu is now under the leadership of president Don Parmiter. The firm has 15,000 sq. ft. of office space in Canoga Park, plus a 35,000-sq.-ft. R&D center in nearby Warner Center where the firm designs, assembles and tests its Virage and Sprint car models.

Does all this sound out of reach for the average operator? Maybe not. Malibu Grand Prix was originally a single site, founded in 1974 by three firemen.

THAT'S THE TICKET!

from fighter planes to church mice, fun is the keynote of redemption games from Coastal Amusement Distributors

Some of the season's hottest new redemption games come from the specialists at Coastal Amusement Distributors. With 20 years' experience in this market, company president Len Dean says his experienced team is dedicated to creating and offering the best possible games to the industry...and the firm's growing lineup of equipment proves Len means what he says! In addition to popular classics like *Pop-A-Ball* and state-of-the-art knockouts like *Robo Bop,* Coastal's line now includes some brand new pushers, skill games and kiddie rides that will do any redemption location proud.

POP-A-SLOT

In the tradition of Coastal's successful *Pop-A-Ball* and *Pop-A-Tac-Toe* series is the firm's latest entry, *Pop-A-Slot.* It can be played as a random-action game or (operator's option) as a "play till you win/win every time" game. This amusement skill game successfully combines hi-tech video and dependable mechanical design. Players deposit coins and press "pop" buttons. Three bouncing balls then land in any of the 25 target holes. This selection is displayed on the video monitor. Players may then keep their first "pop" or selectively discard one of the three symbols.

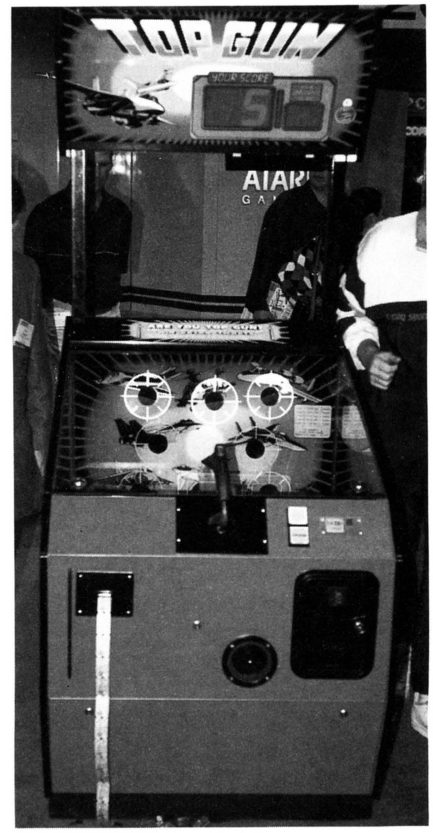
"It's worked well in different types of markets," said Coastal's Bob Keelyn. "Since we marry video with electromechanics, we have the ability to offer various types of operation. Locations that want 'win every time' operation can use it and locations that want random action style are also happy with it." Pricing, ticket award levels, and "play till you win" features are all operator-adjustable. Standard features include ticket dispense, sound and attract light. Cabinet dimensions are 30" long by 26" wide by 71" high.





MELODY MOUSE

Some of the most fun redemption games test the player's hand-eye coordination, and *Melody Mouse* is a cute, creatively-themed example of this type. Balls rise to the top of a vertical playfield, then fall. Players attempt to release the falling balls into a fixed row of tubes (which look like the pipes of an organ). The more consecutive tubes filled, the higher the ticket reward. Challenging to play? You bet! The game comes in a mahogany wood grain



Pick up the brightest Stars in the pre-pack and redemption universe.

Now Acme offers:

- A hot new Troll-kins™ only pre-pack.
- Troll-kins in all pre-pack plush assortments.
- The lowest priced Major League Mini Helmet with baseball cards pre-pack on earth.
- Free freight on all pre-packs shipped within the continental U.S.

Plus, look for new pre-packs to be launched later.

Just call Acme to get your free Total Universe Catalog for family fun centers and arcades. And get the brightest stars in the pre-pack and redemption universe.

ACME™

4100 Forest Park
St. Louis, Missouri
314-531-8880 • FAX 800-999-5799
800-325-7888



AT #1010 4/92

cabinet with excellent graphics, sound and music which add to the appeal. The base stands 28" square and rises 78" high. Ticket dispenser and adjustable award levels are standard.

TOP GUN

Fast-paced and exciting, *Top Gun* is a skill redemption novelty game, manufactured by Harry Levy Amusement (Great Britain) and exclusively marketed by Coastal. Players can compete with each other or against the machine as they shoot air-filled balls into a bullseye. Both players shoot for the same target, which lights up when it's time to fire. The cabinet is a mockup of a fighter jet cockpit and the vertically-mounted playfield offers eight target holes with silhouette helicopters and fighter planes. Players use a firing joystick to aim and release the balls. The first player to get a ball through the target scores the point. Realistic sound effects makes the experience even more fun, while an attractive lighted sign help pull new players to the game.



Play continues until time expires; ticket reward levels depend on points scored. Standard features include ticket dispenser and adjustable coin pricing. Operators can adjust playing time and award levels. The game stands 75" long by 33" wide by 47" high (with top sign, height is 80").

MARDI GRAS

Yet another of Coastal's exclusive imports from Harry Levy is *Mardi Gras*, the latest in redemption coin pushers. Four players may enjoy the four-sided unit, which vends tickets or tokens. Three bonus slides are located on the left, right and center of the playfield, giving players a chance to use skill and aim their coin to each area of the playfield by one of the three fixed coin entries per station. The popular "ticket every time" option is operator-adjustable.

Standard features include a full anti-cheat package, tilt alarm and no award until further coin is inserted. Fully metered, the game includes a musical attract mode and exceptional graphics and lighting (players will be drawn to this one from a distance!). Dimensions are 60" long by 60" wide by 81" high.

For more information about these and many other products, contact Coastal Amusement Distributors at 908/905-6662.

PLAYFAIR®
SHUFFLEBOARD
Dimensions –
Playing surface:
20' 8" long × 20" wide
Cabinet: 22' long × 2'7" wide
FEATURES –
• 3" Solid Maple Playing Surface with Silk-Screened Graphics.
• Microprocessor Controlled.
• Over-Under Cash Box Doors.
• Available Without Coin Doors For Time Rental Play or Home Use.
• Barrier Control Available.
• Available in Sizes: 10½', 13½', 16' & 18'.
PLAYFAIR SHUFFLEBOARD CO., INC.
7021 BLUFFTON ROAD
FORT WAYNE, IN 46809-2705
STAR BILLIARD SUPPLY
1-800-541-3743
FAX: 219-747-0470

IMPRESSMENT PLUS INC.
6206 Lou Street • Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014
(815) 455-2031
ALSO: Full-size eggs with toys inside for your chicken and gumball machines!
TRY OUR $90 ALL-SPORTS PACK!!!
10 PRE-PACKS TO CHOOSE FROM!
ALL TRADE-UPS 24" and UP
Crane Pre-Packs 1-800-274-2031
WE PAY FULL FREIGHT ON ORDERS OF $500 OR MORE!
★ REG. & JUMBO
★ SAME-DAY DELIVERY
VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME

"GET SMART"
IN REDEMPTION

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

WORLDWIDE EXPORT SPECIALISTS



BIG BERTHA



BUDDY BEAR

SUPER PRO QUARTERBACK



JUNIOR

SHOOT TO WIN JR.
CHUCKLES THE CLOWN



2 HOOP



1 HOOP

SHOOT TO WIN BASKETBALL



1 HOOP



2 HOOP



JUMBO 34″



JUMBO 42″



SINGLE



DOUBLE

CLASSIC JUMBO

CLEAN SWEEP CRANES



SINGLE



SUPER SINGLE



DOUBLE
1/2 AND 1/2



TRIPLE

10 FOOT



13 FOOT

SMARTBALL SKILL ALLEY
1 AND 4 PLAYER



JACKPOT ROTARY
4 PLAYER



CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148



the Big Ticket

Be Your Own Expert

Some four years ago I was fortunate enough to have been given the opportunity to write this column for *RePlay*. The purpose of the column was to educate the industry about the proper operation of a good redemption arcade and entertainment center. The industry had just finished savoring and digesting the flavor of profitable merchandisers (cranes and rotaries) and was catching the aroma of ticket-award skill games.

Before that time, most parts of the country (and the world for that matter) had only seen this type of equipment when a traveling show or carnival visited their town. Even then, the skill games required attendants to give out prizes. Redemption arcades prospered mainly in seashore New Jersey towns, where their popularity peaked in the fifties. And although pinball and mechanical games were found in city locations, people were attracted to the Jersey shore communities for a day of fun in the sun. In the evening, families went to the Boardwalk. Rides, food and games became their night of entertainment and all went home with a prize. For the next 15 years, my friends at the Jersey shore taught me about redemption. This is where my education began.

My career in this industry has been a fascinating one. I learned not only about equipment, or prize selection, but also the psychology behind what motivates these people to play the games.

Extending beyond the Shore, redemption games, as a nationwide phenomenon, have now come alive. Today, redemption is recognized not just as a passing fad, but a permanent part of coin-op. Several video game manufacturers have introduced redemption equipment, when in the past they just hoped it would go away.

With all this attention and excitement comes new experts. These experts have received their MIR degrees (Masters in Redemption), and are ready to teach what they know. They write articles, give seminars, etc. about the proper operation of redemption equipment.

Much of this education has been invaluable, but here as everywhere else the customer needs to be discriminating. All that is preached may not be gospel. Several controversial stances have been presented this past year, and sometimes the "big picture" has been missed.

Examples of the latest redemption advice include the following:

1. *Devalue tickets from the current one-cent cash value to one-half or three-fourths of a cent.* Okay, but the other side of the coin results in doubling the number of points needed to win that special prize. I don't want to suggest that this alternative point value is wrong. I just want the reader to be aware that with this system a player may need 750 to 1,000 points for a prize that used to cost 500 points.

2. *Increase the cash value of a ticket to two-three-five, etc. cents.* The reverse holds true for the above. If a two-cent point value is used, only half the number of tickets are awarded by the games. Perhaps a better approach would be to use the same one-cent point value — making a two-point ticket worth two cents (faster games with little entertainment value will issue these tickets, reducing the percentage of award slightly.) Remember when you increase the value of your ticket, the player will receive less tickets and may think they're not winning as much.

3. *Don't mark up the merchan-*

dise. This may hold true in most situations; however, it should not be conceived as a rule of thumb. Perceived value and retail sale prices should be used as a guideline. Supply and demand may also dictate the number of points needed to win a particular prize.

4. *Only award a particular percentage on a particular type of game.* Each establishment differs. Competition may be keen in your area, or completely absent, so your particular market should dictate this.

What I'm saying here is you must be your own businessman. Even the best experts can only offer guidelines, not absolute truths. In some cases, you may have even more experience than they do.

When I began writing this column, I was asked to present objective articles and not use the column as a "Coin Concepts platform." I have faithfully adhered to this request. This column always asks you, the reader, to analyze information when you get it...from "The Big Ticket" or from any other source. Ask yourself, is the information presented self-serving for the writer? Is the writer being objective? Is the writer truly qualified to pick the best games? Or, does the cash box still rule? Why would someone steer you towards this game or that merchandise? Are the conclusions logical and cost-effective?

My point here is simple: think things through yourself! The final judge is, and always will be, the cash box. Analyze the information given and consider the source. If you intend to follow an expert's suggestion, check with the expert and ask for a reference. Investigate!

This will be my last article until September. I wish you all a successful season, and remember to think redemption!

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **KONAMI** Products

FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!



X-MEN

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★



HIT A HOME RUN with LARAMIE BASEBALL PAKS™

$1.10 Baseball Pak™.....72 Pieces.....$79.20
$3.50 Jumbo Baseball Pak™...36 Pieces.....$126.00

LARAMIE INTERESTS

CALL NOW!!! *1-800-521-8697*
1-800-237-5874

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

HOP, HOP, HOPPIN' ALONG



Ribbit! Meltec has another winner with 'The Great Frog Race'; simple gameplay, quality construction give universal appeal

Nearly every time a *RePlay* reporter enters an arcade, we see a parent and child playing a Meltec gun game. And, they always seem to sit there and play the same game over and over as long as we're in the location! It just goes to show, the most successful redemption manufacturers got that way by specializing in a certain kind of game, then building the best versions they possibly could.

For Meltec (San Jose, Calif.), the specialty is big gun games. Over the years, they've earned a reputation for offering players a unique experience...and providing operators with a top-quality, long-lived product.

As the summer season gets underway, it's time to rack up yet another hit for Meltec. Sales of *The Great Frog Race,* their latest game, are rivaling the company's all-time biggest hit, *Big Mouth.* In fact, thanks in part to the success of *Frog Race,* the company is enjoying one of its best years ever.

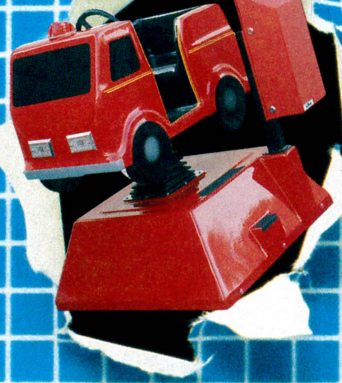
"At this point, our sales are equaling our best year which was 1991," said Meltec president Jon McEwan. "Most of that is due to the domestic market. We started getting a lot of sales and activity even before ACME. Since we've come back form the show, we have had all kinds of business. *The Great Frog Race* was the top test piece in some of our initial locations and we've had some strong reorders from distributors. Operators are continuing to make a serious investment in redemption."

Gameplay for *The Great Frog Race* is simple and fun. One or two players sit down at a counter where each is equipped with a big "cannon" type gun. The gun shoots balls at a big, open-mouthed frog on the backboard. Each time the wagging tongue in the frog's mouth is hit, a

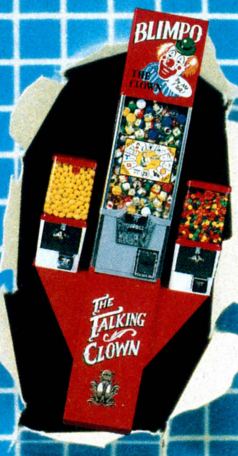
Recession Busters

92 INCOME

FIRE ENGINE KIDDIE RIDE
This shiny red fire engine with realistic sound and player participation is a must for all family locations.



SUPER BLIMPO
Kids can't pass up the opportunity to have a chat with Blimpo. High profit bulk merchandising at it's best!



SCALE FUN STATION
For kids from 1 to 99. Mr. Vend's Fun Stations pack profit into limited spaces and create an atmosphere of entertainment.



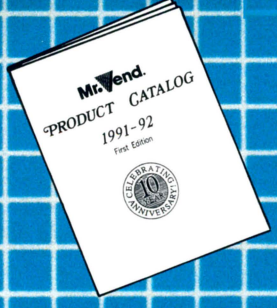


NOSTALGIA CONSOLE
Combines meticulously crafted American Oak with the technology of today. The Talking Oak Gypsy is truly a classic.



GRIP TEST
The results are in! The Grip Test is a solid moneymaker! The workhorse of the novelty vending business.

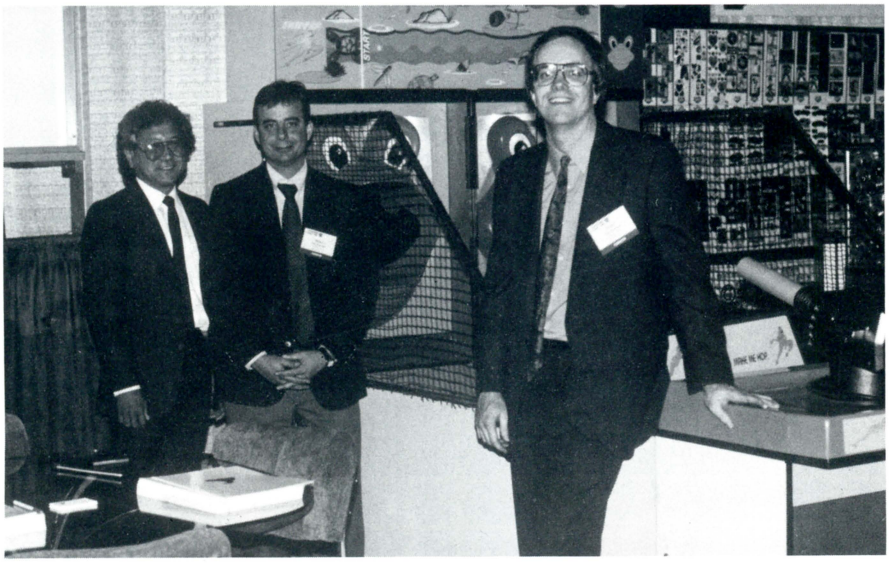
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG.



Mr. Vend®

(800) 877-V8E3N6D3

FAX (818) 718-0712



With new *Great Frog Race* are Meltec's Roy Nishi, Mike and Jon McEwan at the ACME show.

mechanical frog atop the backboard advances faster in his race to the finish line. Two players race against each other, or one player can compete against the computer. Dimensions are 91" high by 12' long by 61" wide.

Background sounds set the mood of a frog pond with crickets and bullfrogs. Synthesized voices start the race with "Ladies and gentlemen, start your frogs!" As the race continues, vocals announce who's in the lead, and declare the winner at the end ("It's Hopper by a tongue!").

All those orders for *The Great Frog Race* are a tribute to the game's appeal. "It's so simple that we didn't even have to tell people how to play," commented Meltec engineering chief Roy Nishi. "Everybody immediately understands the concept. Moms and dads play against their kids; kids play each other; you name it. They have lots of fun and it's fun for us to watch that kind of immediate, positive player reaction."

The game features a colorful, molded fiberglass frog target for each player station, plus digital sound and voice. A Deltronics ticket dispenser is standard for each player station. Easy access and high reliability are sure to please operators, as are the operator-adjustable features (length of race, coinage, and ticket dispensing levels).

For more information, contact Meltec, Inc. (San Jose, Calif.) at 408/923-1302. Out of state, call 800/356-4777. Ⓡ

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

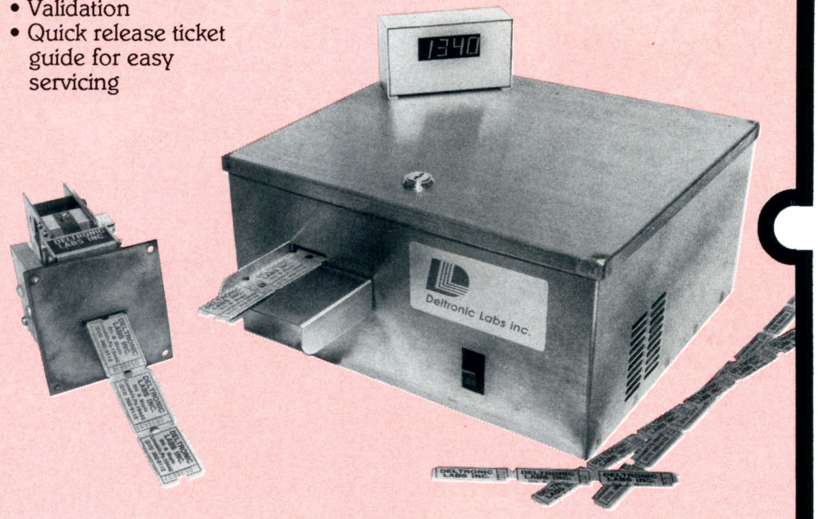
"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Ticket Dispenser
- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing

Redemption Machine

"The redemption 'hit of the show' was the 'Ticket Eater' by Deltronic Labs."
John Margold, *Play Meter* 12/90



- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

INTERVIEW

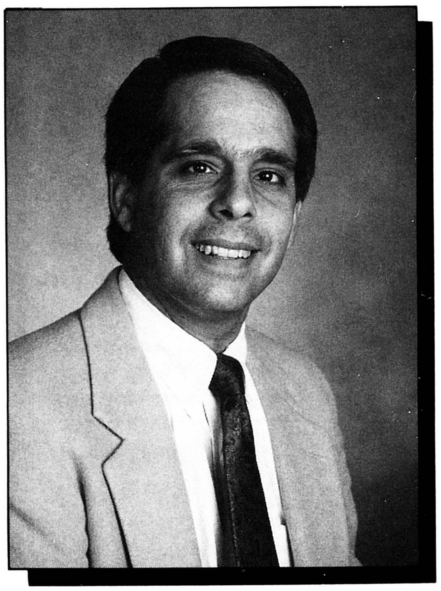
DAVID CAPILOUTO

knowledgeable distributor speaks out on the profitable redemption market

We often ask redemption manufacturers, "Which distributors are really knowledgeable about your kind of equipment?" Out of the whole country, the first "redemption distributor expert" named by many factories is David Capilouto, VP of Sales for Greater Southern Distributing Co. (Atlanta, Ga.). For several years, David has made redemption one of his major specialties.

You've heard of Southern charm? This smiling, soft-spoken fellow is always easy to talk to. Maybe he gives that relaxed, comfortable impression because he literally grew up in the coin machine business. "When I was a kid we used to have a one-stop in Montgomery, Ala.," David recalled. "I worked there during holidays and summers, along with working on a music and pool route. I filled in on a vending route some, too. I left coin-op to go to school, then after graduation I practiced accounting for 18 months. In 1974 I decided to get back in the business. I came to Atlanta to work with Morris Piha to expand our distribution here. Working in all phases of the business, we tried to capture more of the market. Today we like to think we're one of the top distributors in our region."

Along with David's Southern charm and his lifetime of coin-op experience, comes one of those "Southern Gothic" family trees where the branches seem to criss-cross all over the place. David's grandfather, David R. Franco, founded Franco Distributing in 1928 (making David a third-generation member of the industry). Some time later, David's father Joe Capilouto partnered with Rubin Franco and Morris Piha to purchase Franco Distributing and



"in 1964 they expanded into distribution in Atlanta when they purchased Greater Southern. These three fellows are now partners in the two dealerships and in a route," David explained.

Today, Rubin Franco handles distribution in Montgomery and David's father Joe handles routes. Greater Southern prexy Rubin Piha (Morris' son) handles vending sales & administration in Atlanta, while David handles Greater Southern's game sales.

REPLAY: David, when did Greater Southern decide to get serious about redemption?

DAVID: We've been selling it strongly for four or five years and sales have been very solid. Two years ago, redemption sales were greater than our sales of pinball, pool tables or music. Currently redemption is somewhat less than those categories, but it remains very important to us. It's another part of the product line which we recognize as a vital part of the distribution profit center.

REPLAY: For a long time, redemption factories have been pushing to have their games considered a "staple" on an equal plane with jukeboxes, pinball, pool and video. At this point, have they succeeded?

DAVID: We obviously regard redemption as a staple in our marketplace. I guess the one ingredient to classify something as a staple is longevity. Redemption definitely has longevity in terms of earning potential and equipment value. I'd place it alongside pool tables, pinball machines and jukeboxes. Another way to validate that redemption is a staple, is that some of the finance companies we do business with are quicker to finance this type of equipment than video, because it retains its value and has the kind of resale value you would hope for.

REPLAY: Many factors have been cited to account for the success of redemption — such as ROI, player demographics, merchandise appeal, etc. Are we overlooking some "magic ingredient"? If so, what is it?

DAVID: When you talk about a magic ingredient, I think of video equipment like *Street Fighter II* and *Champion Edition*. We ask ourselves, what is the ingredient that makes those particu-

lar titles stand out, when to us it looks comparable to other fighting games? And we can't figure out what it is. Redemption, on the other hand, is very straightforward in my view. There is no magic . . . and in our eyes, that's what makes it nice. People of all ages, male and female, like a chance to win something. That's the driving force behind the success of redemption.

REPLAY: Redemption first began as an almost exclusively arcade-based phenomenon. Yet a recent poll of street operators showed this sector rates redemption equipment as their highest-earning category. Street operators said their "average" redemption game earns more per week than their "average" video, pin or jukebox. How important is redemption to today's street operator?

DAVID: I think the significance is relative to the number of locations one can secure. Street locations are limited, as far as we see, for redemption. You're limited to bowling centers, some miniature golf courses and truck stops. Maybe a few others. In these sorts of sites, we've had some success encouraging operators to broaden their equipment offering with redemption. If the operator doesn't use redemption in these types of locations, he's missing the boat on a chance to increase his earnings. But in classic street stops like bars, taverns, or movie theaters, the opportunity is just not there for most types of redemption equipment.

'There is no magic. . . and in our eyes, that's what makes it nice. People of all ages, male and female, like a chance to win something. That's the driving force behind the success of redemption.'

REPLAY: How much of the market does the street operator account for? Of every 100 redemption games sold, do 30 end up in street stops?

DAVID: In our market I'd say less than 30%, probably closer to 15 or 20% of total redemption equipment, is sold to street operators. There's a little skepticism due to the size of investment required. Generally speaking, we are able to encourage and convince the operator to try redemption in the proper types of locations, usually by pointing to a similar location which has already succeeded. You work on what you've tried, do it with one customer and then the next customer has a track record to go on.

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **JALECO** Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957



GRAND PRIX STAR

VAN SICKLE & CO.
For Your Cranes!

PLUSH PREPACK
ALL PLUSH — NO HARD GOODS

$49.95 SMALL —OR— **$99.90 LARGE**

60 pc.	←	$ .83 avg.	→	120 pc.
50 pc.	←	$1.00 avg.	→	100 pc.
40 pc.	←	$1.25 avg.	→	80 pc.

1-800-421-7431

VAN SICKLE & CO.
5939 Hwy. 61-67
Imperial, MO 63052
(314) 464-3085

CALL TODAY!
100% GUARANTEED
DAILY UPS SHIPMENTS

All Of Meltec's Games Have One Thing In Common...

FUN!



AND THAT MEANS FUN FOR ALL AGES. AFTER ALL, WHAT GOOD IS A FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT CENTER IF YOU DON'T HAVE GAMES THAT ARE ENJOYED BY EVERYONE?

FAMILY FUN CENTERS AND TICKET REDEMPTION ARE TRULY THE DIRECTION FOR SUCCESS, AND MELTEC OFFERS YOU FUN IN A VARIETY OF PACKAGES.



KNOCKDOWN



BIG MOUTH



GREAT FROG RACE



BOOMBALL



SHOOT OUT

For more information see your local distributor or call: (800) 356-4777; In CA (408) 923-1302; FAX 923-0835

Meltec, Inc. 1550-B Las Plumas Avenue San Jose, CA 95133

Meltec inc.

REPLAY: For example?

DAVID: Recently a bowling center with a pool room and video gameroom didn't like the type of clientele drawn by the pool room, even though income was positive. We talked to them about redemption and showed them various sites around Atlanta. They decided to try it. The operator was very reluctant to make that investment at first, but now both parties are very happy. They've increased their gross earnings two and three times. With video, you're dealing with 13- to 19-year-old clients. Redemption brings in parents who have money. It broadens the base.

REPLAY: What types of redemption equipment do street operators use? Is it any different from what's in arcades?

DAVID: Some street spots are more inclined to use adult pieces like card-themed games, coin pushers and other faster-playing equipment with greater win potential.

> ***'. . . one of our selling factors was it was something different that people couldn't play at home. The burnout for players is too great if you only offer one type of game. Redemption is a stabilizer when other types of equipment are not predictable in earning power.'***

REPLAY: Is it your impression that some regions of the country (East Coast, the South) have taken to redemption with more enthusiasm than others? If so, why would this be so?

DAVID: I often hear that redemption is regional. Specifically, when talking to suppliers and distributors, the redemption concept doesn't seem to be as exciting on the West Coast. I can't understand why it might not play equally well there, since it works well in the South, the East Coast and the Midwest. After all, industry members in the Western region probably have more bowling centers and miniature golf courses than we do, and they sure don't face a big weather problem.

REPLAY: So why the difference?

DAVID: My feeling is there's probably more excitement and more money made with video on the West Coast, and people have a tendency to go with the flow. What looks like an exciting opportunity to some, may look like a lot of work and less attractive to somebody else. But I think in time, redemption will become successful everywhere. To make it work, you first have to look at it as a staple. And for that to happen, it may require some softening of the video market, in regions where video has been stronger than elsewhere.

REPLAY: How important is redemption to arcades these days? We hear a lot about it, but how much is hype?

DAVID: In our market, your typical arcade would not exist without redemption. The earning potential is crucial. When we first looked at redemption, one of our selling factors was it was something different that people couldn't play at home. The burnout for players is too great if you only offer one type of game. Redemption is a stabilizer when other types of equipment are not predictable in earning power. Around here, we have many storefront arcades that have been able to expand their markets with redemption. They can have church groups, birthday parties, you name it. All these groups feed off each other and they don't dry up. Redemption

GREAT GAMES



Sidewinder



We give you:
Money making games
Redemption Centers
Redemption Systems
Design Services
and much more.

Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794
Since 1970 ©Bob's Space Racers, 1992

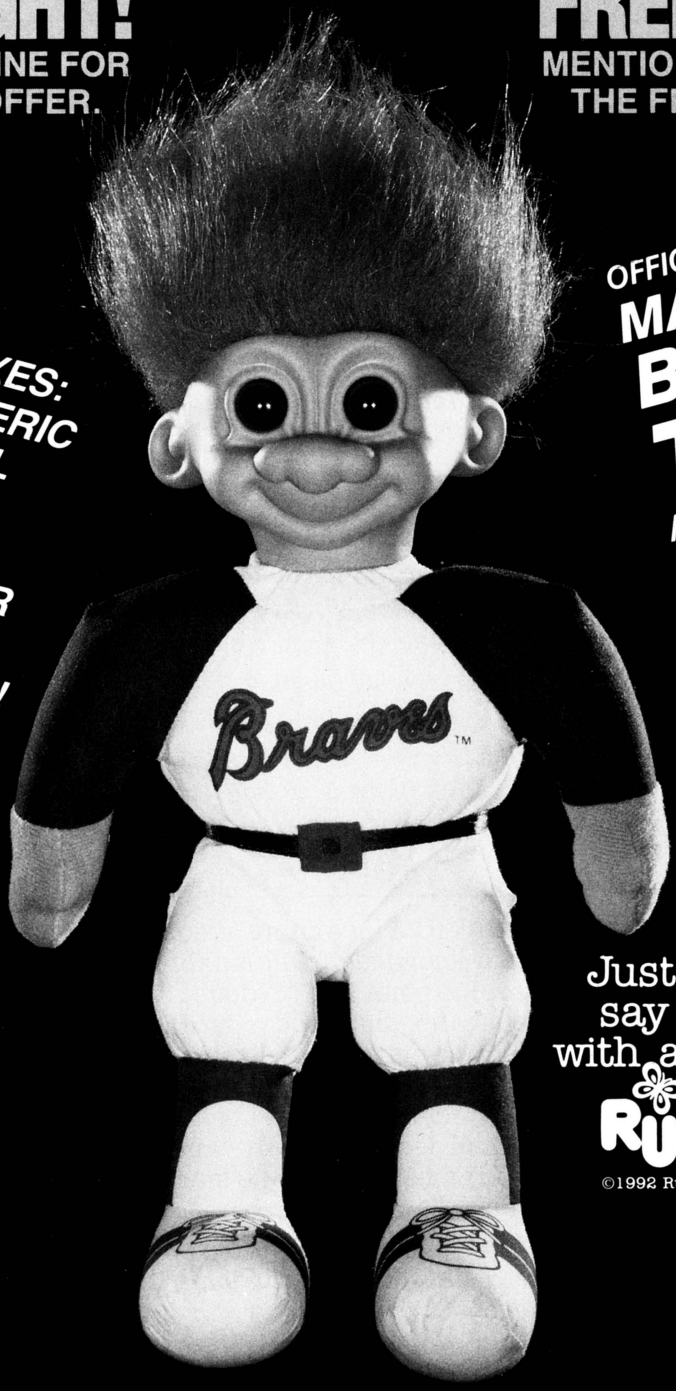
THE BEAT ON THE STREET IS B. RAP BOYS!
(Thrilling 2 or 3-player horizontal action.)
KANEKO USA, LTD.

FREE FREIGHT!
MENTION THIS MAGAZINE FOR THE FREE FREIGHT OFFER.

FREE FREIGHT!
MENTION THIS MAGAZINE FOR THE FREE FREIGHT OFFER.

ALL NEW MIXES: SPORTS, GENERIC & SEASONAL

CALL **NOW** & SEE WHY OUR COMPETITION IS SO MAD AT US!



OFFICIAL, LICENSED
MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL TROLLS!
MOST TEAMS AVAILABLE!
IN STOCK NOW!

Just say it with a RUSS®

©1992 Russ Berrie and Co., Inc.

King Plush

KING PLUSH

"A COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE"

Call Wendy, Sue, Chuck or Pat (the King himself!):

1-800-473-3402

You owe it to your locations to call us . . .
Once you do, you'll see why our locations are still averaging over $100 per day!

equipment isn't cheap, but when people come to us saying they want to open an arcade, we strongly encourage them to recognize they need redemption, as well as video, to survive.

REPLAY: How much is the sales success of particular redemption games based on weekly earnings? Considering that a good redemption piece can last for years in one location, is weekly earnings the "wrong" criteria on which to measure a game's success and make purchase choices?

DAVID: In my view, weekly earnings will always be a primary factor in selling equipment, period. Operators will always have word of mouth about the hot pieces that earn lots of dollars per week. That's as true of redemption as it is of any other equipment. Even with a classic redemption piece that has strong return on investment, weekly earnings is still the first thing you sell. With one unit, you can make $100 steady; with four units banked together, it's $400 a week . . . operators pay close attention to that. Now, you have to be careful how you "sell" weekly earnings. Many people don't factor in payout; they don't consider the net. When we test and sell redemption equipment, we make sure we understand what the payout factor is. You have to reduce weekly earnings by the cost of goods sold. It's the net that counts!

REPLAY: The better redemption operators seem to speak their own language. They understand the art of percentaging, merchandising, win frequency, etc. Are some good games failing in the market because too many operators (and/or distributors) lack this knowledge?

> ***'Fine-tuning of equipment knowledge will maximize earning potential. No doubt this separates the good operators from the not-so-good. Sure, some operators are more effective than others, but I don't believe a lack of expertise will cause a good game to fail in the marketplace.'***

DAVID: Fine-tuning of equipment knowledge will maximize earning potential. No doubt this separates the good operators from the not-so-good. Sure, some operators are more effective than others, but I don't believe a lack of expertise will cause a good game to fail in the marketplace.

REPLAY: Is there such a thing as a "no-brainer," a surefire success in redemption . . . some game which, like* Pac-Man, *the operator can plug in and ignore (except for collecting the cash box)? How many operators are looking for such a redemption game?

DAVID: Yes, there are a few no-brainers in redemption. Certain equipment that we see on a regular basis — *Wacky Gator, Skee Ball,* the basketballs — are like a video game. You take them out of the crate, set them up, plug them in and they go. They've been tested and percentaged by the factory.

REPLAY: Is there a reason you mentioned* Wacky Gator *in particular, or is any animal-whacker about like any other?

DAVID: No, that particular game is a solid-state unit that works exceptionally well for the abuse that it takes. Two-year-olds play it and 28-year-olds play it. The design, sound effects and graphics have been thought out very carefully to support an appealing overall concept.

REPLAY: That leads to another question. How can operators distinguish the best games, when they're confronted with 14 models of pushers or basketballs? Is must be a bewildering situation.

DAVID: It is, and it can be bewildering for distributors, too. But we've had experience with manufacturers and a certain few are more prominent in the market. There's not just one good basketball to operate; I'd say there are two which are the most reputable. Usually you have one or two "best options" when you look at cranes and coin pushers, too. Faced with a large selection of seemingly near-identical equipment, operators need to depend on an experienced and knowledgeable distributor to help them make those choices.

REPLAY: Skip Doyle (founder and president of Doyle & Associates) predicted years ago that arcades would begin to merge with the operating philosophy of amusement parks,

LISTEN TO THE ACTION!

(The only action adventure with real rap music.)

KANEKO USA, LTD.

Coin Concepts Has Games For Everyone

TOSS 'EM





5 CARD DRAW



FIRE FIGHTER



FAIRGROUND ATTRACTION



STARBURST





FROGGY LUIGI'S CORNER



PRIZE BINGO



REBOUND



BODY MATCH



PIG RACE

FAMILY FUN CENTERS

- Professional Consultation Service
- Experts in Layout Designs

Coin Concepts, Inc.

16 EDGEBORO ROAD, EAST BRUNSWICK, N.J. 08816
TEL: 908-390-9009 • 1-800-462-COIN • FAX: 908-390-3373

growing larger and offering bigger attractions. Do you see this happening?

DAVID: It's definitely a trend. You can see it across the country: Edison Brothers, Pocket Change, Craig Singer's arcades . . . I guess bigger is better for them, although in this region our market doesn't have the demographics to support something of that magnitude. We see a more conservative expansion going on: a miniature golf course adds batting cages; a bowling center adds a video arcade; or a go-kart track may add a combination of miniature golf and arcade games. People want to broaden their entertainment facilities, but here in the South you've got less population growth and so the opportunities to support these massive entertainment amusement parks are limited. We've got one in the area, a water slide which also has a year-round amusement park. So I think the trend of expansion is nationwide, although upgrading all the way to amusement park levels is more regional.

'People want to broaden their entertainment facilities, but here in the South you've got less population growth and so the opportunities to support these massive entertainment amusement parks are limited.'

REPLAY: How much of Greater Southern's showroom floor is devoted to redemption?

DAVID: (Laughs) Not enough! Obviously we're restricted by the size of redemption equipment, but we do try to have about 15% to 20% of our showroom space devoted to redemption. When people walk in, we want them to understand we're in another type of business in addition to video, pins, music and so on. We're also very brochure-oriented. But our philosophy is, if somebody's interested in an arcade, we take them by the hand, put them in a car and drive them to a site where they can see and understand the whole concept in action: the redemption equipment itself, a display counter, the neon, and the complete setup. We could never display all that on our showroom floor; we physically just couldn't do it. But we are prepared to show people the real thing and we do it all the time. This approach is very effective.

REPLAY: Is there any type of support that you wish redemption manufacturers would provide more of? Would you like more product information and training; faster and better parts and repairs; more operator seminars?

DAVID: Redemption manufacturers are pure professionals. They're always willing to educate our sales staff or a single customer. At the tip of a hat, they'll get on a plane and come give seminars. If I had any request to make of redemption factories, it would be that I'd like them to look at equipment cost, if at all possible. It's quite true that a redemption game can stay on location a long time, and that is one of our big selling points. But it also is the case that lower-earning games have to be priced accordingly.

REPLAY: Any chance prices will come down as the redemption becomes more competitive?

DAVID: Actually, some redemption factories recently addressed that at ACME. We saw some attractive equipment that was competitively priced.

REPLAY: Is there anything that redemption factories are especially good at, that you wish other types of manufacturers would emulate?

DAVID: I think the quality of equipment is something others could emulate. Redemption factories build equipment of very high quality. There seem to be less service problems with the "blue chip" equipment, aside from the normal concerns with coin mechs and ticket dispensers.

'Redemption manufacturers are true professionals. They're always willing to educate our staff or a single customer. At the tip of a hat, they'll get on a plane and come give seminars.'

REPLAY: Do you have to "push" redemption to operators, or has it become a demand commodity? Do many operators ask for guidance in this area (which games to buy, or how to make the game profitable)?

DAVID: Operators want good-earning redemption equipment and we have to make them aware of what's on the market. If we're doing our job, customers are inclined to ask what to buy and how to make it profitable. We advise strictly based on earnings report, not subjective impressions.

REPLAY: Do early earnings

BEAT THE RAP ON STREET LIFE!

(Two 8-way joysticks, two buttons, fast conversion.
Buy-in & continue options available)

KANEKO USA, LTD.

Proven Performance

1982-1992 10 YEARS OF SUCCESS

MAYONI PRODUCTS ATTRACT PROFITS LIKE NO OTHERS!

COMPU-SCALE



State-of-the-Art Electronics

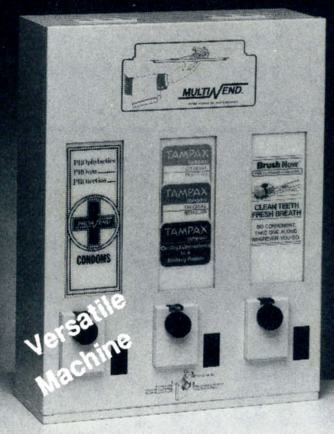
LOVE TESTER



Eleven Models

MULTIVEND

All Mechanical!



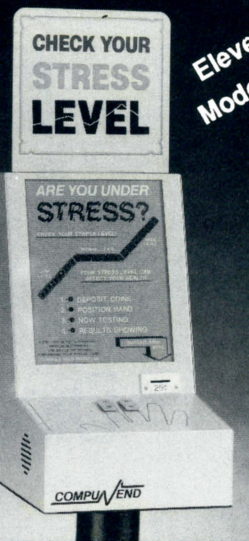
Versatile Machine

TALKING GYPSY



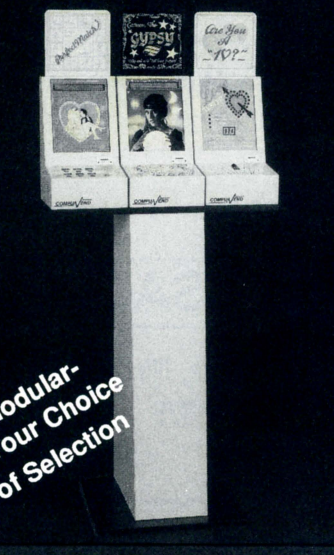
Extensive Vocabulary

STRESS TEST



Eleven Models

IMPULSE MACHINES ON STAND



Modular- Your Choice of Selection

- 11 unique impulse models available
- Trouble free all solid state operation
- Rugged steel construction
- Adjustable coin operation from .25 to 1.00 for Multivend
- One year warranty
- High visibility design and graphics
- Convenient size and easy portability for all locations

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Call for our full catalog (800) 345-1183

For more information contact:
Mayoni Enterprises
10340 Glenoaks Blvd.
Pacoima, CA 91331
(800) 345-1183 • (818) 899-2488
FAX: (818) 899-0152

Mayoni Enterprises

reports tend to give a rosier view of a game, or do redemption earnings almost always hold up over the long haul?

DAVID: One thing we like about redemption is that a good-earning game today will be a good-earning game tomorrow. We don't have to have a million-unit production run to see how strong a game really is. For example, we were first concerned about the price when we saw *Wacky Gator* because we could not see how it would earn back the investment. But we ordered in small numbers, saw how they performed, and kept re-ordering in small quantities . . . but very, very steadily. By now it's built up to a considerable sales volume and everybody's very happy with it.

REPLAY: How important is the dealer salesman's knowledge of redemption, in sustaining this market? Do most sales come from arcade experts who already know exactly what they want?

DAVID: Knowing is believing. You must believe in order to sell. Less than 10% of our redemption sales come from arcades who know exactly what they want. A great deal of salesmanship goes into this; that's the beauty of it. If we're doing our homework, I think redemption is all salesmanship.

REPLAY: Some redemption manufacturers feel many distributors don't want to sell redemption because there's "not enough turnover."

DAVID: We've experienced somewhat of a slowdown of redemption sales the last couple of years, but I think that's due to the fact that we're in a replacement market. You have to create that replacement market: look at new pieces, make people aware of new ideas and new products. If you do this, you will create turnover and demand. There's enough redemption in our market now that after two or three years, operators want to expand their products. Yes, redemption is stable and the same piece can stay on location for a long time. But by way of comparison, look at jukeboxes. In some locations they have to be swapped out every year or the location will buy their own. Yes, redemption doesn't move as quickly as the top video or pin, but it's a nice piece of business.

REPLAY: What's more important for the success of a redemption center: good games or good merchandise?

DAVID: It's a combination. You need good games first, and good merchandise to enhance the desire to play and create longevity. It's a domino effect; good games, dressed up with good merchandise, keeps 'em coming through the door.

REPLAY: Any final thoughts you'd like to share about redemption?

DAVID: To sum it up, I'd say redemption is thinking. You have to put an extreme amount of thought into all aspects of operation. One must be well organized in record keeping. It's an ongoing process: you get games in; players become familiar with them; their playing ability becomes more proficient; and payout percentages must be adjusted. Merchandise purchases must be well thought out. Redemption is very labor intensive, but you just can't overlook the advantages of creating a more desirable atmosphere for your customers. If you do it right, people come in time and again because they enjoy playing and, just as much, they enjoy the idea of winning something.

REPLAY: Thanks for your time and your thoughts.

RAP IT UP WITH B. RAP BOYS...

Call Your **KANEKO** Distributor Today!

KANEKO USA, LTD.

1370 Busch Parkway • Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

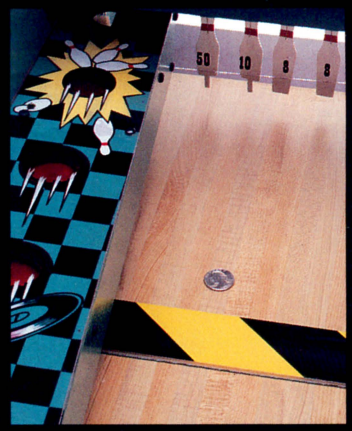
TEL. 708/808-1370 FAX. 708-808-1375

Rock-n-Bowl Earnings?

...Ask someone who owns one!

- 100% Plywood Cabinet
- Deltronic Ticket Dispenser
- 100% Solid State Electronics
- LED Audit Display Board Inside Cabinet
- Double Stack Ticket Holder
- Dimensions:
  Width=22 1/4"
  Height=57 1/4"
  (at highest point)
  Length=45 1/4"
- Frank Bundra Cash Box Support Bracket





Sweeper Removes Fallen Coins

Low Ticket Indicator Light

For information on the distributor nearest you, please call:

West of the Mississippi River
Leprechaun, Inc.
18338 Redmond Way
Redmond, WA 98052
Phone 206/869-6400
Fax 206/869-6401

East of the Mississippi River
Prism Products
3955 Suffolk
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
Phone 708/705-5991
Fax 708/705-8095

Outside the United States
Lauran Bromley
3231 W. Victoria
Chicago, IL 60659
Phone 313/267-6030
Fax 312/509-9508

U.S. Patent #5,071,127
©1992 Bromley Incorporated

WANT A SUBSCRIPTION TO RePlay magazine?

RePlay Magazine
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
phone: 818/347-3820
fax: 818-347-2112

RePlay magazine U.S. subscription

☐ One year (12 issues): $60
☐ Two years (24 issues): $110
☐ Three years (36 issues): $150
☐ Sample copy: $5

Same-day service when accompanied by check. All magazines mailed FIRST CLASS.

Name:_____ Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;

☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

RePlay magazine FOREIGN subscription

☐ Canada & Mexico one year (12 issues): U.S. $80 [Canadian $100]
☐ Canada & Mexico two years (24 issues): U.S. $150 [Canadian $180]
☐ Canada & Mexico sample copy: U.S. $8 [Canadian $10]

☐ One year AIRMAIL to all other foreign countries: U.S. $200 (2 years U.S. $370)
☐ One year SURFACE/STEAMER mail to all foreign countries: U.S. $75 (2 years U.S. $130)
☐ Sample copy: overseas airmail $17 (U.S.)

Same-day service when accompanied by check.

Name:_____ Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ Country: _____

Phone: _____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;

☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

We now offer door-to-door

COURIER SERVICE

for an additional $10.00 per month to:
(total cost: $320.00 per year)
Central America, South America,
Australia, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea,
Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand

Courier Service to Mexico is available at $320 per year

WIRE INFORMATION:
FIRST INTERSTATE BANK at Woodland Hills, California
account #262-956674; transit routing #1220-00218
Please advise us of any wire transactions by fax: 818-347-2112

game center strawpoll

redemption is the "big ticket" today, according to arcade ops on new survey

The video game . . . in all its permutations . . . remains a most generous contributor to the "national game center fund" (the arcade cash box). But in this new *RePlay* strawpoll, "king video" has been squeeked out by the redemption machine as the highest earning class of game on the game center's financial chart.

The strawpoll surveyed 45 game center operators (owners or managers) from around the nation, concentrating on single locations all the way from the boardwalk to the street store to the pocket park and to the mall. And even with the malls and other chain operations, we expressly asked the respondents to supply data **only** for their own store rather than for the whole string of sites.

The picture out there is quite rosy. Fully 60% of the operators say this spring has been better in the cash box than last, and 70% predict that 1992 will be an overall improvement from last year. Why? There's better-earning equipment on the market (and in the arcade), the recession is receeding in many locales and ticket redemption machinery is being added more and more.

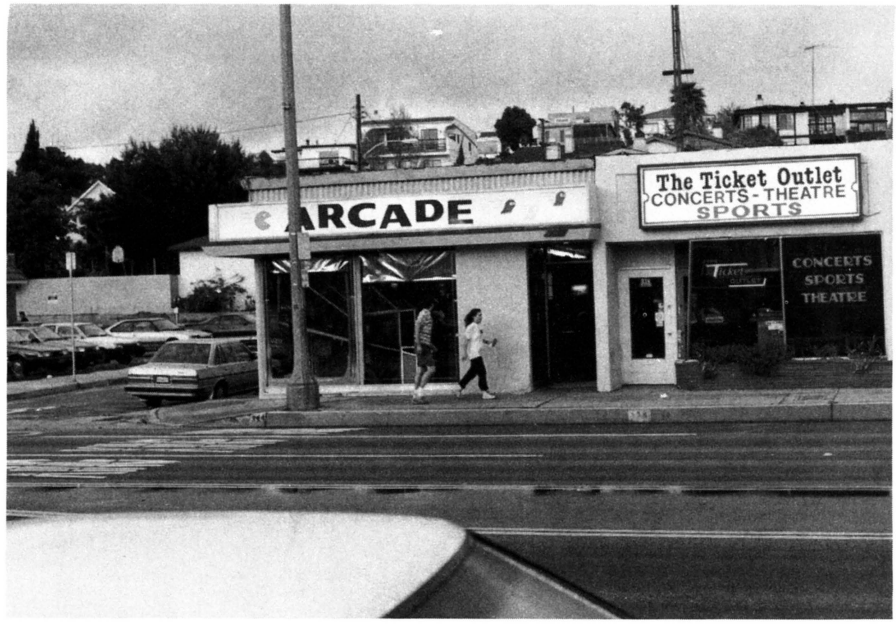
Just about 75% of these surveyed operators run redemption equipment in their stores and report that this single class of machine accounts for fully 42% of their overall coin-op income, just a smidge higher than from video simulators, uprights and conversions. In addition, 66% of them say redemption collections have gone up, meaning that the players are developing a love affair here.

This hardly means that video, pinball and other arcade items like cranes and air hockey aren't pulling their weight. They are, and very nicely in cases. This is all explored inside in the poll proper, including the happy fact that half of the operators say they have most of the top ten chart games available for players at all times.

Between this and the redemption movement, it's clear the players (and of all ages in this family fun center time) are enjoying themselves. (The survey shows that 38% of arcade play from our polled group comes from adults 20 years of age and older these days.)

Speaking of "enjoyment," while the number one "benefit" of running an arcade was cited by the respondents as "the money you make," the second benefit is fascinating: "enjoying watching people having fun in a clean, safe, exciting environment." So, if you can make money and have fun doing it, what more can you ask?

We thank these 45 kind folks for supplying data for this poll and hope you all find something among the statistics and opinions that will be of help to you as we charge from the spring into the summer.



Dale Moore's street arcade on Pacific Coast Highway in Hermosa Beach, California. Our straw poll shows that videos will top the "biggest buys" list this season, followed by redemption and pinballs.

The actual number of game rooms operated by our respondents is slightly on the rise compared to last year. Many operators in this survey are single site owners, which keeps the game room headcount pretty flat all by itself. Here are the responses from the whole crowd to the query, "How many game rooms do you run now compared to last year?"

73% have the **same** number.

18% operate **more.**

9% run **fewer** (probably mall people).

Almost one in every four arcade operating companies here also runs equipment on the street, and more are considering it. Survey sez:

67% only run game rooms.

24% also have street operations.

9% don't presently operate in street stops but are considering it.



Redemption machines now top arcade/family amusement center operators' lists as the highest earning machine. (This great-looking redemption counter is from Namco Operation's West Valley City, Utah arcade.)

Business so far this season is shaping up nicely compared to the spring of 1991. According to this survey:

60% of the operators say it's looking **better.**

26% feel it's running about the **same.**

14%, however, find business to be **worse.**

But what about the whole year of 1992? Just how do they think the full 12 months will treat the cash box?

70% say it should be **better** than 1991.

26% think it will end up about the **same.**

4% (only) feel it will be **worse.**

Why such a bullish attitude toward the business year, apart from the healthy start? We asked the operators to tick off some reasons and here they are in order of frequency of mention:

1. there's better-earning equipment in the field today *(Street Fighter II, Champion Edition,* was indicated as an example by several).
2. economic recovery (although not every area has enjoyed a lowering of the recession, many have).
3. redemption equipment has either been added for the first time or been increased.

Some additional reasons for a promising 1992 mentioned on the questionnaire included: new ownership taking over; an increase in the advertising budget; better management on board; more live attractions added; more variety in the equipment on sale and (as an Alaskan operator put it) "no war in Iraq."

Best Earning Months

We inquired about the best months the three sectors of the arcade business look to each year. Here's how they run for our respondents:

SINGLE SITES:

1. August
2. July
3. December

(Youngsters being out of school for the summer and for the year end holidays are clearly the reason why the business takes a spike here.)

Dear Century,

I need to know what will earn in redemption for my export customers, that is why I rely on Century Vending's advice, **honest answers** and **fair prices.**

Mr. Francisco C. Wong
President
Midway Trading Corp.
San Francisco, Calif.

To Whom It May Concern:

As operators of five arcades in an Amusement Park, Fun Center and Hotel, we work very closely with the staff at Century Vending. We have found that they provide sound advice, **good pricing** and **quick response** to our needs.

Century Vending also represents many companies, which is a big plus in our business.

Craig S. Moorhead
Vice President Boardwalk Operations
Santa Cruz Beach, Calif.

Greetings:

When need redemption equipment, I call Century Vending. Over the years, I have found that they give me **straight answers** backed up by **excellent service.**

Paul D. Borchardt
President
Wonderland Park
Amarillo, Texas

CENTURY
VENDING & DISTRIBUTING CO.
REDEMPTION
HEADQUARTERS U★S★A!

WE PROUDLY REPRESENT: A.G. & Co. ★ Bay-Tek ★ Bob's Space Racers ★ Capcom redemption ★ Coastal Amusement Distributors ★ Coin Concepts ★ Data East redemption ★ Doyle ★ Fabtek redemption ★ Falgas kiddie rides ★ I.C.E. ★ Just Kiddie Rides ★ Kiddie Rides USA ★ Lazer-Tron ★ Leprechaun ★ McO'River ★ Meltec ★ National Sports Games ★ Premier/Gottlieb ★ Romstar ★ Seidel ★ Skee-Ball ★ Smart Industries ★ Standard Changemakers ★Tornado Soccer ★Vari-Tech

Dear Century,

My redemption games business has **steadily improved under your guidance.** Your knowledge of the industry, redemption games their earnings and performance have been invaluable.

I am very excited about the future of redemption games in our industry. As you know, I am looking to expanding into new locations. I will continue to look to you and your staff for guidance and suggestions.

Barry Watkins
V.P., General Manager
Mission Bay Attractions
Prime-Time Family Amusement Centers
San Diego, Calif.

CALL:

(310) 532-2351

OR TOLL-FREE IN CALIFORNIA

1-800-924-0084

FAX: 310-532-2355

12817 So. Halldale Ave.
Gardena, CA 90249

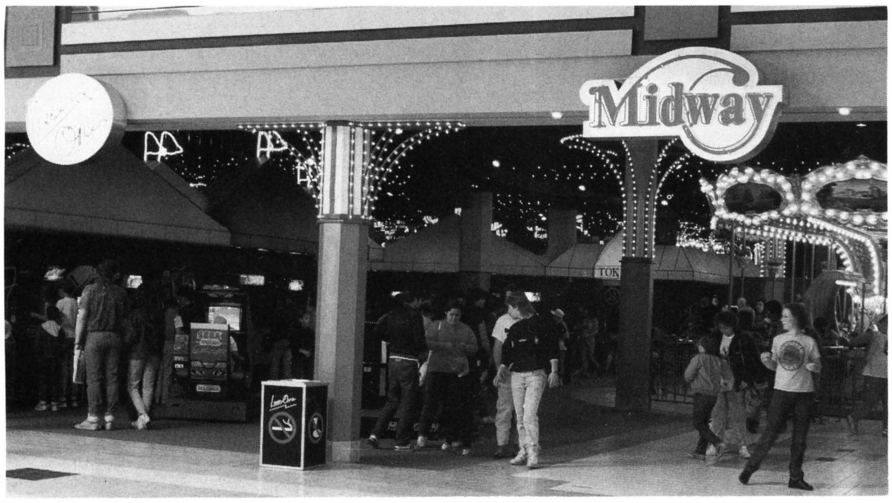
ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR THE BEST-EARNING REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT

Dear Century,

The **first call I make is to Century Vending.** I have found Century Vending to be a valuable asset in the redemption area. My company had made hundred thousand dollar-decisions based on Century input. We have been very happy with our redemption investment. Game room **sales have increased** over prior years by over 5%.

Thanks to your staff for all your help and support.

Michael P. Drew
Director of Purchasing
Malibu Grand Prix Corporation
Canoga Park, Calif.



Laser One, a family amusement center located in the River City Mall (Ohio), is over 8,000-sq.-ft. and is found in the mall's entertainment and food complex called "the Midway." (Managing partner is Jerry Kroos.)

MALL/SHOPPING CENTERS
1. December
2. November
3. August

(Holiday shopping bears on the first two months, back-to-school buying must bear on the latter.)

POCKETS PARKS
1. June
2. July
3. August

(We would have figured June to end up number three for the family vacation centers, but this is what the survey shows.)

OTHER INCOME

Game center operators often make money from sources apart from the coin machines (food service, merchandise sales, etc.), but we wondered how much . . . how important non-machine revenues really are. Here's how the divvy breaks down for the three sectors:

SINGLE SITES:

89% of revenues come from machines.

11% from all other sources.

(Such were mostly vending, a snack bar, an occasional live attractioin like a shooting gallery and from the sale of t-shirts, pool table supplies and other merchandise.)

MALLS

97½% of revenues come from machines.

(The little bit extra comes from snacks, drinks & party favors.)



A clean, well set-up & nicely-styled Kansas bowling center gameroom operated by Randy Chilton. Operators listing the benefits of running arcades cited "making money" as the number one reason, but right in there at number two was "enjoying watching people having fun in a clean, safe, exciting environment."

POCKET PARKS

42% stem from the machines.

58% come from other sources.

(In this case, those "others" included lots more than food service stations, such as: mini-golf, batting cages, go karts and other rides & attractions which can go into today's family fun center.)

By the way, we asked every polled operator for the number of employees he or she has working at each respective game room, and the averaged-out figure came to five. Now, don't go adjusting your roster radically, because the number of employees yo-yo'd from two all the way up to ten. This is just an average (we didn't count in huge numbers like 25 because the respondent must have misunderstood the question looking just for the help in the game room, not out at the water slide as well).

The Machines

This was a choice crowd we polled this time. When queried about their game room "attraction levels," here are the responses we got (and the picture must look good to the players):

50% say they try to have **most** of the top ten games at all times.

48% have **some** top tens, but most pieces are older than that.

2% (only) admit to being rather **dated** when it comes to newer games.

Game room owners buy equipment from a variety of sources, including from other operators themselves. We asked them all to break it down and the results came out as follows:

74% of the equipment is purchased from local distributors.

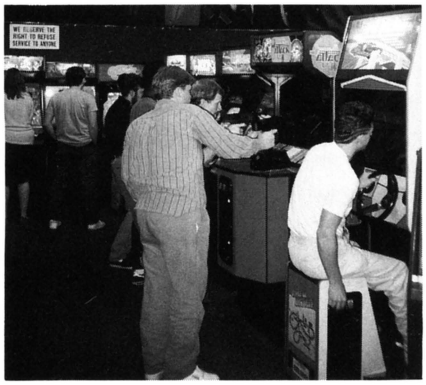
13% is bought from out-of-territory distributors.

7% comes from other operators.

6% is bought directly from manufacturers.

(By the way, 36% of the responding operators buy their entire stock of equipment from local distributors, nothing from anyone else.)

What's the machine "buying enthusiasm" like in the game room sector of the industry these days? Compared to last spring's purchases of new & used goods, here's the pic-



ture for this season:

43% are buying **more.**

50% are taking on about the **same** amount.

7% say they're buying **less.**

Now, which types of machines are their biggest "buys" this season? Here's how the surveyed operators ticked them off in frequency of mention:

1. video games
2. redemption units
3. pinballs

(These three led the rest of the classes of equipment by a good distance.)

Performance

So, what's making money today compared to yesterday? Based on collections, here's how the quarters (or tokens) stack:

VIDEO GAMES

58% say they're **up.**

24% find they're earning the **same.**

18% find video **down.**

PINBALL

62% say it's **up.**

21% find it doing the **same.**

17% say pins are **down.**

POOL

31% say it's **up.**

38% find it the **same.**

31% say pool is **down.**

(Only 25% of the responding operators have pool tables on the floor.)

REDEMPTION

66% say it's **up.**

22% find it the **same.**

12% say it's **down.**

(75% of our surveyed operators have ticket redemption machines.)

CRANES/ROTARIES

39% say they're **up.**

43% find it the **same.**

18% say it's **down.**

AIR HOCKEY

36% say it's **up.**

44% find it the **same.**

20% say it's **down.**

(56% of these operators have air hockey tables at their centers.)

SPORTS GAMES

14% say they're **up.**

72% find them the **same.**

14% say they're **down.**

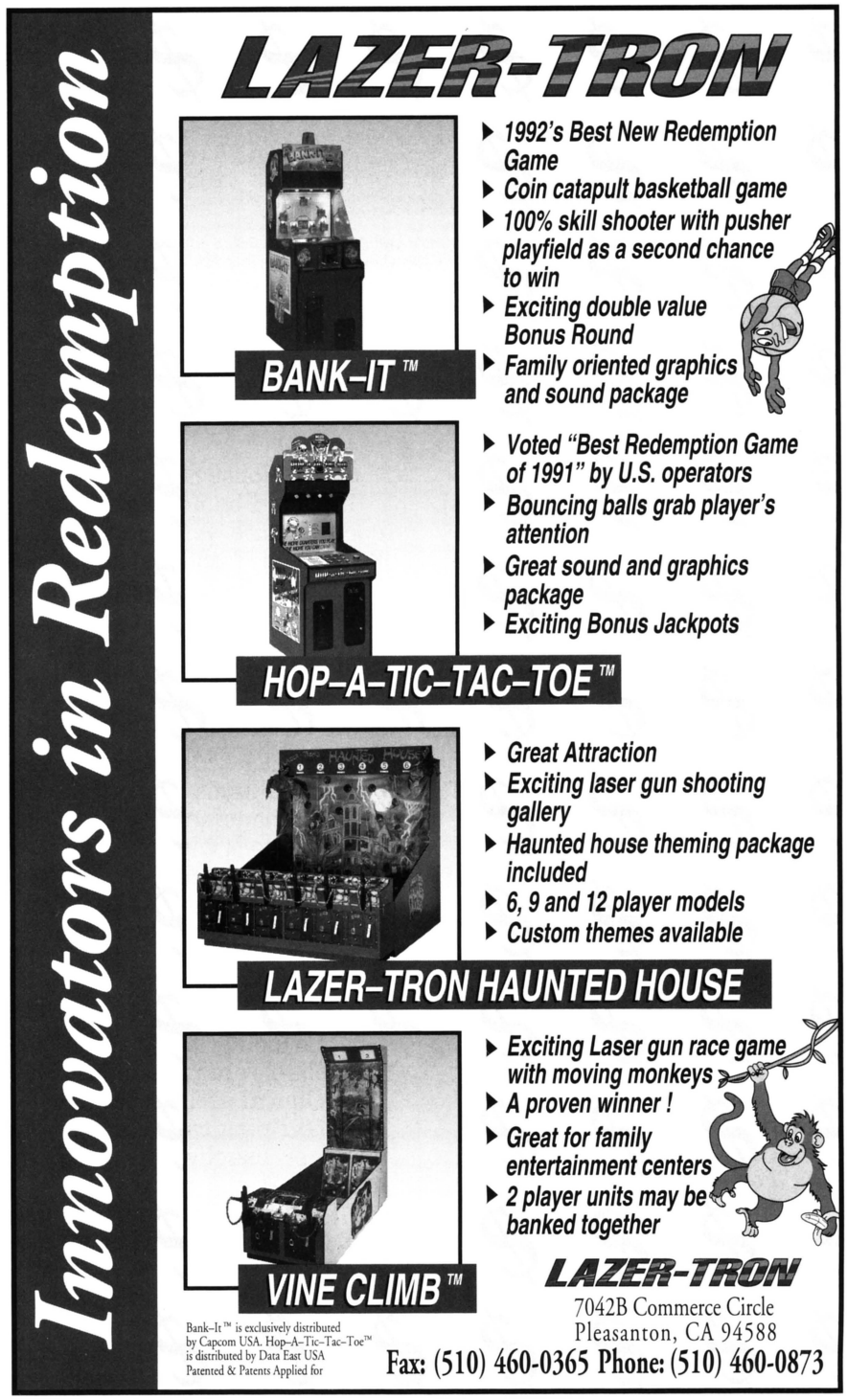
(47% of the operators have sports games in their game centers.)

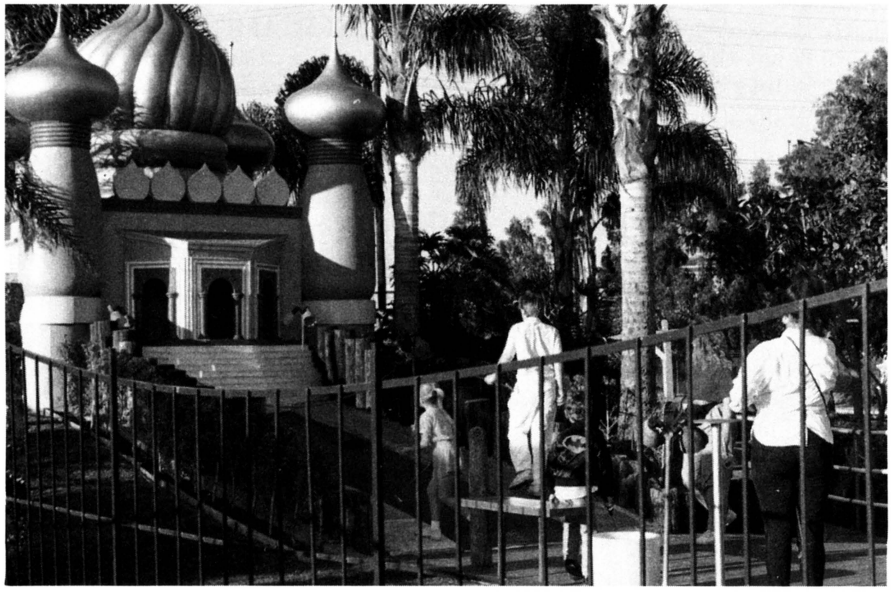
KIDDIE RIDES

18% say they're **up.**

75% find them the **same.**

7% say they're **down.**





A Malibu Castle golf and games location in Southern California. Pocket parks including golf, water slides, race cars, etc. do best from June to August. Malls and shopping centers fare best during holiday and back-to-school times (December, November & August). Top months for single sites are August, July & September.

Which classes of machines make the most money of all? We asked the game center operators exactly that question and here's their tabulated list by order of frequency:

1. REDEMPTION GAMES
2. VIDEOS (including sitdowns)
3. PINBALL MACHINES
4. CRANES/ROTARIES
5. POOL TABLES

(Redemption just squeaked video out for the top spot on this "chart"; and according to another question on our survey, over 40% of the averaged-out income for those who run redemption machines comes from — redemption! That's two out of every five quarters or tokens. That's action!)

Top Earners

We asked the operators for their two top-earning games in each of the three principle categories, and here's how they ranked out.

REDEMPTION

1. *Skeeball*
2. *Rock 'n Bowl*
3. *Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe*
   Pop-A-Ball (tie)
5. *Knock Down*

VIDEO GAMES

1. *Street Fighter II (CE)*
2. *X-Men*
3. *Street Fighter II*
4. *Terminator 2*
5. *Steel Talons*

PINBALL MACHINES

1. *Addams Family*
2. *Terminator 2*
3. *Getaway*
4. *Hook*
5. *Fun House*

It should be noted that the poll questionnaire went into the mailbox Friday, May 1 and that these specific results were not factored into the *Players' Choice* chart up front... should be fun to compare anyway, no?)

Favorite Factories

We next asked the arcade people to list the name of their favorite machine manufacturer (any class of product) along with one reason why they chose the company. Here are the results, ranked according to number of mentions (plus a number of reasons why):

1. WILLIAMS

"They make good, quality products and their prices are okay." (NH)

"Reliable products and very helpful technical assistance." (AZ)

"Their pins rarely break down and they usually only make winners." (NJ)

"They provide good technical help over the phone when you have a problem." (MD)

"They take consistant care of operators." (AK)

"They make good games and the folks there are friendly. Just wish parts would be available faster." (MN)

2. ATARI

"Their games are very well built and are generally good money makers." (IL)

"I think their graphics and the set-up of their games are much better." (KS)

"I vote for them for their service & parts response." (OH)

"They test their games better and make more corrections to make them more successful for longer earning power." (PA)

"They make great machines at affordable prices and don't compete in our business." (ME)

3. CAPCOM

"*Street Fighter* is the best video as far as player appeal goes." (TX)

"In my opinion, they build the highest-quality games made today." (FL)

"It's Capcom for producing highly profitable machinery." (TX)

4. SEGA

"Their equipment has 'legs' and you get a decent manual." (NE)

"Nearly zero percent down-time on all of their machines we run!" (OR)

"Their games are built like tanks and you get good factory support (CA)

5. SNK

"They put out a good product with that *Neo-Geo* and it's priced to help operators." (TX)

"I like their idea of a kit that takes replaceable game cartridges backed by a good supply of new games." (MN)

For "Honorable Mention," we also have these for you:

Betson: "Good product and product support." (PA)

Lazer-Tron: "Their Matt Kelly is very helpful and professional. Their games are great money-makers."

Namco: "The quality of the presentation is always first class!" (CA)

Skee-Ball: "They manufacture their products very well and when something breaks, they don't try to hold you up on the part cost." (SC)

Taito: "I vote for them for the good luck we've had with *Sonic Blastman* with all the punishment it's taken." (OK)

PITCH HITTER
BASEBALL CHALLENGE

PITCH HITTER PUTS LIVE BASEBALL COMPETITION TO WORK FOR YOU

- For one or two players.
- Players "pitch" for "hits".
- Balls successfully thrown through holes earn singles, doubles, triples and home runs.
- Baserunners advance around lighted playfield.
- Unsuccessful throws are "outs".
- Three outs per inning per player.
- Players can play any number of innings from one to nine.
- Each inning has an adjustable time limit.
- Experienced players can select "All Star" game for greater challenge.
- Ideal redemption game! Tickets dispensed during game play.
- Price, ticket and many other adjustable options.
- NSG Moving Message Sign instructs and entertains players and crowd.
- State of the art sound system makes you feel like you're at the ball park.
- Ball security system dispenses one ball one at a time and retains balls out of players' reach. Alarm sounds if ball is not returned at end of game.
- Lighted graphics.
- Optional bill acceptor, ticket dispenser and ticket security enclosure.
- Game dimensions: 9' Long x 32" Wide x 7'11" High.
- Boxed dimensions: 7'3" Long x 38" Wide x 6'2" High.

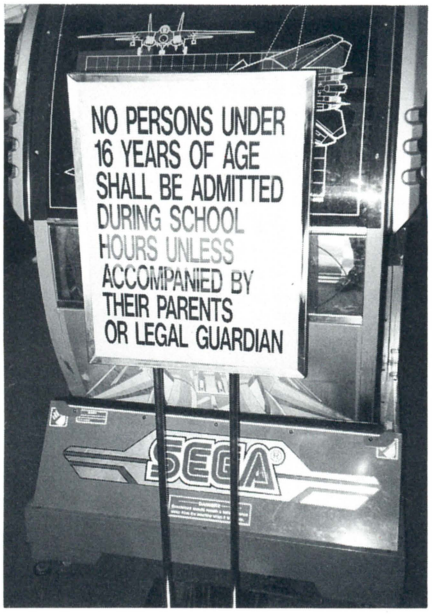


NSG
NATIONAL SPORTS GAMES

America's Leading Sports Game Company

3669 East LaSalle
Phoenix, Arizona 85040
(602) 470-1490
FAX (602) 470-1495

Made in the U.S.A.



Northridge, Calif.'s Larry Stern (L.A. Amusement Corp.) has this sign in one of his mall locations.

Valley: "Their pool table is the best." (GA)

About Players

Without separating single site operators from mall people and pocket park operators, we asked the whole gang this question: Which age groups give you what percentage of total play? Survey sez:

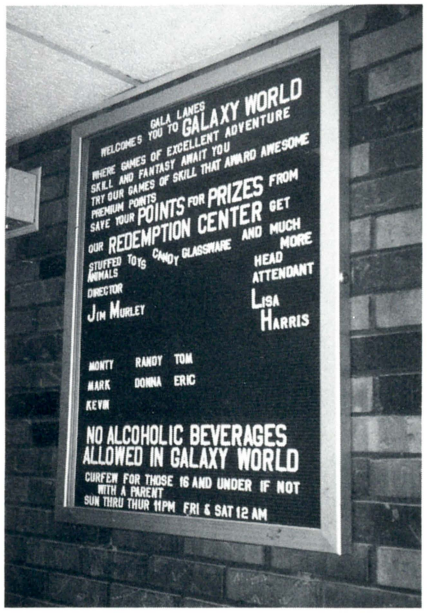
37% comes from teenagers.
25% from pre-teenagers (kids).
23% from folks aged 20 to 29.
15% from the 30 and up crowd.

According to our crowd, the amount of **female play** they figure the machines enjoy comes to... 25%.

We next asked for a brief list of behavorial rules and caught the usual "no booze, no drugs, no spitting, no swearing, etc. etc." The "no loitering" dictate is one of the hottest and one fellow enforces this by requiring customers to buy at least a dollar in tokens to enter the store. In the words of two, the no loitering command was voiced: "no play, no stay" (from GA) and "no money, throw them out" (from FL).

Irritants

Misbehavior in the game center ...be it in the form of loud noise or



A sign laying down the law in Galaxy World, a huge arcade and redemption center in Chicago.

all the way to break-ins and vandalism... is the primary irritant to arcade operators these days when they view their businesses as a whole. Abusive activity can even come down to attitudes, such as one

ROSETTE INC.
THE *Best* IN
STUFFED TOYS
BEST IN DESIGN! BEST IN QUALITY!
CALL FOR LATEST FREE CATALOG!
1-800-426-6665
ROSETTE, INC.
OFFICE AND SHOWROOM
29 BALA AVE., BALA CYNWYD, PA 19004 (PHILA.)
215/668-8392 • 800/426-6665
FAX: 215-664-0125

guy's primary irritant being "watching a guy in suit and tie playing a game while smoking."

Other irritants listed by operators included "the cost of equipment," amplified by people saying "it's hard to keep up with the new games to please the players." They also get peeved at players who don't take the time to read game instructions.

Some get miffed at parents leaving little children unattended. In the words of one operator, "I don't like being a babysitter!" Keeping the games up and running (especially when a kid gets a breakdown on his favorite piece) is a worry, especially when the nearest repair facility isn't near at all. And, some don't like the quality of equipment turned out by some factories at times.

Other irritants include license fees, bogus tokens that end up in the wrong arcade, players saying they lost a token in a game, the poor public image of a game room in the eyes of some publicans, and the employees who don't like to do the job they've been hired for. That's some of the irritants. Now, what are the "benefits" of owning or running a game center today?

The Benefits

Number one of the list of benefits is the obvious: the money! But believe it or not, a close second "benefit" is best summed up as "enjoying watching people having fun."

Some tradesters love watching kids enjoying themselves, and as one Arizona operator put it: "watching people's faces light up when they walk in." Of course, Wilbur Hildebrand of Putt Putt put both together when he wrote: "They have fun . . . we make money."

Other benefits listed were more "self-full" such as: "I like being my own boss"; "I like being able to play the games for free"; "I have all my problems right there in one place; easy to control"; "it's a twelve-month business"; it's somewhat recession-proof"; and in the words of a lad from Saginaw: "it beats working for General Motors."

A lot of our people simply like the "fun atmosphere" of the place to work in . . . being a part of the entertainment industry, which of course it is. Finally, we'd like to close this with a description given by a Seattle operator on what he believes to be the chief benefit of running a games center: "I like providing a clean, safe, alcohol- and smoke-free environment for people to have fun in."



A montage of photos from a movie promo at Wayne Fromm's Video Invasion (Canada).

What about drugs? Asked to describe the usage within or just outside their game centers . . .

74% said their was **no** usage.

26% described it as **only occasional.**

not one operator called it **"serious."**

How about the need to call the police to break up a disturbance or eject a particularly nasty player?

53% of the operators said they had to call in the cops to solve a problem at least once in the past 12 months. Some are grateful the police are at hand to provide security when all else fails.

Token & Coins

57% of our polled operators use tokens in their game centers these



Over half the operators polled use tokens in their arcades/amusement centers. This shot, with a token machine in center, is from the gorgeous Namco center located in Sandy, Utah.

days. With few exceptions, they vend 4 tokens for a dollar (the exceptions count 3 for a buck and a couple offer 5). For a $5 bill, the number varies quite a bit more, but the two most common are the standard 20 tokens and the promotional 25. Other numbers counted for the $5 ran from 17 and 18 all the way up to 28 and 30.

Even though more than half of our responding operators use tokens in their game centers, we asked the crowd what they thought of the drive for a new dollar coin.

24% are **hot** for it.

52% are **neutral** on the matter.

24% say they **don't need it.**

(In the words of S.C. operator, "green stuff is easy to count.")

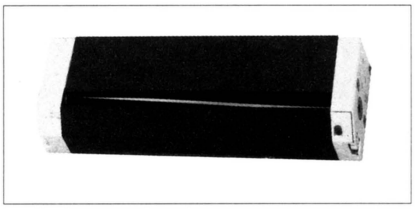
Speaking of "green stuff," we asked the operators to tick off some machines they'd like to see the manufacturers install dollar-bill validators onto. Ranked in order of mention, they are:

1. deluxe videos.
2. redemption machines.
3. better video uprights.
4. pinballs.
5. cranes/rotaries.

(Or, as a Washington State operator put it, "on anything that's gonna cost me more than $5,000.")

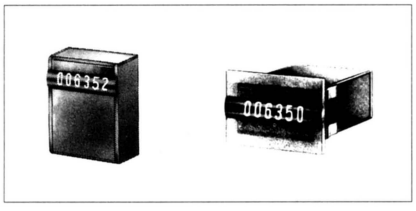
HECON
You can count on us

Call Us 1-800-524-1669



Compact Paper Cutter Series G0 685

- Self-Sharpening Rotating Blade
- Compact Design
- 500,000 Cut Guarantee
- 5 Standard Widths
- Easy Installation



E/M Mini-Totalizer Series G0 635

- Panel or P.C. Board Mountable
- Non-Resettable
- Small Size
- Shock and Vibration Resistant
- Tamper Proof
- Low Power

CUTTERS AND COUNTERS

Member HENGSTLER International

Associations

Two of every three operators participating in this poll belong to a national trade association.

55% belong to AMOA.

45% belong to IAAPA.

(And a number belong to both.)

But, would they want to see someone or some organization form a new association that's totally dedicated to the interests of game center operators?

58% said **yes.**

31% said **no.**

11% had no answer.

Conclusion

Before we get into our *Likes, Gripes & Swipes* section (where a number of tradesters sound off on this and that), we'd like to close the poll properly with an upbeat message. When asked for their personal attitudes toward the game center business as it stands right now:

76% said they're **glad** to be in it!

14% described themselves as **blasé.**

10% said they'd like to **sell out.**

(If they'd like to sell out because the place is just plain rotten and in a rotten location, sorry; but if their places have any promise, we have an idea that more than a few others would be happy to negotiate.)

GRAND PRIX STAR™



MONACO



JAPAN



GERMANY

GRAND PRIX STAR Dimensions:
Height: 63"
Width: 49"
Depth: 65"
Weight: Approximately 600 lbs.



"RUMBLE SEAT" SHAKES!

JALECO™
(708) 480-1811

The ultra-real racing game that drives profits!

- ***Ultra-realism means more players!***
- ***Ultra-realism means more continuous plays!***
- ***Ultra-realism means more coins in the cash box!***

JALECO USA, INC.
310 Era Drive, Northbrook, Illinois 60062
Tel. 708-480-1811 Fax 708-480-9231

JALECO LTD.
2-19-7 Yohga, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 158, Japan
Tel. 03-3708-4830 Fax 03-3708-4822 Telex J27891

JALECO EUROPE
Rowlandson House 289 Ballards Lane Finchley,
London N12 8NP United Kingdom
Tel. 081-446-8431 Fax 081-445-6493

Join Us In Congratulating These 1992 Hesch Scholarship Recipients!

Recipient/Sponsor

Cynthia Akin, TN
(Double D Amusement, Memphis)
Beverly Barnes, NC
(Thorpe Music Co., Rocky Mount)
Corey Benson, CO
(High Country Games, Fort Collins)
Jennifer Blankley, IL
(Friar Tuck's Game Room, Calumet City)
William Carnohan, VA
(State Sales & Service, Baltimore)
Chanda Conner, VA
(Quick Music Co., Strasburg)
Brian Davis, TX
(Pro Am Services, Cypress)
Diana & Nicholas Duncan, VA
(Future Targets, Charlottesville
Michelle Eckert, SD
(D & E Music & Vending, Mitchell)
Sharon Fortson, SC
(Greenwood Music Co., Greenwood)
Quinn Fullenkamp, SD
(Musivend, Sioux Falls)
Michelle Groner, MI
(Groner's Galaxy World, Dowagiac)
Stacie Hawes, NJ
(Alpha-Omega Amusements, Edison)
Kimberly Hill, MI
(Ed's Distributing, Lansing)
Jonathan Hoff, WI
(Amusement Devices, Menasha)
Craig Jacobs, MA
(Melo-Tone Vending, Somerville)
Kristina Kast, MI
(Jim Stansfield Vending, LaCrosse, WI)
Sharon Kraemer, WI
(Jim Stansfield Vending, LaCrosse)
James Krolczyk, TX
(TAVS, Inc., Bryan)
Danielle Locascio, CA
(Atari Games, Milpitas)
Jeffrey Lubin, NJ
(Highwood Development, Edison)
Gina Lundgren, KS
(Chilton Vending, Wichita)
Einat Manor-Cohen, NJ
(COD Amusement, Parsippany)



Angelique Martin, LA
(Ross Investments, Leesville)
Ben Messerly, IA
(Amuse-O-Matic, Fort Dodge)
Chris Meyer, IN
(R & J Amusement Equipment, Ft. Wayne)
Suzanne Norton, CA
(Land of Oz, Soquel)
Laurie & Michael Palter, MA
(Woburn Vending, Woburn)
Kelly Pierce, IL
(Great Lakes Music, Lansing, MI)
Scott Pozner, CO
(Amusement Vending, Englewood)
Lia Rispoli, NY
(Misty Automatic, N. Amityville)
Roger Stafford, TN
(Double D Amusement, Memphis)
Mollie Wheeler, OH
(Gem Music & Vending, Dayton)
Lisa Wilczynski, MA
(Becker Amusement, Ludlow)
Dawn Williams, NE
(VVS, Inc., Cozad)
Tracy Wolfe, WV
(Derrick Music Co., Charleston)
Jennifer Zielenski, MI
(Valley Recreation, Bay City)

Wayne E. Hesch Scholarship Foundation
Over $100,000 In Scholarship Money Awarded Since 1985!

This year 39 individuals have been awarded scholarships in the amounts of $1,000 each for the 1992-93 school year • The Hesch Scholarship program was established in memory of Wayne E. Hesch, AMOA's 1978-79 president • Applications are available from AMOA's Chicago headquarters • Applicants must be sponsored by an AMOA member in good standing, be in need of financial assistance and have a demonstrated interest in the business community.

For more information contact:

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

401 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
312/245-1021
FAX: 312/321-6869

LIKES, GRIPES & SWIPES

There are always some compliments, as well as some angst, expressed in the concluding "Likes, Gripes & Swipes" section of RePlay's *operator polls. As you've already seen, business is generally running very well for the game room sector of the industry these days, although some concerns exist, as you will see:*

At this point in time, I see the industry evolving from what it was ten years ago into one offering more true family entertainment. I refer to redemption and sports games as opposed to videos which have become less a part of the overall gross of my locations. Our business has become a total family entertainment concept in contrast to the video arcade catering to mostly 14- to 25-year-old male players.

Birthday parties are an essential ingredient of our overall concept. Military night, honor roll programs, senior citizen discounts, etc. involve the entire family. Our merchandise is geared for ages two all the way up to 80. And everybody can enjoy some form of entertainment because our games are geared for each age group of customers.

Joe Wolf
Family Arcade
Pennsylvania

While the economy continues to flip flop and affects us all, we need stability in the games business. Manufacturers are putting out too many new games but too few "new" ideas. And, the big earners are too expensive for us seasonal operators.

Lake George, New York

The cost of equipment is way too high. *SF II CE* is outrageous at $3,100. I'm buying legal parallel boards. Occasionally, I'll buy a new (and expensive) sitdown piece. The last one was *Hard Drivin'*. I also bought a kit for *Road Riot* that I put into a *Mach I* cabinet.

John Tommasi
Main St. Arcade
Salem, New Hampshire

The competition among manufacturers as well as among operators is more fierce (than ever). It forces everyone to work harder to stay in business. There are fewer hits coming out, but the ones that make it are dynamite.

Other manufacturers should take a look at Williams' technical assistance. It's the best. You talk to people, not to answering machines. You get schematics, not a couple of pages showing DIP switch settings. Shall I continue?

Brahim Sebkhi
Golf 'N Stuff
Arizona

It's a tough, hard, time-consuming business. Even run in an absentee management fashion, I still have to do all the ordering and machine changes as we expand. And there's really not enough bottom-line profit for all the time my partner and I put in it! There are also too many rules and regulations city-wise to comply with for such a marginally-profitable business!

New Jersey

I'm very optimistic about the future of family entertainment centers. It's really quite simple when you look at it: the family entertainment center, having a greater variety of entertaining elements, will attract a wider portion of the general population than the traditional arcade did. Whether it's redemption, expensive simulators, major mechanical rides or whatever the marketplace demands, the mega-arcade can react and change directions in an instant.

The manufacturers I've spoken to think the family entertainment center concept is the future of this business, and some of the products of late seem to bear this out. The traditional 2,000-sq.-ft. arcade is like a single screen theater . . . it's a dinosaur! We're finally beginning to move away from the 'games' business and into the 'entertainment' business, competing more with multiplex theaters and theme parks.

David Schick
The Boardwalk
El Cajon, California

My only criticism with this business is the male-dominated customer base that exists because most of the games have limited appeal to women. Probably 90% of all videos have a fighting or sports theme which appeal mostly to teenage or young adult men.

Redemption pieces have more of an appeal for female players, but these types of games usually make up only about 20% or 25% or our typical game lineup in any given location. Since most of our locations are in major malls, it seems to me we lose a lot of potential customers because there are a higher percentage of female shoppers in most of the malls I've been in.

I think the last video games that had true appeal to women were maybe *Ms. Pac-Man* or possibly *Qbert,* and these were out a very long time ago.

John Shaver
Dream Machine
Maryland

If an arcade operator isn't making money now, he's not paying attention to his business.

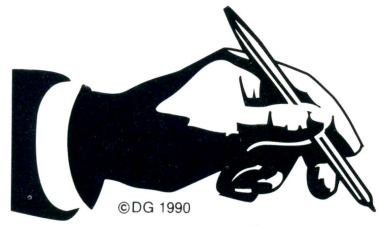
Anchorage, Alaska

There are many positives and negatives in our business today. I've loved the arcade business since I've been a kid. But the high license fees and the dangerously high taxes are up to the brim. And, of course, the loyalties of the past are almost unheard of. Few in our business dare to speak out against the abuses. But, most customers and a handful of distributors are with us do or die.

If we can make it through this depression, I guess we can survive just about anything. Even though the prices of the machines are sky high, I do anticipate them paying for themselves in a season.

I appreciate the manufacturers coming out with great new games. Their research costs must be mind-boggling. Too bad they don't come out with a handbook to help the new operator to survive. I can think of so many mistakes new operators have and will make. One funny one comes to mind: the new operator who complained about a machine that he had to take the key out of the door to empty the cash box, even though the collections were great.

I do welcome competition and always will. But we are in a cut-throat situation today whereby everything goes. I wish I could help new operators out, but today it is everyone for himself. I pray that we come out of this depression this summer and get back to the good old days when bus-



iness and equipment were so good you didn't have to worry about making a profit, about competition or the never-ending stumbling blocks. All you had to do was run your business properly and treat your customer like a customer. Like a guest!

Richard Smith
Wonderland Arcade
Maine

My distributor has had a hold on trade-ins since last November. Does he really think I'm going to continue buying brand new pieces from him when I've got a warehouse full? All they want to take is what you don't want to get rid of.

Norm Christensen
Sandbox Arcade
Kearney, Nebraska

I think the cost of a new kit on today's market is too high. An arcade can't afford to stay updated every year, because after the first season of play, the value goes down 50% to 70% normally. And when you face a lot of competition, it's hard to stay updated like you really need to be.

Also, you need to have ticket redemption machines, but again the cost is so high you often can't afford to buy them. So, I think manufacturers should consider taking recourse with arcade owners in purchasing redemption equipment because the banks aren't interested in any financial help to buy video or arcade machines. They only want personal guarantees due to a lot of bad experiences in the past.

H. Lee Brown
Slots for Fun
N. Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

Until we get out of the quarter syndrome, I don't expect any real progress. I saw a *Terminator* pin in Kansas City last week set at 25-cent play!

Saginaw, Michigan

You will probably hear from me a lot in the future, but business is so good right now, I don't have time to address anything at the moment.

Jack Siefert
Cap'n Bogey's
Dayton, Ohio

That's a good note to close off on. Our thanks to the fellows and ladies who took the time to file their questionnaires and we hope the results of our straw poll provide some helpful advice to you and yours.

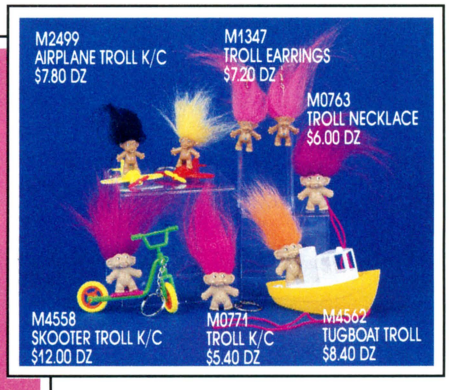


SAVE THIS AD

Mention this ad when placing your order to receive your FREE TROLL!

You won't want to miss out on Ace's hot new TROLL line, so remove this ad and insert in your Ace catalog to use now & later!







*Additional Styles are available.



ACE NOVELTY

13434 NE 16th Street, Bellevue, WA 98005 **(800) 759-1223**
1855 Industrial Street, Los Angeles, CA 90021 **(800) 926-2223**
3815 S. Ashland Avenue, Chicago, IL 60609 **(800) 926-1223**
Specialty Manufacturing, Ltd., 4660 Dawson Street
Burnaby, B.C. Canada, V5C 4C3 **(800) 665-5656**
Ace Novelty International, Ltd., Atlas Estates Unit F, Cross Street
Bradley, Bilston, West Midlands, England WV14 8TS **(44) 902-403-344**

THE REDEMPTION PROS

Art Warner and the gang at Coin Concepts Inc. don't just sell games; they sell knowledge, quality, service and long-term profitability



The Coin Concepts crew at the ACME show in San Antonio with their *Around The World* redemption game. Standing are Jeff Lankiewicz and Stacey Martin; kneeling are Gary and Art Warner.

Art Warner remembers when redemption wasn't redemption. "During a AMOA seminar in 1984, just about the time that cranes were really becoming popular," Art said, "I recall some of us on the panel told operators that cranes were just the tip of the iceberg. The real long-term profits, we said, were in ticket/token vending and merchandising games."

Ticket/token vending and merchandising games? What a mouthful! "Actually, I've been using the term 'redemption' since 1972 and I'm sure it's been around a lot longer," Art smiled.

One thing is certain: Art Warner has been around a good while, too. He's earned his "redemption stripes" with over 25 years in the business. Now he's in his fourth year as president of his own Coin Concepts, Inc. (CCI).

"Redemption is still an expanding market for us," Art said as he surveyed the company's steady progress. "Sales are strong today and getting stronger — not only domestically, but worldwide."

CCI occupies a 12,000-sq.-ft. facility in East Brunswick, N.J., close to the famed Jersey Shore where redemption came of age. The firm employs 14 hardworking folks. The sales staff includes Art's son Gary Warner, who's quite knowledgeable and articulate about redemption in his own right; Carl De Venio, who has learned the company, the market and sales from the ground up; and Stacey Martin, who's taken on sales duties in addition to her office support chores.

That sales team has plenty of product to work with. CCI boasts a


A System. 1932.
BUBBLE GUM
SUPER MARIO WORLD
© 1990 Nintendo
SUPER TENNIS
NINTENDO SUPER SYSTEM
Another System. 1946.
NINTENDO SUPER SYSTEM™
The Super System. 1992.

HERE'S HOW THE ALL NEW

NINTENDO SUPER SYSTEM

IS SHAPING THE FUTURE:

BETTER BY DESIGN.

High-tech control modules, specifically engineered for coin-operated use, have tremendous appeal to today's players and offer the most advanced game play in the industry.

MORE PLAYER APPEAL.

Thunderous stereo speakers and a huge, bigger-than-ever 25" monitor provides greater true-to-life action and loads of excitement.

MORE FLEXIBILITY.

In addition to interchangeable software, Nintendo offers superior bookkeeping functions and new auditing options for ease of operations.

MORE GAMES.

The Nintendo Super System is the first system in history to have more than 60 game developers working simultaneously on a continuing flow of new game titles.

NEW OEM PROGRAM.

An aggressive new Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) program gives other video game manufacturers and creators actual use of our new technology, bringing even more excitement in the industry.

NEW TEAM PLAYERS.

Through shared technology, new game developers will include those who until now have never had a vehicle with which to bring their ideas to the coin-op market.

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES.

Our new custom Picture Processing Unit (PPU) is advanced so far beyond existing technology that the boundaries for the creation of future games are unlimited.

INCLUDES THREE SUPER EXCITING NEW GAMES.

SUPER MARIO WORLD.™

The irrepressible Mario is in his fourth adventure, battling bigger and badder enemies in the Dinosaur Islands. With eight worlds and 96 sensational levels to explore and conquer, it's the greatest Mario adventure ever.

F-ZERO.™

It's the ultimate race of the 26th century. Choose one of four high-speed hovercrafts and race at blinding speeds against maniacs out to win at all costs. Racing never looked or sounded more real, or felt more dangerous.

SUPER TENNIS.*

Singles or doubles. Hard, clay or grass courts. Overhead slams, groundstrokes, backspins or lobs. You're in control in this World-Class competition, and mastering your skills will take practice. Work hard and score aces against the best pros.

NINTENDO SUPER SYSTEM™

Nintendo®

THE FUTURE TAKES SHAPE.

Cabinet Dimensions: 27"W x 75"H x 36"D

Official Nintendo Seal of Quality®

™ and ® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1992 Nintendo of America Inc., *©1991 Tokyo Shoseki.©1991 Nintendo.

Nintendo of America Inc., PO Box 957, Redmond, WA 98052, Phone: (206) 882-2040, Fax: (206) 882-3585, Toll-free: 1-800-633-3236.

broad, varied line of 20 excellent redemption games currently for sale (with several future titles in development for a fall debut). Meanwhile CCI is enjoying the success of its first-ever full-sized basketball game, a unique five-hoop number called *Around the World*. They're also scoring fine sales with a delightful coin shooter called *Luigi's Corner* and a fun kiddie ball-toss game called *Froggy*. In combination with their in-depth offering of pushers, cranes, novelties and skill pieces, CCI's latest products have positioned the company in the forefront of the ongoing redemption revolution.

AROUND THE WORLD

Around the World offers addictive, fast-action gameplay. "Everybody has played this as a kid," Gary Warner said in explaining the game's appeal. "When they see five baskets, they're intrigued immediately and they can relate to the gameplay right away."

Around the World typically uses 7" balls, but operators can use a larger ball. It plays a catchy tune and generates a "swish" sound when the player makes a hoop. Gameplay follows the rules you remember from the basketball court. The first round lights up the target baskets in order and awards two points per basket. Players have an overall time limit in this phase, but there is no "per basket" time limit during this round.

If the player makes enough baskets during the initial round (number required is operator adjustable), then the game goes into an overtime bonus round. At this point, basket indicators light up at random, giving a four-second limit to hit each basket, and awarding three points per basket.



CCI President Art Warner

It's built as well as it plays. Dimensions are 9'9" high by 4' wide by 8'7" deep. Construction boasts an all-metal frame and an exterior of marine-quality plywood. The game is shipped 90% assembled; operator set-up simply requires installing netting on sides and top. The unit has a Deltronics ticket dispenser and a Coin Controls coin mech (bill acceptor optional); it is also compatible with sports card dispensers.

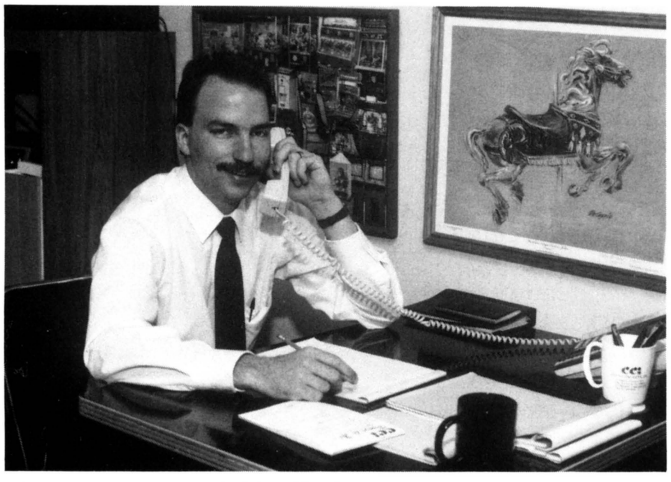
"The game is earning extremely well," Art Warner reported. "Reception at trade shows was quite strong and at this point, we've very far behind in delivery!" Gary Warner added, *"Around the World* is not just a piece for a family fun center. Many operators are using it in sports bars and taverns, too. And it doesn't have to give out tickets, so almost any type of location can use this game."

LUIGI'S CORNER

Art Warner got the idea for *Luigi's Corner* during a trip to Europe, when he was flipping through a book and saw a photo of a monkey and organ grinder. It's a skill game (although some of the trade seems to perceive it as a pusher due to the coin shooter control). Players shoot their coin at any of several targets which are situated in a beautifully rendered street scene.

Anyone who has seen this game in person knows it is a "toymaker's delight." It appeals to every age group: from 8 or 9 years old and up. Kids like the colorful characters and the monkey; parents and grandparents like the nostalgia appeal.

Animated puppet characters include the organ-grinder, whose arms move up and down as he grinds his organ, which itself moves left and right. The monkey's whole body turns from left to right and back again as he offers his cup for coins. Organ music includes five or six different classical tunes arranged in a peppy "merry-go-round style" to set the Old World mood.



Operations Manager Jeff Lankiewicz

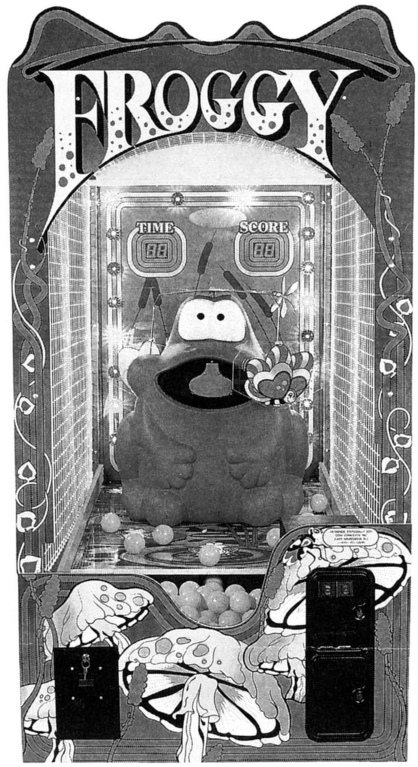


Getting products checked out and packed for shipment are (from front): Lonny Warner, Anthony Frusco, George Santana & Carl DeVenio.

Originally the game was intended as a midway piece for carnivals, with only the monkey's cup and organ-grinder's hat as targets. When operators suggested *Luigi's Corner* could be adapted for arcades, CCI added targets street curbs, two garbage cans, a balcony and the sewer. The move worked: average weekly earnings are quite high by any standard, said the firm, and top locations have it making as much as today's leading deluxe video! The game initially prompted many single orders, and now operators are coming back to reorder, some requesting multiple units.

FROGGY

The kiddie market is heating up and CCI has excellent redemption equipment to appeal to those players. Kids from age 2 to 10 really enjoy *Froggy*. The size is comfortable for them (a large green frog sits at the end of a six-foot cabinet). Also, the cartoon-like character speaks to kids, saying "ribbit, ribbit" and "feed me more!" The simple gameplay is perfect for children, too: object of the game is to toss balls into the frog's mouth, which opens and closes. Players have to time their throws to dodge the revolving butterflies that spin around froggy's head (they're cleverly suspended from a rotating mobile).





Operators can make the challenge easier or more difficult by regulating the speed of the revolving butterflies and by adjusting how long the frog's mouth stays open. The game lends itself to "win every time" play or to awarding free times, too... another kid-appeal factor.

Solid construction includes a sensor that will shut off butterflies and shut off the ball agitator motor in case a child tries climbing up onto the game. A Deltronics ticket dispenser is included.

THE CCI LINE

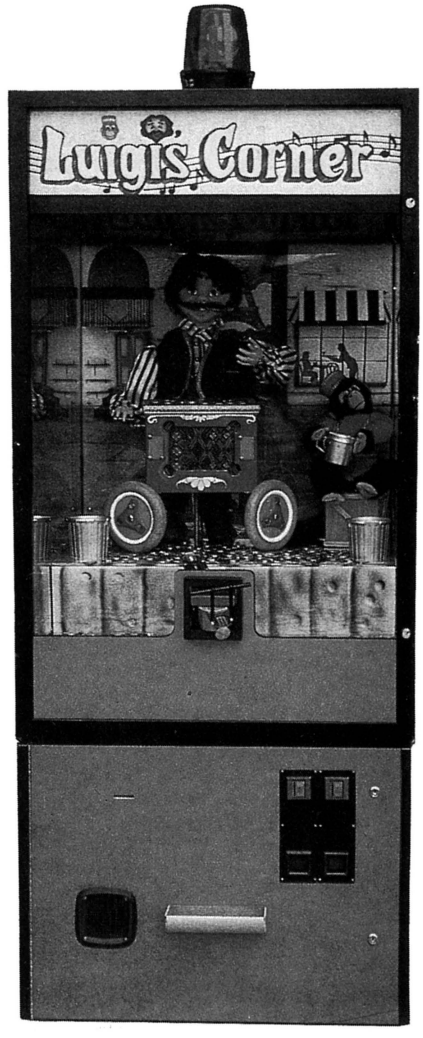
Other CCI products include *Toss 'Em*, a skill toss game; *Junior All American*, a kiddie basketball game; *Fire Fighter*, a sitdown shooting game; *Rebound 2* and a kiddie version of *Tic Tac Toe*.

CCI also imports quite a few top-quality redemption items on an exclusive basis, including coin pushers like *Starburst* (a one-player) and *Flamingo* (four- or six-player). *Jungle Tumble*, another import, is a kiddie ping pong action game with cute animals and sounds. *Pig Race* is a classic group race game, featuring a bevy of competing porkers; while *Body Match* is a comical skill-stop game where heads, torsos and legs of various characters revolve on three spinning reels.

Another import, *Five Card Draw*, is a card-themed game suitable for grownup locations. *Love Meter* and *Power House* are impulse novelties. Rounding out CCI's imports are two more kiddie items, *Jumbo the Elephant* and *The Monkey*.

MEETING THE COMPETITION

The redemption market is getting more competitive, Art and Gary believe. "Five years ago, the big video and pinball factories wished redemption would just ago away," Art smiled. "Now we see more and more manufacturers going into redemption themselves. This trend is the best possible proof that the redemption market is profitable and still growing. It reminds me of the early video days: after you have a few machines making handsome income, the next thing you know everybody's getting into the act. Fortunately, good distributors and operators know that putting ticket dispensers on games doesn't necessarily make



MAXIMA ENTERTAINMENT CORP.

"Grab Hold of Big Profits!"

MAXIMA ENTERTAINMENT'S Jumbo's

Indroducing the Skill Cranes of the '90's



Mini Jumbo Cocktail
28" Wide - 42" Tall



Mini Jumbo
28" Wide



Jumbo 38" Wide (Pictured with Optional Flash/Attract Package)



Super Jumbo 42" Wide (Pictured with Optional Flash/Attract Package)



Maxi Jumbo 52" Wide

Features

- New High Tech, traffic stopping appearance
- Variety of sizes to meet every locations needs
- Programmable micro processing electronics
- Super high visibility 3 color graphics to attract maximum playing interest
- Extra large plush capacity
- 3 sides of 1/4" tempered saftey glass for greater display
- Electronic and mechanical claw adjustment for varying size plush and pay out ratios
- One piece easy open door for access to storage and service
- Seperate locking coin vault with $800.00 capacity
- Dual pin locking system for extra high security
- 1 Year limited warranty

Options

- Flash / Attract Package: (Includes chasing rope lights, Revolving Police Light, and Super High Visibility 8 Color Graphics)
- Wide variety of bill acceptors
- Trading Card or Ticket dispensers
- Multi-Vend Capability

Call Today (800) 8-Maxima

23011 Alcalde - Building #A - Laguna Hills, California 92653 - Fax (714) 859-0825

them real redemption products." Added Gary: "We rely on our distributor network to move a lot of product. It's an integral part of our business."

Besides excellent games, CCI meets the competition head-on with reasonable prices. "We try to price our games where they're reasonable for the operator so we can move product, but also maintain our standards so the games hold up for years," Art stated. "You don't buy a redemption game for one year; the beauty of this market is the games earn and earn and earn for five and ten years."

Gary provided an example of this principle from the company's current line-up. "The retail price of our *Froggy* is higher than a dedicated video," he pointed out. "People might say it's an expensive game, but it's built to last 10 or 15 years. We used quality materials because redemption games have to last that long. Certain competitors offer redemption games at lower prices. But after the purchase, operators may find it doesn't even last four years."

For this reason, CCI urges operators to look at long-term ROI when selecting a redemption piece. "People often ask, is it earning $700 a week? And yes, you can do that with the very best redemption pieces in the right location," Gary said. "However, not every piece is a killer. You have to have those steady bread-and-butter pieces that earn their keep year after year."

SERVICE BEFORE & AFTER THE SALE

Service support is a key element in CCI's "one-stop" appeal. "We are very service-conscious," Art said. "That begins with our commitment to build reliable, quality games. But of course you always get some service calls; that's the nature of the business. The question is, how does the manufacturer respond to that need? At Coin Concepts, every customer who has a problem gets immediate attention. If the same specific machine has the problem four times, at that point it's brought to my personal attention. I want to know about it! Usually someone



from our sales department contacts the operator to see how we can solve the problem to everyone's satisfaction. We may even switch the game for them."

CCI custom-tailors each game before shipping it to customers, setting payout percentage levels, coinage in requirements, adjusting token or ticket payout options, and establishing token value. Every redemption operator is unique, says CCI, so every redemption game must be treated individually.

Part of service is an ongoing educational effort. "Sometimes we get calls saying a game is not earning what the customer feels it should be," Art explained. "We ask, what is your ticket award level? Often, they don't know. When they take a look, they may find it's paying 5 or 10%. If that game is sitting next to another game that's paying 25 or 30%, which would you play? Naturally, the public prefers the game which awards the greatest number of tickets. We have even designed a special 'redemption collection sheet' to help operators and distributors be conscious of this." (Editor's note: this useful CCI redemption collection ticket was printed in Art's column a few months ago.)

Also in the field of general market support, CCI provides seminars and consultation for operators and distributors. Art is a familiar face on the seminar circuit at national trade shows, state operator meetings and at distributors. Individual operations around the country benefit from one-on-one consultations with Gary Warner, who drops in to analyze locations and help maximize revenue on particular sites.

A "REDEMPTION ONE-STOP"

The heart of CCI is game design and manufacturing. The company creates initial game concepts, does prototype development and tweaking. CCI takes each prototype through an elaborate testing process that includes videotaped analysis of player interaction with the new game. Much manufacturing is subcontracted, although final assembly is often done at CCI. Either way, when production units finally ship, they've been honed in every detail.

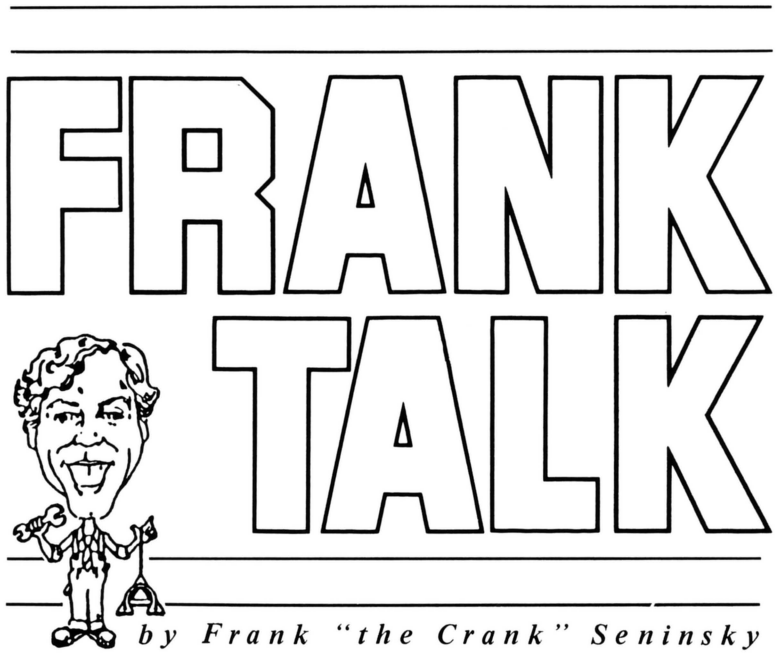
Besides creating and building home-grown games, CCI also imports outstanding redemption games from overseas. These are built to CCI's own demanding specifications, though, to ensure their suitability for the U.S. market. "We don't just buy off-the-shelf units," Art Warner explained. "Our own expertise goes into every game we represent."

Founded in September of 1988, Coin Concepts, Inc. was one of the first factories to call itself a "redemption one-stop." As you can see, the phrase certainly fits. They are truly a full-service organization, doing everything from manufacturing and importing to sales, service and education. As Art Warner likes to say, "We do it all, short of collecting the cash box! With redemption, you're only limited by your imagination."

Coin Concepts, Inc., is located at 16 Edgeboro Rd., Unit 5, East Brunswick, NJ 08816. The phone is 908/390-9009 or 800/462-COIN.

cci

COIN CONCEPTS, INC.



Redemption: Your Competitive Edge in a Crowded Field

Redemption! For seven years, we've been saying it's the future. Now it has "arrived," but there are still operators who won't go near it. Too bad, because redemption is one of those unique services an operator can provide to a location. . . a service the operator can help the location keep running. In this sense, it's like leagues and jukeboxes. With redemption, you can select and maintain games, select and supply merchandise, flash the location, and help with marketing and promotion, etc.

Where did it all begin? The Jersey Shore is considered the birthplace of redemption, and it's true. I grew up in Cliffside Park, N.J. and as a kid in the 1950s I remember going to or hearing of places like Belmar, Bradley Beach, Point Pleasant, Asbury Park, Keansberg, Long Branch, Seaside Heights, Atlantic City, Ocean City, Wildwood and Cape May . . . all famous towns on the Jersey Shore. Summer camps would have day trips to the Jersey Shore, and school picnics went there, too.

At Wildwood, I remember what seemed like miles and miles and miles of boardwalk. As an adult I realized Wildwood was just five miles of boardwalk, but to a kid it seemed like 100 miles! I remember all their rides, electromechanical games, and penny movie shows of silent films. . . Mickey Mouse, Laurel and Hardy. I used to play the old baseball games by Chicago Coin, and old pinballs like *Humpty Dumpty*. And I grew up six blocks from Palisade Amusement Park. I remember all the arcades, the rides, the "Funhouse," the "Tunnel of Love," and the group games there.

Going back even farther, I remember Coney Island in Brooklyn, N.Y.: the boardwalk, the ferris wheel, the roller coaster, the famous knishes you would buy on the beach, and more people than there are in China! As a little boy, you would go down to the beach with your towel and stake out your one square foot of sand. That's all you could get. (Maybe two square feet, if you were tough.)

This is the atmosphere our industry created decades ago — fun and sun, games and prizes, coins and machines all wrapped up into one red-white-and-blue package. How much of it is still there? Well, some of it has disappeared. Only a few places are still left at Coney Island like Astroland Park, Dino's Wonder Wheel and a few arcades like El Dorado and Faber's. Brighton Beach is now infamous for gay bath houses; the family entertainment that used to exist there is long gone. Bradley Beach has no more games.

But most of the New Jersey boardwalk arcades are still intact. . . and redemption is still thriving. My most recent trip to a Jersey Shore redemption arcade was a couple of weeks ago. Alpha-Omega supplies equipment to perhaps a dozen arcades up and down the New Jersey coast.

Redemption, in fact, is not only thriving on the

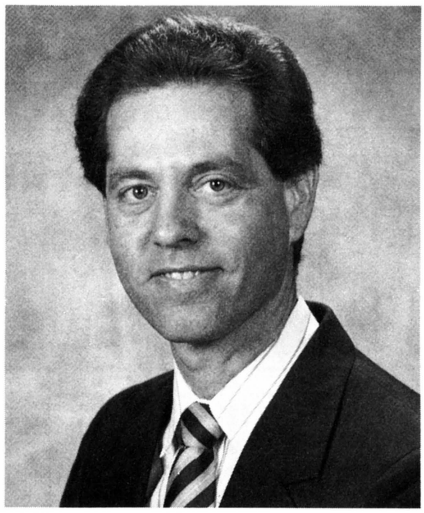
Shore; it's thriving all over the United States . . . and the world. It used to be that the old-timers who ran the Jersey Shore arcades hoarded "the tricks of the trade" to themselves. They had sophisticated point markup systems, ways to really "flash" an arcade (an art in itself, which takes a long time to learn), and so on. Let me tell you, when I started incorporating into my seminars what I learned from these Jersey Shore arcades, the old-timers resented it!

Today most of this knowledge is used in most of the major parks and the big, new arcades around the country. During a recent visit to Dorney Park (Allentown, Pa.), their games manager, Bill Muirhead, showed me all the games he had designed and themed. One example: he took a coin-op knockdown game with racks of cat dolls, removed the cats and replaced them with major league baseball players. He painted a baseball park on the backdrop inside the stands, including the crowds, fences, and so on. He's going to pipe in baseball game sounds and I think it will be one of the park's most successful group games.

At Hershey Park, games manager Dave Luke showed me his latest games and ideas, too. He took one whole arcade and spread the upright videos into clusters, with a sit-down game between each cluster. When you walk in, it looks like a balanced molecular structure! The eye appeal alone will help increase this arcade's growth. Hershey does a lot of redemption, as well.

Smaller than full-blown amusement parks, but larger than the "typical" arcade of 10 years ago, a new class of location is springing up that combines the old redemption magic with the latest high-tech and marketing appeal. I'm talking about large family entertainment centers (30,000 sq. ft. and up . . . some as large as 60,000 sq. ft.). They're springing up all over the country and Alpha-Omega is getting very involved in them. We're putting in 100 videos, and 50 to 60 redemption pieces, per center. We operate some, consult for others and sell equipment to still others.

As stated, these centers are springing up all over the country. In



the last six or eight months, I'd estimate half a dozen of these mega-arcades have opened; that many more will open in the next month or so . . . and that's just the ones I know about! Most of these centers are not owned and run by industry veterans, either. It's yet another example of people from outside our industry, coming in and deciding to "do it big, do it right." They're not afraid to spring for a couple of million dollars to set their places up.

So we've gone from the Jersey Shore, to the video arcades of the '70s and '80s, to the family entertainment complexes of the '90s. What does it all mean? It means the broad amusement industry is trying to build mini-amusement parks indoors, so customers can use them all year long. It's getting very difficult to run a high-tech place just for 12 to 14 weeks in the summer. This represents a natural progression of the amusement industry, a solid segment that will find a profitable niche. Not everybody can keep running down to Disneyland all the time; it's too expensive and if you work you can't take the time off. People want to stay close to home . . . and the amusement industry, as always, comes up with the answer.

For the typical amusement operator, it means new customers, but also new competition. These new centers are expanding the amusement industry's customer base by bringing in parents, grandparents and little kids — not just teenagers. But they're also shifting money away from existing, smaller, typical street arcades and bowling center game rooms. However, due to the increased customer base, I'd have to say this trend is positive overall for the industry. We're taking one step closer to the ultra-professionalism of the big amusement parks.

Small operators can't just ignore all this. They need to respond. They need to educate themselves. They need to join their associations and react to change. And one important way to respond, is by getting involved in redemption. In our area, we continue to see the mom and pops falling by the wayside. But those who make the effort to learn, are surviving. Education is strength. The successful operator is the one who reacts to change properly, and quickly.

Unfortunately, most operators think all of this is nonsense. They want to keep doing what worked 20 years ago. They don't want to learn anything new; they don't want to change. They don't even go to trade shows, much less attend and learn from seminars! Some call it a laid-back attitude. To me, it's plain laziness. And in the long run, the lazy don't survive.

This message was reinforced for me recently at an auction I attended as a sponsor for AMOA New Jersey: all the old video games on the auction block sold for peanuts. Many were sold for parts at ridiculous, "sacrifice" prices. This seemed to symbolize the recent history of our industry . . . a chapter which is now closed. (By the way, the only videos that sold for $100 and up, were a few classic pre-1983 units whose names had nostalgia value.)

One simple truth about this industry is, we put our games where the people are. Another simple truth is, we need to put in the games that people want to play. So any successful operator has to figure out where the people are, and put their games in those places. You have to stay current, and redemption is one of the best ways to do that. Take the old classics and change the merchandise. Yes, it takes lots of work, a big investment, and lots of time. But to put it bluntly, do you want to survive, or don't you? The industry is changing and good operators know they have to change with it.

namco®

Coca-Cola®

Suzuka 8 hours™

THE HEAT IS ON !



- **Linkable two player units.**
- **Up to 8 players can compete head-to-head.**
- **Innovative Overhead Monitor/Scoreboard provides camera's eye view of the race.**

namco®
The Game Creator

© 1992 Namco Ltd. All rights reserved.

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc. 3255-1 Scott Blvd. Suite 102 Santa Clara, CA 95054-3013 (408) 496-6371 Fax: (408) 496-6399

SEGA WAKES UP A "SLEEPER"

Sega enters redemption fray with interchangeable maze games; well-built, low-cost units offer big fun & require pure skill

Sega Enterprises is about to show what happens when one of coin-op's largest and most successful video giants decides to market a line of solid redemption product. They are starting with some nifty interchangeable upright skill maze games *(Hi Tension, Awesome Rat* and *Awesome Loop),* licensed from a clever little firm called Quick $ilver Development Co.

These products debuted about a year ago and were "sleepers" — handsomely built, cleverly themed, reliably engineered . . . and earning beautifully for the few operators who had them. Sega's Marketing and Sales Director Ken Anderson latched onto the products' potential and President Tom Petit agreed they'd be a fine kick-off for the Sega redemption line.

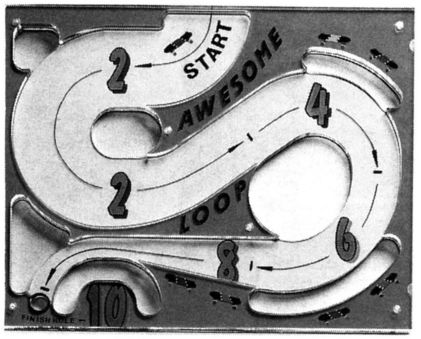
Dealers flew into Sega's offices in San Jose, Calif. for a preview. They learned that *Hi Tension* and its two conversions are just the beginning. "This is basically a statement saying we are in the redemption business," explained Sega's John Hill. "The market is hungry for redemption product. Many new centers are opening and more people are getting interested all the time. We're looking at developing in-house product, as well as more licensing possibilities, to bring Sega into the redemption forefront."

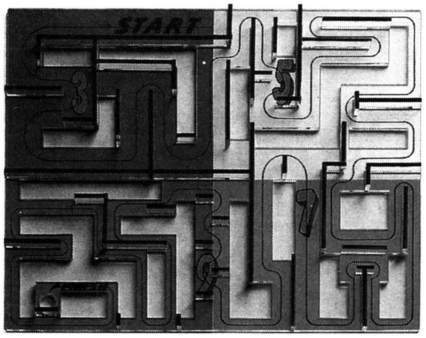
These three convertible maze games are a fine start. Gameplay is simplicity itself: you hold a joystick to precisely control the tilt and angle of the playfield, changing it second by second, so as to guide a pinball around a maze, trying to complete the course and avoid drop-holes. Sounds easy, yes? But it's not! *Awesome Loop* is (relatively speaking) the easiest, with big pathways and only a few holes to avoid. The game gets harder with *Awesome Rat* (more holes, smaller pathways). Finally, if you can navigate the tiny, twisting paths of *Hi Tension,* while avoiding the huge number of treacherous drop-holes, you qualify for Brain Surgeon School.

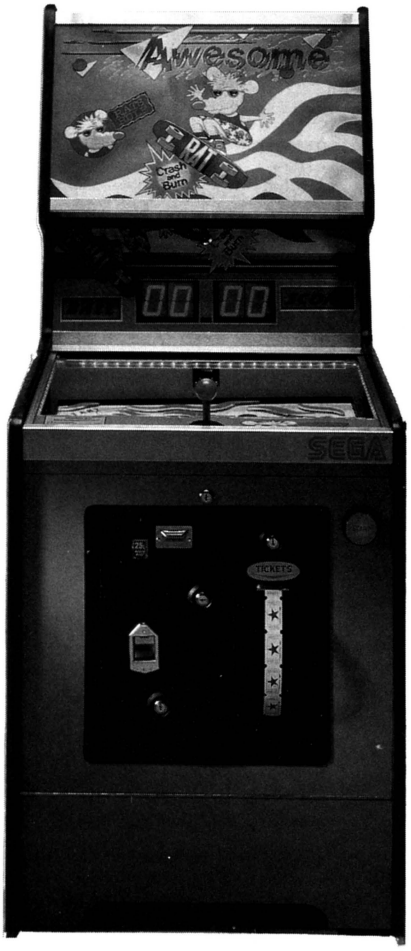


With the new redemption products are Sega's Director of Sales & Marketing Ken Anderson, President Tom Petit and Regional Sales Manager.









Hi Tension, et al, were so well engineered by the original manufacturer that all Sega had to do was put its logo on the marquee. The plywood cabinets are built at Grand Products and themed with excellent art, lighting and music. Scoring, coinage, ticket reward levels, etc. are totally electronic (preset by Sega, but you can adjust everything to fit your own location needs). Self-diagnostics are part of the package. Games come with a mechanical joystick and a reliable Deltronics ticket vender. "It's so well engineered that one location has reported no problems after 82,000 plays!" said one Sega exec.

For more information, contact your authorized Sega distributor, or for dealer referral contact Sega Enterprises USA at 408/435-6337.



Above: Sega's new marketing coordinator Elsa Rodriguez with John Hill. **Below:** John Hill shows off the new goods...they are interchangeable upright skill games that, of course, dispense tickets.



Operators will love the big earnings (easily comparable to a top video in one Bay Area arcade, said Sega; other reliable operators have tested the piece for nine months and report similar results). Operators will also like the reasonable cost (well below a "typical" redemption game price) and they'll positively swoon over the cheap conversion kits (graphics and maze boards). Operators will also appreciate the easy "30 minutes with a screwdriver" conversion process which gives the basic system so much flexibility and variety. As time goes on, Sega will offer additional new playfields, too, so as to keep gameplay fresh and exciting.

Sega has picked a winner here.

LAZER-TRON: REDEMPTION'S "IDEA FACTORY"

innovative products under wraps will debut later this year; also, firm now testing clever program for "street redemption"

Get ready, world. Northern California's "redemption idea factory" is cranking up the creative machinery. After designing hits like *Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe* and *Bank-It,* the enthusiastic folks at Lazer-Tron Corp. (Pleasanton, Calif.) are now finalizing production details for a couple of very exciting new products.

Also, Lazer-Tron is now testing a whole new Redemption Street Program that will finally make it a "no brainer" for street operators and their locations to run redemption equipment and award prizes to redemption players. No attendants, no tickets, no fuss. No location employee time wasted as the cashier or bartender gives a kid a stick of gum or a penny comb. Sound good? Then keep reading!

A "TEASE" FOR NEW GAMES

Unfortunately, we can't give you any details about the two new games yet. Lazer-Tron's Norm Petermeier, Matt Kelly, Brian Kelly and Ron Carrara swore us to secrecy. However, we did personally preview both items at the firm's headquarters...and we were impressed. Each is a very imaginative update on a different redemption classic. Both are hi-tech, 1990s-themed pieces which will add a whole new level of player appeal.

One of the new products is almost sure to be a knockout with girls and women (that demographic slice that the industry is always trying to figure out how to capture). The other is going to be a killer with boys and men, including little kids, dads and granddads. You'll read more about both games in a few months. And, no doubt, you'll hear about them from arcades that will earn big bucks with these new pieces! While recent Lazer-Tron hits have been marketed by Capcom and Data East under



Out in front of the Lazer-Tron offices and factory: Marketing VP Matt Kelly, Production Chief Victoria Krenz & Sales VP Ron Carrara.

license, the two new games will probably be built, marketed and sold by Lazer-Tron itself.

STREET REDEMPTION IS COMING

Now, we **can** tell you about Lazer-Tron's intriguing new program for street redemption. Said Marketing VP Matt Kelly: "We want to devise games that can bring redemption to pizza places, bowling centers, sports bars and other locations that have the right customer base, but just haven't been able or willing to accommodate tickets, stock a merchandise counter, or devote employee time to redeeming points for prizes."

How will Lazer-Tron get around these obstacles? "We're working on a system to automate the process of redeeming points won by customers," Matt explained. "First, we're adapting some of our games, plus several classic and top-earning redemption pieces such as *Skee Ball* and *Rock 'n Bowl,* to vend tokens, not tickets. Next, we're adapting a big Rowe vending machine to take those tokens and redeem them for prizes: everything from sunglasses and wallets to toy handcuffs and candy bars." Matt added that the mega-gigantic Automatic Merchandising firm had agreed to pilot the test program; the first location test starts June 10 in a pizza parlor game room and the second kicks off in a bowling center game room during July.

The Lazer-Tron guys are bubbling over with enthusiasm about this idea. "We're going to offer a turnkey redemption package for the street operator, including appropriate, vendable prizes from Nanco," Matt smiled. "We anticipate tripling revenue in viable street locations which have only videos and pins so far."

The street program will offer packages of recommended games. One such package is expected to include seven titles (Lazer-Tron's *Hop-A-Tic-Tac Toe* and *Bank-It* (under license by Data East and Capcom, respectively); Data East's *Wacky Gator;* National Sports Games' *UB-QB;* Bromley's *Rock 'N' Bowl;* and of course the classic *Skee Ball* from the company of the same name. More or different titles may be recommended for other, larger street stops.)

"Our major goal here is to broaden the base of redemption locations," explained VP of Sales Ron Carrara. "We estimate there are about 6,000 arcades and game rooms nationwide, but only half have redemption equipment. We'd like to encourage the other half to get involved as well as street operators."

AND CURRENTLY...

While they're gearing up for these ambitious projects, the Lazer-Tron guys and gals are in the pro-

HOLLYWOOD'S ARE BACK AND BACK TO THE BASICS OF YEARS AGO

INTRODUCING THE FINEST, MOST DEPENDABLE CLAW MACHINES ON THE MARKET.

HIGH QUALITY, HIGH SECURITY ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION. BUILT FOR YEARS OF TROUBLE FREE SERVICE WITH EXTRA LONG WARRANTIES AT GREAT NEW LOW PRICES

OUR #1 BEST SELLER OUR TOP OF THE LINE PLATINUM JUMBO ON SPECIAL

~~$4895~~

$2995



YEAR-END SPECIAL ON THIS SUPER HIGH VOLUME SUPER JUMBO

~~$5995~~

$3495





Newly re-designed and tested for year's of trouble free operation. Maxwell Creations. The new maker of Hollywood Claw Machines.

SPECIAL $1895

ECONOMY JUMBOS ON SPECIAL NOW

~~$2995~~

CALL



Standard Jumbo

ECONOMY MODELS AT SUPER ECONOMY PRICES

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL $1695



Standard Single

~~$2895~~

CALL



Flash Jumbo

SPECIAL CALL

~~$3495~~



Flash Single

CALL

~~$2995~~

OPEN NEW DOORS WITH OUR COCKTAIL CLAW SERIES.

Greater visibility equals higher profitability in high volume places such as; restaurants, pizza parlors, lounges and bars.

FANTASTIC EARNINGS FOR LOUNGES, RESTAURANTS, AND PIZZA PARLORS



Tall Sit Down

Platinum Series

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL $1495



Short Sit Down



Tall Sit Down

Designer Series



Short Sit Down



Comes with 2 Year Plug In and Run Warranty.

MAXWELL CREATIONS

The New Maker of Hollywood Claw Machines.

329 Mira Loma Avenue Glendale CA 91204 ☎ 818 247 0019

HOLLYWOODS ARE BACK TO THE HIGH QUALITY & BASICS OF YEARS AGO



With new *Vine Climb,* Engineering VP Bryan Kelly, President Norm Petermeier, Sales VP Ron Carrara and Marketing VP Matt Kelly.

cess of helping operators convert their *Space Shuttle* lazer gun shooting games, via kit, to a nifty jungle-themed item called *Vine Climb.* If you haven't seen it, check out the light-up monkeys and the incredible attention-grabbing jungle soundtrack (including a great Tarzan yell, elephants trumpeting, parrot calls, monkeys screeching, etc.).

All in all, Lazer-Tron's track record to date and their exciting future plans constitute a very impressive achievement for such a young company. The firm debuted its first coin-op shooting gallery, *Haunted House,* at the 1989 Parks show. It won immediate purchase orders from amusement parks and carnivals. Their *Shuttle Launch* followed in 1990, proving to be a steady earner for family-oriented stops like minigolf courses and Chuck E. Cheese type restaurant/arcades. Last year, Lazer-Tron jumped to the redemption forefront with *Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe* (a technically sophisticated game you'll be hearing more about). Next they burst forth with *Bank-It,* an even more complex and sophisticated piece of engineering which one redemption expert named "best new redemption game" of the 1991 AMOA Expo. Lazer-Tron says by year's end, this one will have earned a place at the top of the redemption earning charts.

LAZER-TRON'S TEAM

The source of all this innovation is a well-integrated team combining creative talent, management expertise, and industry experience. Lazer-Tron's president is Norm Petermeier, holder of two masters degrees (electrical engineering and business administration) and former president of the $30 million telecommunications giant TTI Corp.

VP of Engineering Bryan Kelly is described as the "quiet genius" behind much of Lazer-Tron's innovative ideas and classy technical execution. (In fact, the firm's product line grew out of a laser-based engineering project that Bryan and a friend crafted for the San Diego State University physics department.) Today Bryan works with four full-time engineers and five more on a consulting basis. "Being near the Silicon Valley is a tremendous asset for us," Bryan said. "We hope to keep our games out in the technological lead."

Matt Kelly (Bryan's brother) is VP of Marketing. He oversees development of new products, taking Bryan's ideas and refining them to appeal to the multi-level redemption customer base: distributors, operators, arcades, game rooms, and players including every member of the family. "Getting something back is what redemption's all about," he declared. "Kids play for the thrill of just walking around with a string of tickets in their hands, even before they think about trading them in for a prize."

Industry vet Ron Carrara is VP of Sales, concentrating on expanding and strengthening Lazer-Tron's distributor network. It's a familiar arena for him, because Ron has 18 years of experience with dealerships like Bally, C.A. Robinson and Betson. "I saw how the market was changing towards redemption games and after talking to Lazer-Tron, I felt they had very exciting products in development," Ron said. "I believe we'll shortly have the finest line of redemption equipment available."

With a total staff of around 25 (including calm, capable production chief Vicky Krenz), Lazer-Tron does its R&D, marketing and production from 15,000 sq. ft. in an industrial park in Pleasanton, a classy community about 45 minutes east of San Francisco. Their phone is 510/460-0873.

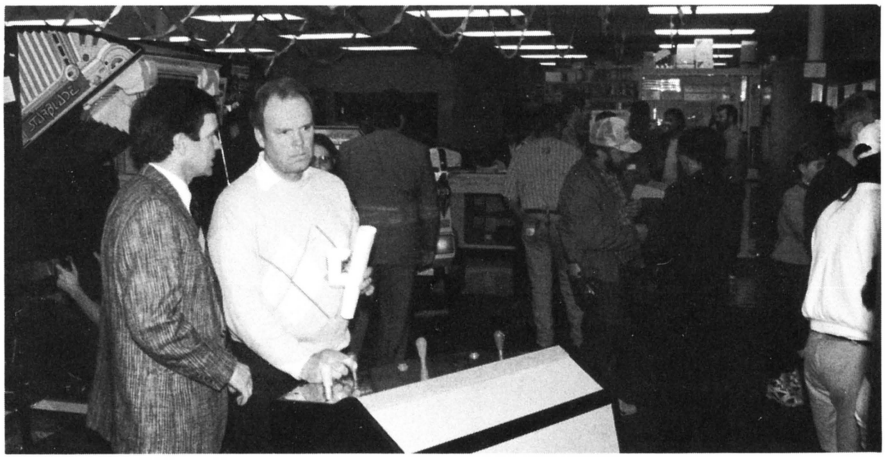
GREAT KICK-OFF FOR GENERAL'S NEW SITE

General Coin shows off big new Portland facility; fine post-ACME attendance seen there and in Seattle

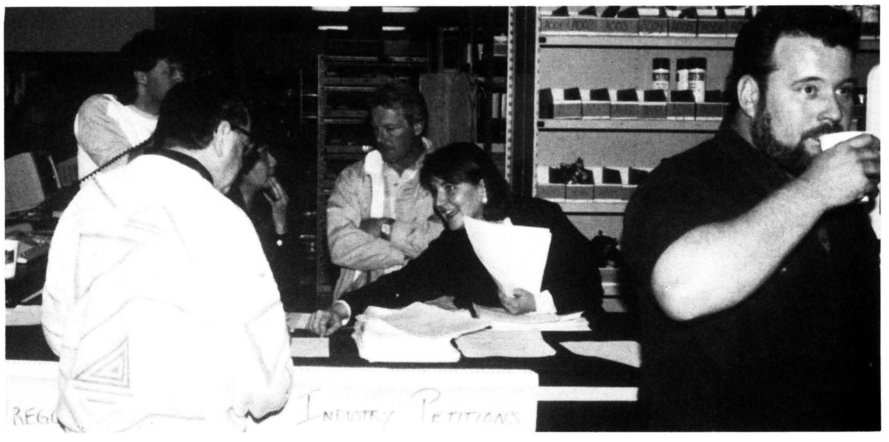
The industry's looking up these days and General Coin Distributing is smiling with a new, modern facility just in time for the spring and summer season. Many guests got their first look at the new place during a smashing post-ACME open house, held on April 10. The event marked General Coin's first major function since moving four months ago to the 25,000-sq.-ft. location in northwest Portland. (It's located at 2515 NW Nicholai St., Portland, OR 97210. Phone is 503/274-1425.)

Kicking off the event was a standing-room-only redemption seminar, which took place in the new building's seminar room. Special guest speakers were Betson's John Margold and Nancy Sales' George Smith. A packed product show followed, with guests enjoying a huge array of redemption games, videos, pins, large arcade simulators and vending equipment (the new Frito-Lay indemnities snack machine was a star in that department). Food catered by Buster's Bar-B-Que offered up "some of the best ribs and chicken west of San Antonio!" according to showgoers. Also, operators had a chance to put their signatures on petitions which would return video poker to the coin industry (the Oregon Citizens for Private Industry).

General Coin's Seattle site also enjoyed an excellent turnout of operators and factory reps during their show on April 8. Manager Jerry Estes and his crew organized the event, providing a great variety of equipment. Redemption product was highlighted here as in Portland. "I think we have established a tradition of well-attended open houses," commented Jerry. "It's great to see so many new and old faces every year!"



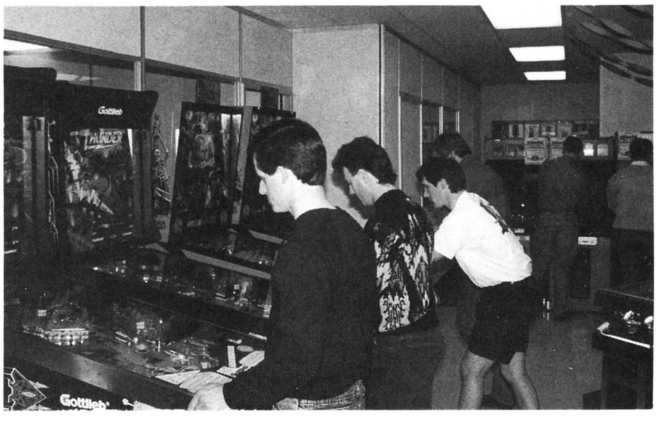
General Coin's Mike McWilliams discusses the merits of Dynamo's large *HS-13* cabinet with Lee Pratt of Pride Vending at the open house (the first held in the new Portland facility).



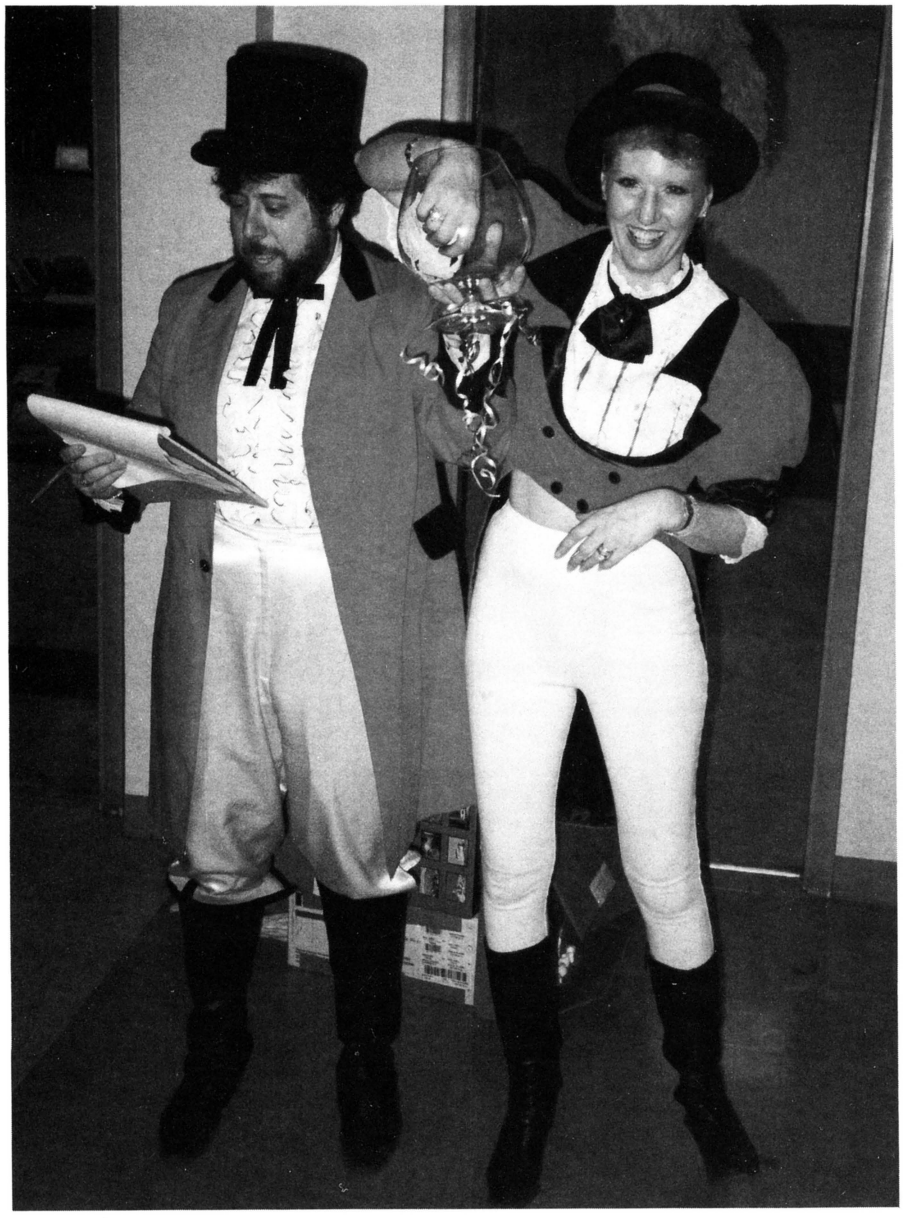
Bill Taylor of Video Dist. gets instruction from Christi Robinson of the Oregonians for Private Industry group. Assisting Christi are General Coin's parts guru Chuck Lampe, Faye McWilliams and Oregon vidpoker chief Rick Geraghty. In the foreground is Jim Heaton of Diamond M/Avalon.



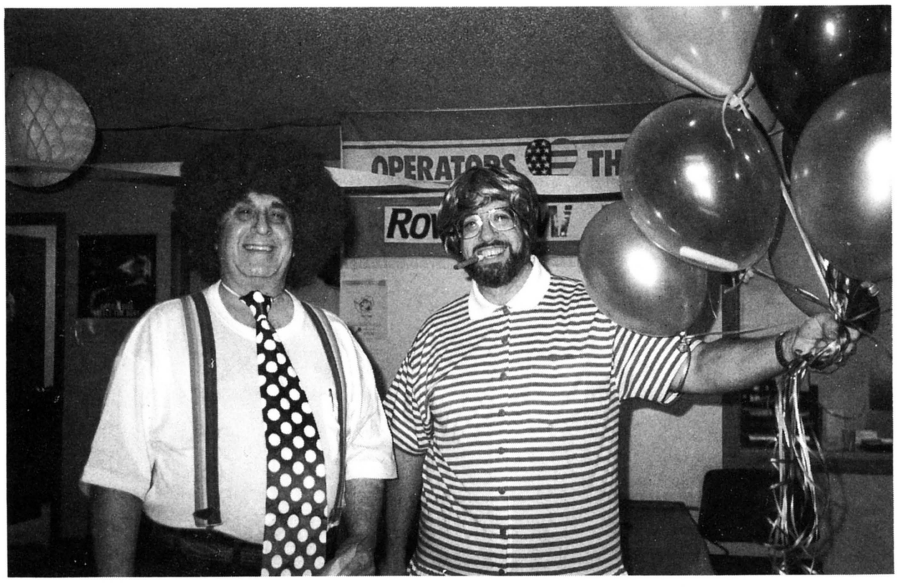
General Coin's new seminar room doubles as a super music room.



Hook & *Operation Thunder* pinballs were popular with customers.



Ringmasters Rich and Bev Babich (in costume, of course) at their April 4 open house.



Miltie Babich (right) with Bill Grommett at the fun new product celebration.

THE COLORADO CIRCUS

Colorado Game & Vending Exchange goes "under the big top" for their delightful post-ACME open

Ladies and gentlemen, presenting the greatest show on Earth! Rich and Bev Babich were the ringmasters on Saturday, April 4 as the Colorado Game & Vending Exchange (Denver) held its post-ACME open house. Two parachutes draped from the warehouse ceiling made for a real "Under the Big Top" circus atmosphere, with floors and walls also decorated to reflect the circus theme. The dealer's staff also dressed in circus garb, including clowns (like Harry Popiel, Bill Grommett, Rory Cook and others) plus a high-wire artist (Tom Grobe).

Over 500 people enjoyed themselves from 11AM to 5PM with a great spread of choice new equipment, plus an extravaganza of live entertainment. The latter included a guest appearance by Denver Nuggets mascot "Rocky the Mountain Lion," face painters, a caricature artist and a clown who made balloon animals. Circus food was abundant, too — cotton candy, snow cones, hot dogs, curly fries, you name it.

By the way, distributor Rich Babich also won the unanimous vote for best costume. Besides acting as ringmaster, he put in a brief appearance as the bearded lady . . . someone no circus should be without!

Now Playing in Georgia...and Coming Soon to Iowa*:

GEORGIA Belle



The First Legal 8-Line Redemption Game

Cash in on a proven winner with Georgia Belle. It has all of the special features you've come to expect from Yamate USA, including a special HOLD/RE-SPIN feature.

* Legal for redemption play in Georgia.
Approval pending in Iowa.

YAMATE USA CORP.

185 West Main St., Tynsley Square Plaza
Dudley, MA 01571
508-949-3595, Fax # 508-943-1394

MUSIC-VEND'S ROUND-UP

cowboy theme enlivens successful Music-Vend open house



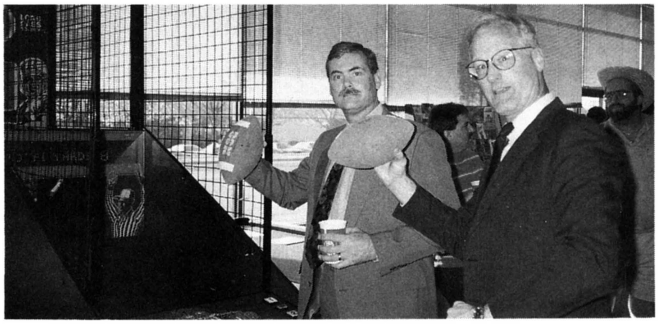
Cowpoke Steve Levy of Music-Vend takes aim at manufacturing hombre Tim Jackson.

Howdy, pardner! The good folks at Music-Vend Distributing (Seattle, Wash.) threw a post-ACME open house party with a Western theme on March 31. Operators were encouraged to dress accordingly, with Art and Mickey McGammon (Gametown Family Fun Center) winning the prize for "best Western git-ups." Other operators were grinnin' like mules eating briar bushes at the fine spread of new equipment.

Besides doing business, guests also moseyed over to the chuck wagon for a delicious buffet spread. Tasty vittles included barbecued chicken, pork ribs, beans, potato salad and chocolate peanut butter pie (or New York cheesecake for any of those fancy Eastern dudes). Said Music-Vend's Lily Shade: "It was one great hoe-down!"



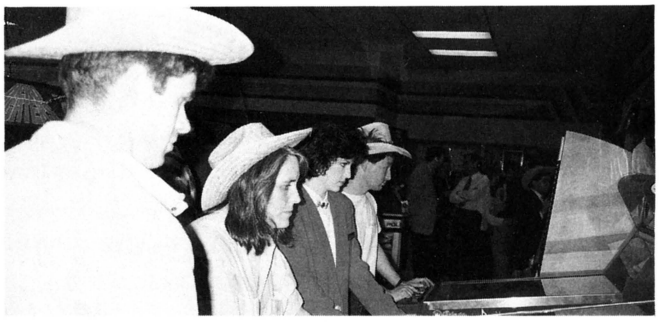
At the event, SNK's Tracy Tate, Specialty Entertainment's Clay Dubofsky and Atari's Elaine Shirley by the Neo•Geo line-up.



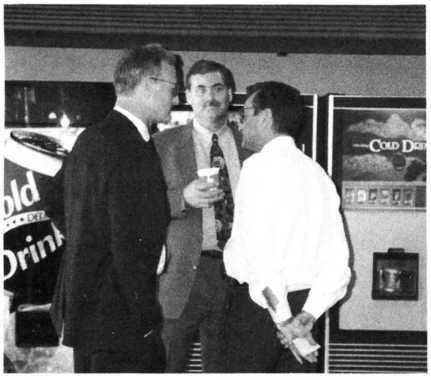
Sean Layman and Tony Walker of City Games get their throwing arms ready for a round of football play on National Sports Games' *UB-QB.*



Tom Timm (Timm Enterprises), Gary Rouse (technician for Music-Vend) and Dave Zinn of Medalist having some dart-throwing fun.



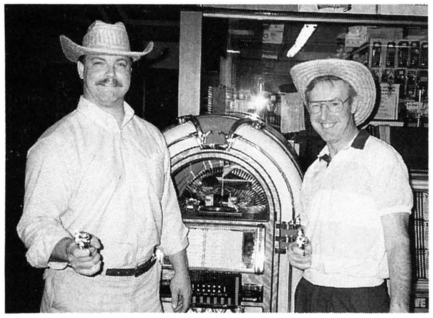
At the line of pinball machines are Specialty Entertainment's Jim Bosanko and Music-Vend's Theresa Anderson, among others.



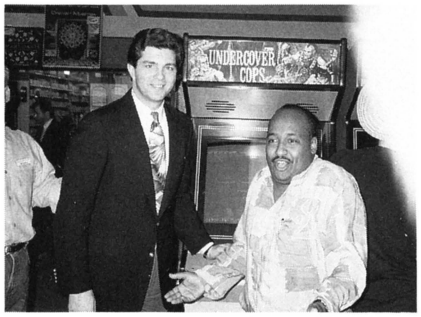
Above: City Games' Tony Walker & Sean Layman with Music-Vend's Ray Galante.

Right: American Technos' Rick Vandenbrink, Amusement Enterprises' Van West, Music-Vend/Dunis' Michael Damtew and Taito's Emilio Cabrera at the open house.





Whoa, pardners! Don't shoot! We just want a photo! Here are Ralph Carlson and Jim Schweigert of Nelson & Michael Distributors.



Irem's Drew Maniscalco and Music-Vend/Dunis' Michael Damtew by the former's neat-o *Undercover Cops* video game.



Doug Shaver of Intercity Vending says howdy to Romstar's Tim Jackson and checks out the new *Varth* video action.



Desperados Mickey & Art McGammon (Gametown) "tell" Capcom's Brian Duke that they want a trainload of *S.F. II: Champion Editions!*



Is that Todd Cravens telling the tall tale of the big fish that got away? (That's fellow Leprechauner Bill Cravens to his right.)



Bill Masterman of Masterman Vending enjoys some open house conversation while others check out the new products.



Above: It wouldn't be right if we didn't have a photo of Capcom's Brian Duke *really* hamming it up! He's up on top of a *Knights of the Round* nearby a *SFII:CE.*

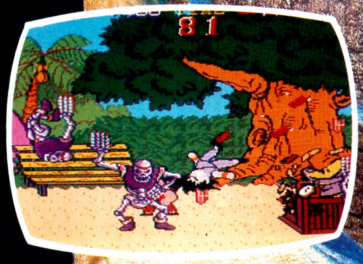
Right: Atari's Mike Taylor (right) tells Todd Brown of Metro Amusement about all the features on his *Relief Pitcher* baseball video.



Dragon Bowl

LET'S GO FANTASTIC WORLD TO TAKE THE 7 BALLS FROM RARE DRAGON!









- EXCITING FIGHTING ACTION GAME FOR ONE-PLAYER OR TWO-PLAYER SIMULTANEOUS
- BUY-IN & CONTINUATION
- HORIZONTAL MONITOR

Order
DRAGON BOWL Today!
Contact Your Distributor
or Call NICS at
(2) 335-0964/5

NICS COMPANY LTD
2ND FLR, CHUNPOUNG BLDG. 354-19, SEOKYO-DONG, MAPO-GU,
SEOUL, KOREA
TEL: (02) 335-0964 ~ 5 · FAX: (+822) 335-0746 · TLX: K33128
© NICS CO., LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

VIDEO INVERSION AND YOU

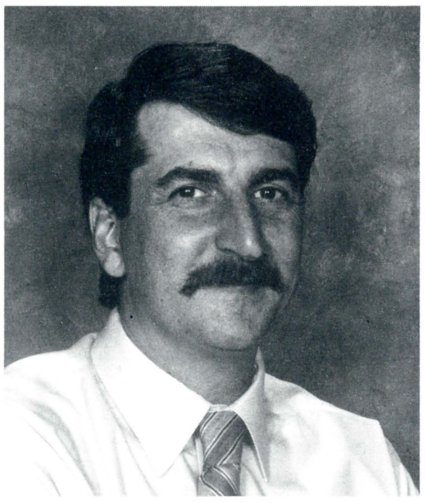
using older Nintendo monitors in new conversions

by RANDY FROMM

The images you see on any television screen are made from combinations of red, green and blue; the three 'primary colors' of light. By combining these three primary colors in different combinations, we can make any color we want. For example, combining any two of the primary colors will create one of the three 'secondary colors.' Red and blue combine to make magenta. Red and green mix to form yellow while blue and green blend together to create a light turquoise color known as cyan (pronounced sigh-an with the accent on the last syllable.) Combining all three colors makes white while the absence of all color creates black.

VIDEO CONTROLS THE COLOR

Most of you are familiar with the red, green and blue 'video' wires that connect the logic board to the monitor in a video game. On the JAMMA connector the three video outputs of the logic board are at pins



12, 13 and N. These wires carry the three 'video signals' from the logic board to the video input connector of the monitor.

The video signals control the video amplifiers in the monitor which, in turn, regulate how much red, green and blue will show on the screen. Higher voltages at the monitor's video input connector will make a color very bright (tentative new AMOA standards set maximum video output voltage from the logic board at two volts.) Lower voltages will produce correspondingly dimmer colors. Naturally, if the video voltage is zero, there will be no color at all.

Let's say, for example, that we want to display a picture of a brightly colored parrot on the screen. As the monitor scans the area of Polly's red head, only the red video signal will have any voltage on it. Since we want our parrot to have a bright red head, we crank the red video voltage up all the way to two volts. The green video signal and the blue video signal will both be at zero volts.

As the monitor scans the yellow ring of feathers around the parrot's throat, the green gun is turned on in addition to the red gun. The combination of red and green creates Polly's bright yellow collar.

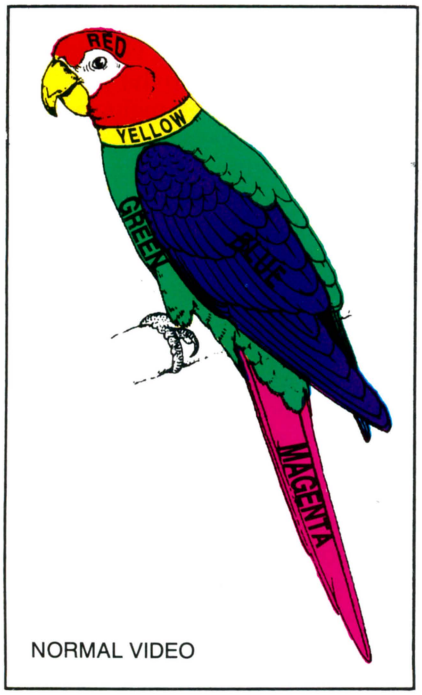
The green body comes next, so only the green video output will carry a signal now. But Polly's body is not as bright as his head so the green video signal will be at a somewhat lower voltage; perhaps only a volt and a half or so. This will produce a dimmer, darker green color.

Polly's wings are pure blue. Finally, his tail combines bright red with bright blue to create a beautiful magenta. Here, the green video is at zero volts with the red and blue video at two volts each.

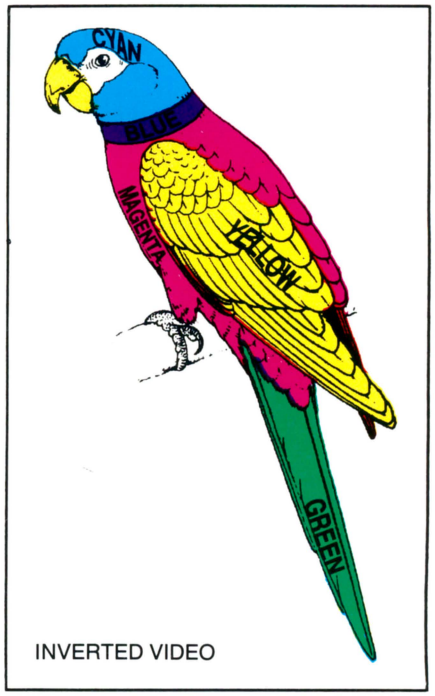
HAS THIS HAPPENED TO YOU?

You swap one Nintendo monitor for another (or install a Nintendo monitor in a non-Nintendo video game or use a Nintendo monitor with a conversion kit) and the colors come out very strange. Objects that are supposed to be blue are now bright yellow. Green things have turned a lovely shade of magenta. Even the completely black background has suddenly changed to bright white!

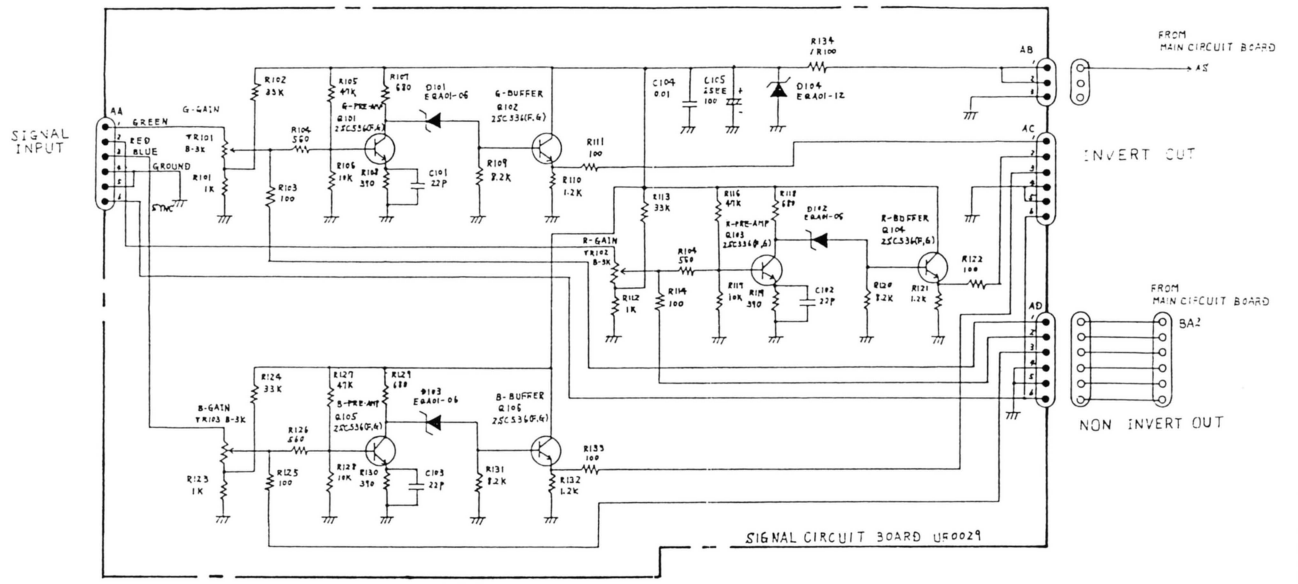
What happened? Re-read that last sentence above for an important clue. If the black part of the



NORMAL VIDEO



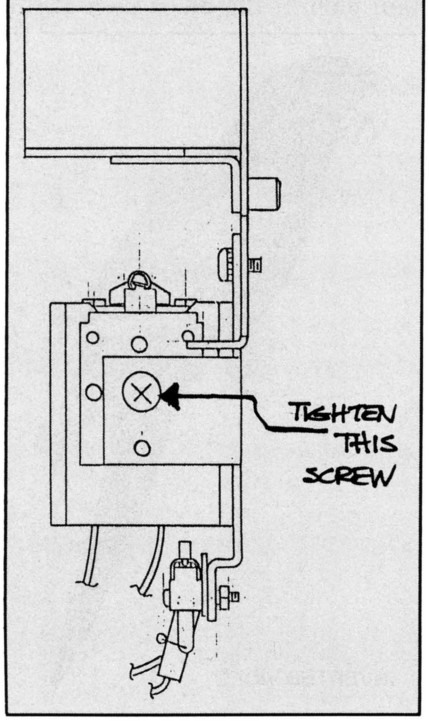
INVERTED VIDEO



Nintendo's video inverter PCB converts positive video into negative video.

D.E. STAR TREK *BULLETIN*

Data East pinball recently sent out a service bulletin addressing the problem of *Star Trek's* ramp mechanism. It seems that the up-and-down ramp doesn't always come down. To combat the dilemma, Data East offered the following solution: First, check the "ramp up" switch to insure it is closed when the ramp is up. If the switch is functioning properly, check to make sure the coil bobbin screw on the latching mechanism is secured. Data East pinball has advised that a limited number of games did not have loctite applied. They suggest a loctite job and a tightening up of the bobbin screw at future maintenance service jobs. Please refer to diagram for black and white instructions.



screen has turned white, the color signals must be working backwards! Instead of turning on each color by applying a positive voltage to the video inputs, the Nintendo's red, green and blue circuits are being turned off! Likewise, when the video input voltage is zero, the colors are turned on full blast. In other words, low voltage (or no voltage) turns each color on while higher voltage turns the colors off!

It's called 'negative video' and all the early Nintendo games were engineered this way. Although the negative video system works perfectly well, it clearly did not become the industry standard as all other video games produce normal, positive video signals. Only Nintendo used the negative video system.

What happens if you run a positive video signal into the negative video input of a Nintendo monitor? Let's try it with Polly and see what happens. Polly's head is supposed to be red but now the red video amplifier will be deactivated by the high video voltage and the blue and green video amplifiers will be turned on full instead. Polly's head will be bright cyan.

Polly's yellow collar has turned blue while his blue wings are now yellow. His green body is now magenta and his tail is green. Everything is just the opposite of what it should be! They don't call it negative video for nuthin' you know. The picture will look like a color film negative!

CONVERTING POSITIVE TO NEGATIVE

Nintendo games have two different monitors. One type is manufactured by Sharp (not to be confused with Sharp Image.) The other is manufactured by Sanyo. It's easy to tell the difference between the two. The Sharp has a row of adjustments in the front of the monitor, just under the picture tube. The Sanyo adjustments are on a separate little printed circuit board at the back of the monitor.

In some versions of the Sanyo monitor, you will find a small printed circuit board mounted on the right side of the monitor. It's called a 'video inverter' board. The video inverter board will flip the video voltage upside-down, changing positive video into negative video or negative video into positive! In this case, the video inverter board will let you use the Sanyo monitor in any of today's standard positive video systems.

During my arcade school in Orlando, Fla. last month, one of the students brought in an old *Tempest* cabinet that had been converted into an *Arkanoid.* The old X-Y monitor had been replaced with a Sanyo (with an isolation transformer added to power the monitor. See the Jan. 1990 *RePlay).* The game looked fantastic, especially with that dark black glass that *Tempest* had covering the screen.

To use the Sanyo monitor (which requires negative video) the positive

video output of the *Arkanoid* logic board is connected to the signal input of the video inverter board. The inverter changes the positive video into negative video. The inverted video is then connected to the video input of the monitor and everything looks perfect!

If you have a Sanyo monitor without the inverter board, there's still a way that you can use it with positive video. As a matter of fact, the monitor was originally designed to accept positive video but was modified by the removal of a small handful of components and the installation of a few jumper wires.

To convert the Sanyo monitor to accept normal, positive video:

1. Remove the wire jumpers that have been installed in place of transistors TR201, TR202, TR203.
2. Remove R213, R214, R215.
3. Install the following components:
   a. R201, R202, R203 — 100K
   b. R210, R211, R212 — 100K
   c. R213, R214, R215 — 820 ohm
   d. R217, R218, R219 —-560 ohm
   e. TR201, TR202, TR203 — 2SC1815 or equivalent.
   f. C202 — 220uf 16V
   g. D210 — 1N4004

Pretty simple, huh? To make things even easier for you, a complete kit of parts including a schematic diagram and step-by-step instructions is available from Zanen Electronics at 3109 Second St., Lubbock, TX 79415; 806/793-6337. The cost is just $4.95. Ask for kit number 910. It's a great deal so go back into the shop right now and look at those Nintendo monitors you have sitting on the shelf. If they're Sanyo, you should be able to use them in just about any video game.

An entire video inverter board is also available from Louise's Harness Shop at 712 County Road 58, Prattville, AL 36067; 800/365-1941; fax is 205-365-4435 It's called the Color Conversion PCB and sells for just $22.00.

My thanks to Larry Rosenthal and monitor mavin Aubrey Jones for their research assistance.

Copyright June 1, 1992 by Randy Fromm

STUFF & SCHEDULE from RANDY FROMM

Randy Fromm has lots going on for you tech types. First of all, he now offers the "Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information (the same book he uses for his Arcade School class). It's $34.95 plus $4 postage and handling.

Also available are instructional videotapes. For $39.95 each (plus $4 handling) you can get: Using a Digital Multimeter, Basic Electronics, Semiconductors, Switching Regulator Power Supplies and X-Y Monitors. The $49.95 each (again $4 added to the entire order for handling) titles are: Linear Power Supplies, Raster Scan Monitors and Videogame Conversions (the newest in the series).

And, yep, the famous Randy Fromm's Arcade School is still in session at a site near you! The schedules follow...

TWO-DAY COURSE

(covers power supplies, monitor repair, and use of the digital multi-meter)

Minneapolis, MN.....June 27-28
Salt Lake City, UT.....August 22-23
Los Angeles, CA.....November 21-22
Dallas, TX.....December 5-6

SIX-DAY COURSE

(covers everything the two-day does plus conversions, pinball board repair, linear power supplies, a detailed look at electronic components and replacement, trouble-shooting tricks and more)

Reno, NV.....June 15-20
San Jose, CA.....August 3-8
San Diego, CA.....September 14-19
Nashville, TN.....October 5-10
Chicago, IL.....November 2-7

Of course, you can contact Randy for details by calling his school at 619/593-6131 (fax: 619-593-6132); or write him at 1944 Falmouth Dr., El Cajon, CA 92020-2827.

HELPFUL INFO FROM TWO-BIT SCORE

JAMMA Standard Pinouts

Black		Ground	1	A	Ground		Black
Black		Ground	2	B	Ground		Black
Red	+ 5 Volts		3	C	+ 5 Volts		Red
Red	+ 5 Volts		4	D	+ 5 Volts		Red
Brown	-5 Volts		5	E	-5 Volts		Brown
Orange	+12 Volts		6	F	+12 Volts		Orange
No Connection		Key	7	H	Key		No Connection
White/Yellow	Coin Counter 1		8	J	Coin Counter 2		Purple
White/Green	Coin Lockout		9	K	Coin Lockout		Blue
Yellow	Speaker +		10	L	Speaker -		Black
No Connection			11	M			No Connection
Red	Video Red		12	N	Video Green		Green
Blue	Video Blue		13	P	Video Sync		White
Black	Video Ground		14	R	Service Switch		Grey
Brown/White	Test		15	S	Tilt		Grey/White
White/Blue	Coin Switch 1		16	T	Coin Switch 2		White/Red
White	Start 1 Player		17	U	Start 2 Players		White/Black
Blue	UP	Player 1	18	V	UP	Player 2	White/Blue
Green	DOWN	Player 1	19	W	DOWN	Player 2	White/Green
Orange	LEFT	Player 1	20	X	LEFT	Player 2	White/Orange
Yellow	RIGHT	Player 1	21	Y	RIGHT	Player 2	White/Yellow
Brown	Push #1	Player 1	22	Z	Push #1	Player 2	White/Brown
Purple	Push #2	Player 1	23	a	Push #2	Player 2	White/Purple
Grey	Push #3	Player 1	24	b	Push #3	Player 2	White/Grey
No Connection			25	c			No Connection
No Connection			26	d			No Connection
Black		Ground	27	e	Ground		Black
Black		Ground	28	f	Ground		Black

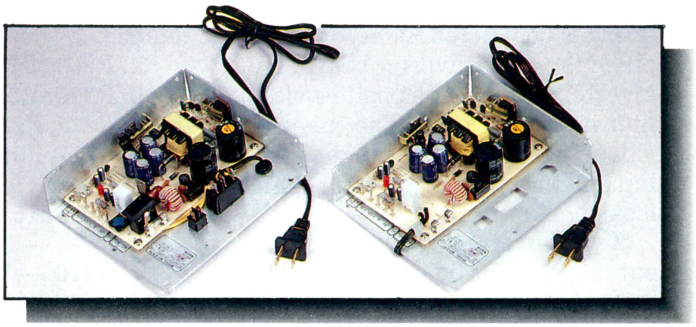
I get so many requests for the JAMMA pin-out chart that I've about burned out one FAX machine supplying copies of it. I figured you all might like to see it in print again, so here's the most up-to-date version I've been able to put together. I include the wire colors here for completeness, but you should only trust the true pin location when determining the use of a given wire. Keep in mind that the letters G, I, O, and Q are not used when counting on the lettered side of the connector. Bob Sokol

TWO-BIT SCORE AMUSEMENTS
4418 Pack Saddle Pass Austin, TX 78745 512-447-8888

Looking for POWER

Just contact WEI-YA

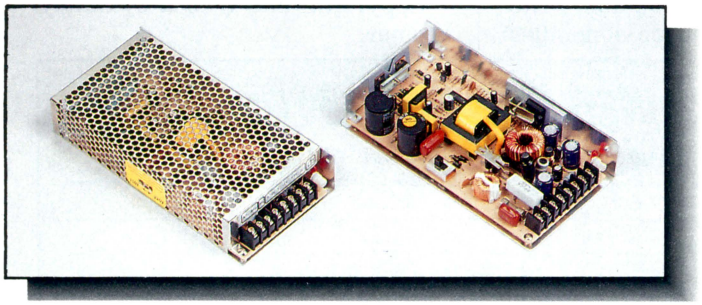
MODEL WY-02 SERIES



OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	+5 VOLT	+12 VOLT	- 5 VOLT	- 12 VOL12
WY-02C	OUTPUT CURRENT (A)	6	1.5	1	STANDARD
WY-02C-SR		6	1.5	+8V/ 1A	SSR

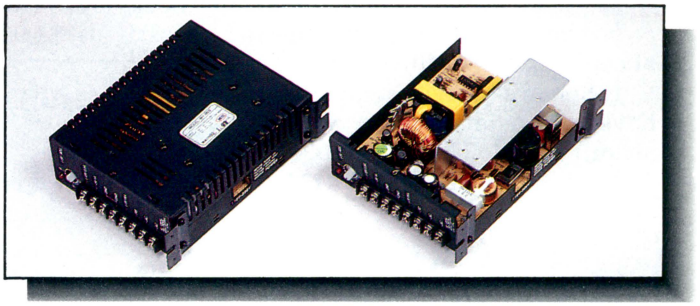
MODEL WY-06 SERIES



OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	+5 VOLT	+12 VOLT	- 5 VOLT	- 12 VOL12
WY-06C	OUTPUT CURRENT (A)	12	2.5	1	STANDARD
WY-06A-5		18			
WY-06A-12			7.5		

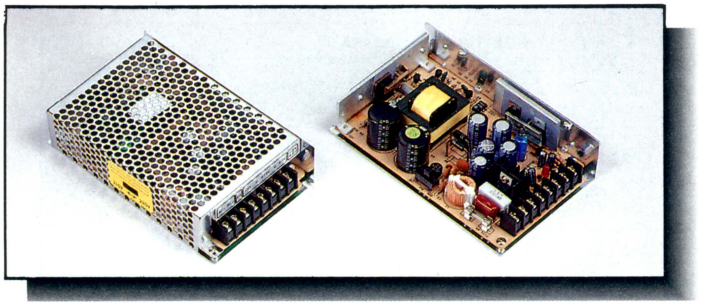
MODEL WY-03C



OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	+5 VOLT	+12 VOLT	- 5 VOLT	REMARKS
WY-03C	OUTPUT CURRENT (A)	12	2.5	1	STANDARD

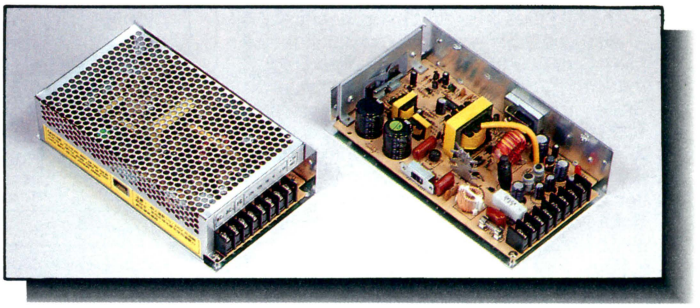
MODEL WY-07 SERIES



OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	+5 VOLT	+12 VOLT	- 5 VOLT	- 12 VOL12
WY-07C	OUTPUT CURRENT (A)	8	1.5	1	STANDARD
WY-07A-5		12			
WY-07A-12			4.5		

MODEL WY-05 SERIES



OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	+5 VOLT	+12 VOLT	- 5 VOLT	- 12 VOLT
WY-05C	OUTPUT CURRENT (A)	15	2.5	1	
WY-05D		12	2.5	1	1
WY-05A-5		22			
WY-05A-12			9		

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY SELECTION GUILD

PWR	MODEL NO.	INPUT (VAC)		+ 5 VOLT							+12 VOLT					-5V	-12V	REMARKS
		90-135	190-260	6A	8A	10A	12A	15A	18A	22A	1.5A	2.5A	4.5A	7.5A	9A	1A	1A	
100	WY-03C	•	•				•					•				•		STANDARD
110	WY-05C	•	•					•				•				•		
110	WY-05D	•	•				•					•				•	•	STANDARD
110	WY-05A-5	•	•							•								
110	WY-05A-12	•	•												•			
100	WY-06C	•	•				•					•				•		STANDARD
100	WY-06A-5	•	•						•									
100	WY-06A-12	•	•											•				
60	WY-07C	•	•		•						•					•		STANDARD
60	WY-07A-5	•	•				•											
60	WY-07A-12	•	•										•					
45	WY-02C	•	•	•							•					•		STANDARD
45	WY-02C-SR	•	•	•							•					+8V 1A		SSR
45																		

ABOUT THE MODEL NUMBER:

WY - XX X - XX

- VOLIAGE (FOR SINGLE OUTPUT ONLY)
  - 5 = single 5 volt output
  - -SR = WITH SSR TO SUPPORT AND HOPPER CONTROL
- NO. OF OUTPUT: A = SINGLE OUTPUT
  - B = DUAL OUTPUT
  - C = THREE (3) OUTPUT
  - D = FOUR (4) OUTPUT
- SPECIFICATION
- WEI - YA

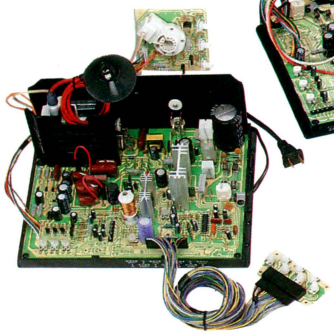
TAIWAN
HEAD OFFICE:/FACTORY
HUAI I ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
No.22. Alley 66.
Lane 274, Chung Cheng S. Road
Yung Kang Shiang Tainan Hsien.
Taiwan, R.O.C.

Fax:(886)-6-2532827
Tel:(886)-6-2532771,2537925

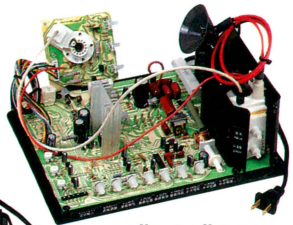
HONG KONG OFFICE:
BRANCH OFFICE
STARCHAMP LTD.
Room 1102
Park-In Commercial Centre
56 Dundas Street
Mongkok
Kowloon
Hong Kong
Tel:(852) 710 9111
Fax:(852) 7810519

Looking for Monitor & Chassis Try WEI-YA and You Will See

MODEL : 826HR
833HR 828HR

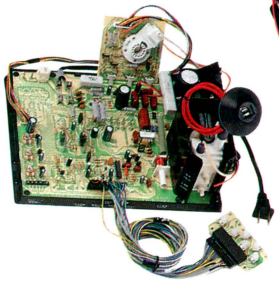


MODEL : 214S/SR
220H/HR



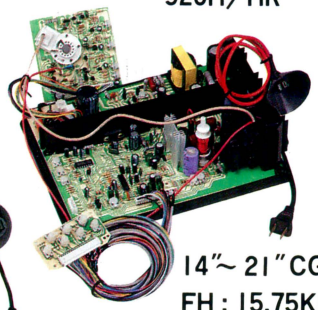
14"~21"CGA
FH : 15.75KHZ

MODEL : 814S/SR
820H/HR



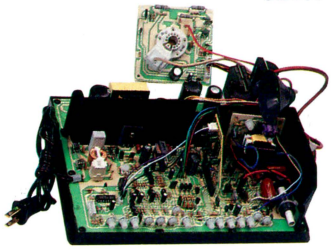
14"~20"CGA
FH : 15.75KHZ

MODEL : 914S/SR
920H/HR

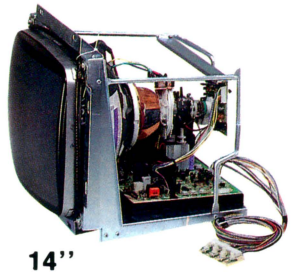


14"~21"CGA
FH : 15.75KHZ

MODEL : 514H
520H

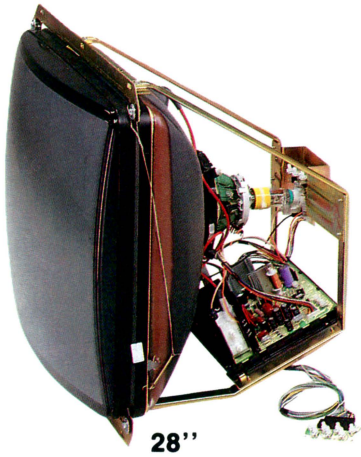


14"~20"VGA
FH : 25K/ 31KHZ

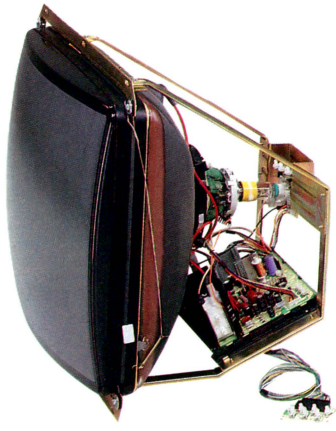


14"

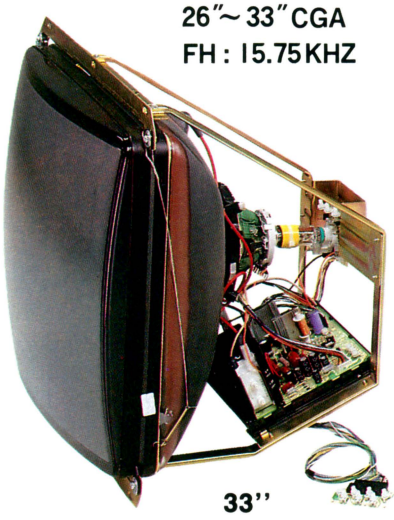
26"~33"CGA
FH : 15.75KHZ



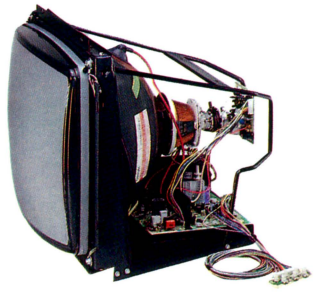
28"



26"



33"



20"/21"(FST)

SELECTION GUILD

FRONT CONTROL		WITHOUT FRONT CONTROL		CPT	INPUT (VAC)		INPUT	SYNC	SCANNING FREQ.		RESOLUTION	YOKE IMPEDANCE	
MONITOR	CHASSIS	MONITOR	CHASSIS	SIZE	110	220	SIGNAL	SIGNAL	HOR.	VERT.	(LINES)	HOR.	VERT.
KS214SR	214SR	KS214S	214S	14"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.2 ohm LH : 2.1 mH	RH : 16 ohm LH : 30 mH
KS814SR	814SR	KS814S	814S	14"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.2 ohm LH : 2.1 mH	RV : 56 ohm LV : 120 mH
KS914SR	914SR	KS914S	914S	14"	○	○	RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.2 ohm LH : 2.1 mH	RV : 16 ohm LV : 30 mH
KS220HR	220HR	KS220H	220H	20"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.0 ohm LH : 1.9 mH	RV : 15 ohm LV : 30 mH
KS820HR	820HR	KS820H	820H	20"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.0 ohm LH : 1.9 mH	RV : 56 ohm LV : 120 mH
KS920HR	920HR	KS920H	920H	20"	○	○	RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.0 ohm LH : 1.9 mH	RV : 15 ohm LV : 30 mH
HS221SR	221SR	KS221S	221S	21"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.1 ohm LH : 2.1 mH	RV : 12 ohm LV : 26 mH
KS921SR	921SR	KS921S	921S	21"	○	○	RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 2.1 ohm LH : 2.1 mH	RV : 12 ohm LV : 26 mH
		KS426H	426H	26"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25 mH
		KS428H	428H	28"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25 mH
		KS433H	433H	33"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25mH
KS826HR	826HR	KS826H	826H	26"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25 mH
KS828HR	826HR	KS828H	828H	28"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25 mH
KS833HR	833HR	KS833H	833H	33"	○		RGB TTL	H/V	15.75 KHZ	60Hz	460(H)×240(V)	RH : 1.3 ohm LH : 1.5 mH	RV : 9 ohm LV : 25 mH
		KS514H		14"	○	○	RGB TTL	H/V	25 KHZ/ 31.48 KHZ	60	720(H)×480(V)		
		KS520H		20"	○	○	RGB TTL	H/V	25 KHZ/ 31.48 KHZ	60	640(H)×480(V)		

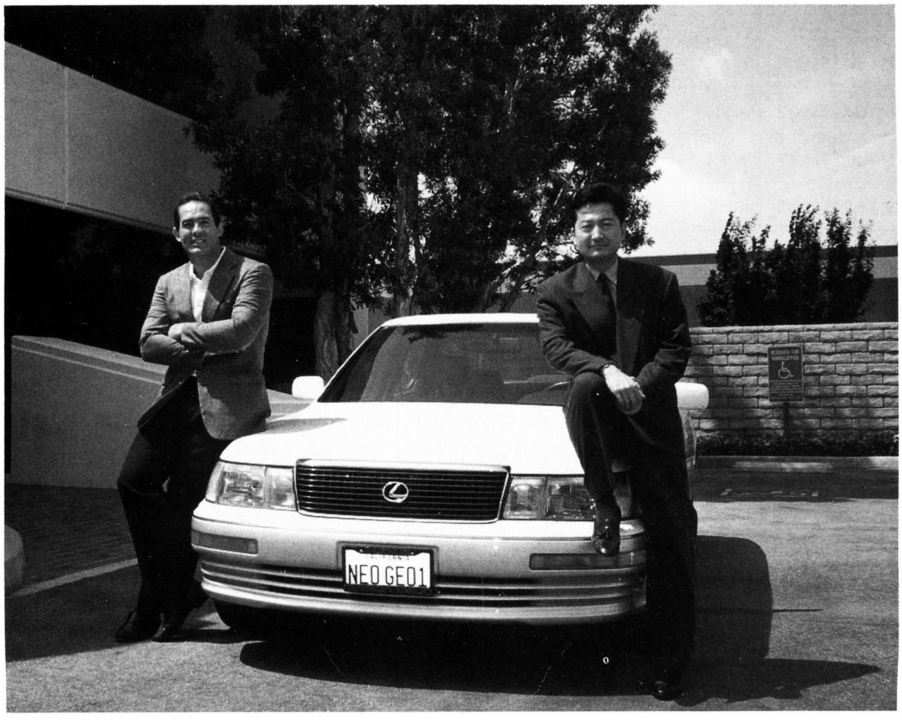
WEI-YA
維亞

TAIWAN
HEAD OFFICE:/FACTORY
HUAI I ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
No.22. Alley 66.
Lane 274, Chung Cheng S. Road
Yung Kang Shiang Tainan Hsien.
Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel:(886)-6-2532771,2537925
Fax:(886)-6-2532827

HONG KONG OFFICE:
BRANCH OFFICE
STARCHAMP LTD.
Room 1102
Park-In Commercial Centre
56 Dundas Street
Mongkok
Kowloon
Hong Kong
Tel:(852) 710 9111
Fax:(852) 7810519



Above: The SNK family in front of the new headquarters in Torrance, Calif. **Below:** Sales VP John Barone and new President Marty Kitazawa out front (check out that license plate!).



SNK: PLANNING FOR CHANGE

their Neo-Geo system has already been a big success; but now SNK has even more ambitious goals & plans

Picture this: you're a top video game factory with over 15,000 hardware units in the field. You've sold 70,000 pieces of software for that system. Half the *RePlay* chart is devoted to your video titles; operators voted a prestigious award to your system cabinet at the last AMOA Expo; and you've just come off your two best sales months ever.

Where do you go from here?

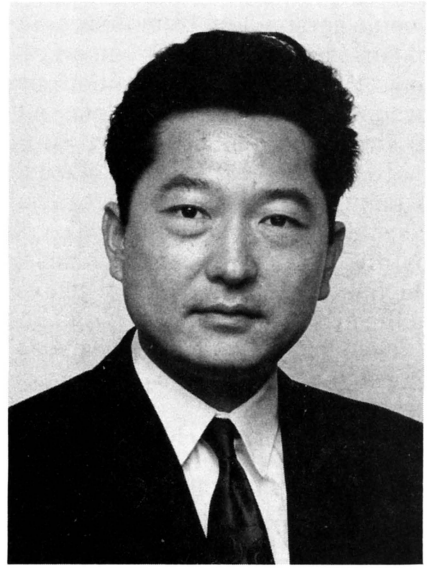
SNK Corp. of America is in this enviable position with their Neo-Geo system and its library of 28 successful titles (so far.) From here, the company says it's just going one place: straight up. "We have big plans for this summer: hot product, innovative marketing and a sales drive to double our market share in a single year," said Senior VP John Barone. Bubbling over with enthusiasm, he explained SNK's ambitious goals and plans from the firm's spacious new headquarters in Torrance, Calif.

Briefly, SNK's plans are as follows: first, the company will release a hot new fighting game in late sum-



NEO•GEO TITLES

Nam-1975
Baseball Stars Professional
Top Player's Golf
Magician Lord
Ninja Combat
Riding Hero
The Super Spy
Cyber Lip
League Bowling
Blue's Journey
Ghost Pilot
Sengoku
King of the Monsters
Alpha Mission II
Burning Fight
Crossed Swords
Super Baseball 2020
Eightman
Robo Army
Thrash Rally
Fatal Fury
Football Frenzy
Soccer Brawl
Mutation Nation
Last Resort
Baseball Stars 2
Ninja Commando
Sengoku 2 (Summer '92)
King of the Monsters 2 (just available)



President Marty Kitazawa

mer which it believes will be a "demand" item. Next, SNK may license other video game factories (including some majors) to produce titles for the Neo-Geo system. Last but far from least, SNK is looking at creative marketing ideas that are in tune with the times.

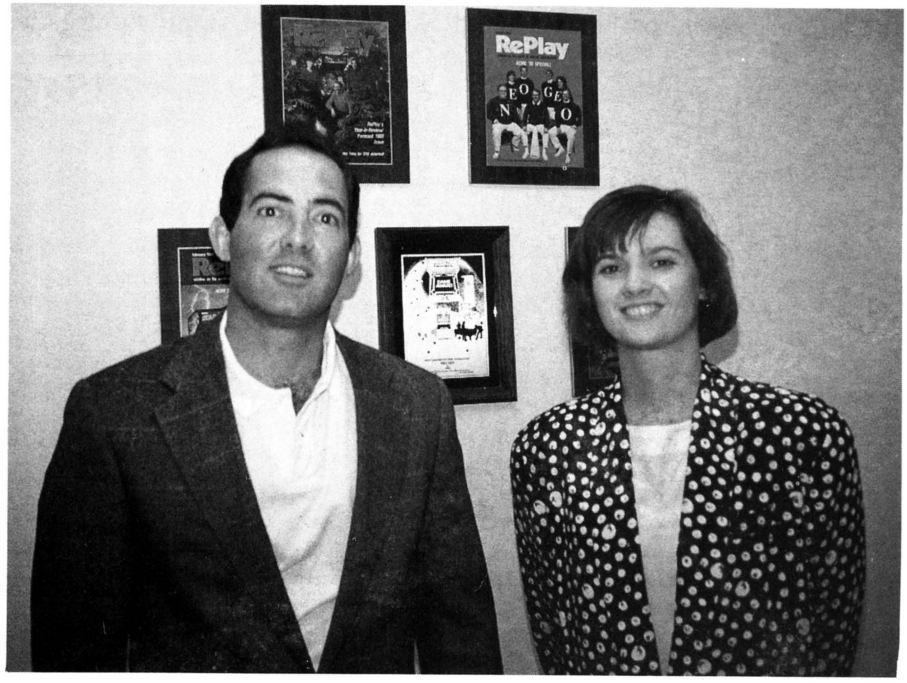
"We have aggressive goals for the next several years," stated John Barone. "Our biggest challenge is to think creatively about new approaches to the market. The rules are always changing in our industry, but today the changes are even more major and fundamental than usual. The industry can't keep doing business in the '90s the same way it did in the '70s."

THE ART OF FIGHTING

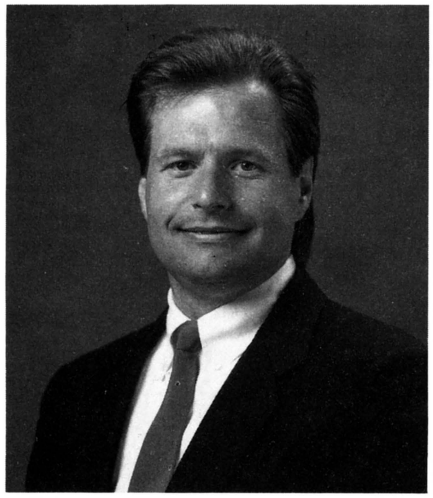
Topping the list is a new street fighting piece which will take the Neo-Geo system to new heights. "Around August we're introducing what we feel is the greatest game we've ever done," John explained. "The tentative title is *The Art of Fighting* and we believe it will create that 'gotta have it right now' sense of urgency that makes a game a super hit."

Most games use 50 or 60 megabytes of computer memory, explained product & marketing manager Susan Jarocki. "However, *The Art of Fighting* will double that. SNK put double the usual number of designers to work on it, and we used our very best designers, too. The result will really put the Neo-Geo system to the test."

What will be new and different about *The Art of Fighting*? Details are under wraps, but SNK did preview a few details. "Unique elements will include the ability of characters to move toward the screen and get bigger, or away from the screen and get smaller, while they are fighting," John said. "Also,



Sales VP John Barone and Susan Jarocki (Product Mgr./Marketing Admin.) in the new offices.



National Sales Manager Tracy Tate

the appearance of characters' faces will change in response to blows, etc. It's a lot more realistic than anything anybody's ever done in the industry."

Coming on the heels of *Fatal Fury*, SNK's most successful Neo-Geo piece to date, the company expects this next fighting game to help boost their system to a new level of market penetration.

EXPANDING MARKET SHARE

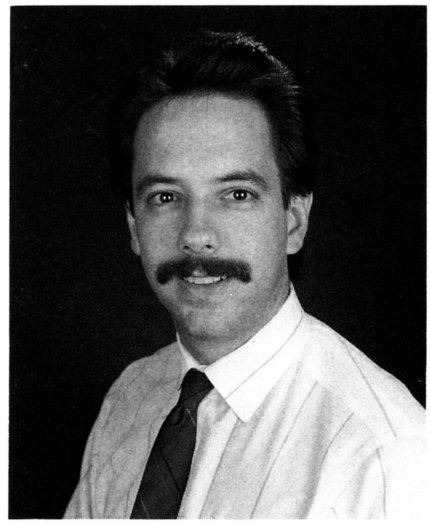
Creative marketing ideas are the next element in SNK's plans. "We've already learned a lot from our success with Neo-Geo so far," John Barone stated. "When we first introduced this concept, it took a long time to overcome the prejudices that people had built up from their past experiences with video game systems. We learned not to position our product primarily as a system, but to stress the quality of each software title as it came along. We only pointed to the system aspect as a secondary selling point. To be competitive in the video game business, the quality of the individual games is the crucial ingredient."

"We had a string of very strong games that helped Neo-Geo get accepted," Susan Jarocki pointed out. "*Ninja Combat*, which was only our fifth Neo-Geo title, was a winner. *Baseball Stars* and *Sengoku* also did a lot to really put us on the map. These titles were good enough to really compete with kits from other factories in the market at the time. And, we sold them for a fraction of the cost. As we kept coming out with more and more quality games at an affordable price, the industry recognized the value of the system behind it."

Added John Barone: "When SNK received the award from operators for 'most innovative new technology' at the AMOA show, we knew we'd really gotten over the hurdle."

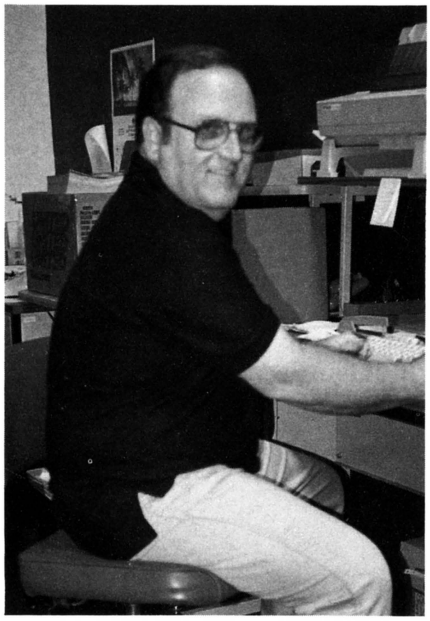
CREATIVE STEPS

What creative steps will SNK take to achieve its daring goal of doubling its sales volume in a single year? The first step has already been taken: last fall, SNK lowered the distributors' cost for Neo-Geo titles. "That surprised a lot of people," smiled John. "Many believe that once SNK established Neo-Geo solidly in the marketplace, we'd raise software prices. When we lowered them instead, nobody knew what to say. By taking that move, we made a clear statement about our intention to support the industry and keep Neo-Geo moving forward."



Eastern Sales rep Jim Chapman

Another creative marketing move could be allowing other video manufacturers to license titles for the Neo-Geo system. Said John: "It's not easy to sell a conventional kit in today's climate against a single megahit like Capcom's *Champion Edition*,



Service chief Tommy Lynn



Latin America sales topper Taro Yamaguchi (right) and assistant Elida Davalos

THE BEST GAMES

TREASURE ISLAND







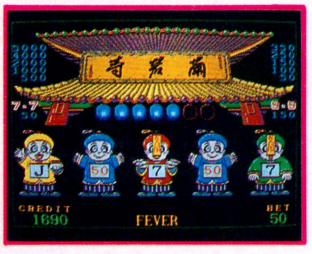
VICTOR 5





CHINA GHOST





POKER CARNIVAL







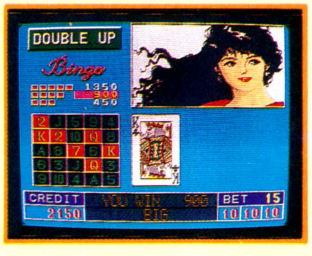
VICTOR 21





VICTOR 7







FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY!

SUBSINO CO., LTD.

FAX: 886-2-786-1566
TEL: 886-2-782-8915
3F, NO.61, CHENG-KUNG RD., SEC. 1

or against an economical system with the broad market penetration of Neo-Geo. I believe that's why some major manufacturers are interested in putting their games out as titles for our system." SNK may be ready to announce specific agreements with other factories by this fall's AMOA Expo, Barone added.

Additional new ideas to expand SNK's hardware base on the U.S. market are still under development. SNK is exploring a variety of factory-supplier relationships and arrangements, brainstorming with distribution to rethink and strengthen its role, and test-marketing Neo-Geo cabinets with a "very famous" restaurant chain.

COMMITTED TO COIN-OP

SNK recently moved its coin-op offices from the San Francisco Bay area to Torrance, Calif. (just 20 minutes from Los Angeles International Airport). The new facility, consolidating the separate SNK home and coin-op corporations under a single roof, became operational Feb. 17. With 15,000 sq. ft. of warehouse space (plus loading docks) and 5,000 sq. ft. of offices, the firm's new home is clean, modern and spacious.

"Our chairman has always been committed to coin-op," said John Barone. "True, like everybody else SNK made a lot of money with the Nintendo home system a couple of years ago, but that's basically over. Today we're aware that coin-op product needs to be a half-step ahead of consumer in order to be successful. Arcades and street stops are profit centers that we will keep paying great attention to. We've been coin-op built and remain coin-op driven to this day."

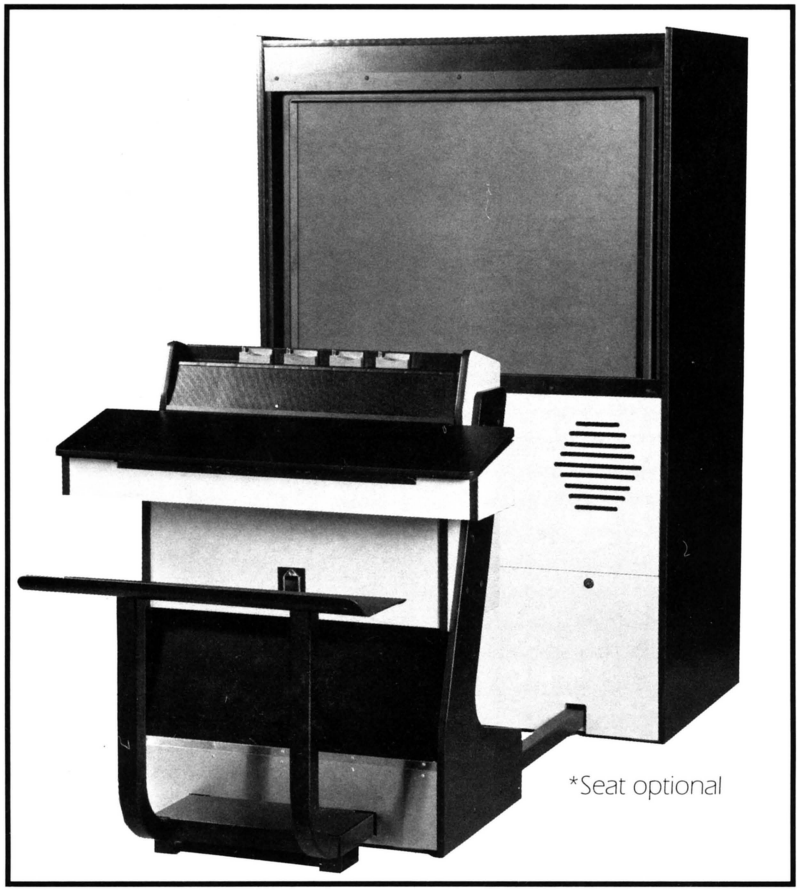
SNK'S COIN-OP TEAM

At the firm's new site is Marty Kitazawa, who is the president of SNK Corp. of America, as well as president of SNK Home Entertainment. Running day-to-day coin-op business is Senior VP John Barone, with Susan Jarocki as product & marketing manager. Susan's assistant, newly promoted to this task on April 1, is Dietra Charles. Taro Yamaguchi heads up Latin American sales, assisted by Elida Davalos. VP of Administration is Taka Ogura, while Tommy Lynn and Tony Archuleta take care of the busy service department.

Some of SNK's most important coin-op staff aren't in Torrance (at least, not yet). National sales manager Tracy Tate is working out of a Bay Area office, but will relocate to the new Torrance facility later this year, probably in July. Working permanently at a regional site is Jim Chapman, who reps SNK for the East Coast from his Chicago office. Remaining in the Bay Area (on a consultation basis) is Neal Zook, who originally helped John Barone design the Neo-Geo system cabinet. These days, Neal oversees Neo-Geo cabinet construction at 3-Koam and lends a hand on special projects when needed.

SNK Corp. of America is located at 20603 Earl St., Torrance, CA 90503. Phone is 310/371-7100. The fax is 210/371-0969.

BIGGER IS BETTER



Dynamo, the industry leader in video system technology, has harnessed a massive 50" Mitsubishi color monitor in a system cabinet that's sure to generate BIG profits for you.

The HS-13 has all the features you would expect in a Dynamo system including JAMMA standard wiring harness, four player control panel, high quality speakers and the most vivid 50" monitor available.

For more information on BIG profits, call today **1-800-527-6054.**

Dynamo

2525 Handley-Ederville Rd. ▪ Richland Hills, Tx 76118 ▪ FAX 817-284-7606

VALLEY VICTORY

Valley's sixth annual North American Dart Championships determines Team USA; group will represent the U.S. in World Cup Championships in England

From ocean to mountain, hill to Valley: over 100 finalists from Valley's operator-run regional tournaments competed at the company's North American Dart Championships on March 21 at Las Vegas' Sahara Hotel and Casino. The sixth annual Championships drew a select group of darters aiming to claim a spot on Team USA, where they will then go on to represent the States in Valley's international World Cup championship. Slated for Camberley, England Oct. 8-10, the World Cup competition is expected to draw a record number of international teams.

"Bring the Cup home!" Valley Marketing VP Alan Schafer prompted the newly-formed Team USA. Two lucky men and women won themselves a place on the team and will represent the U.S. at the Valley-sponsored soft-tip dart tournament. The championship is the third tier of Valley's tournament program, where operators coordinate regional tournaments on Valley-supplied *Cougar* dart machines. (Valley also supplies a tourney package as well as paid air and hotel fare to Vegas for the North American championships). At least 15,000 darters competed in the 37 regionals throughout the U.S. and finalists from these tourneys numbered 120. When the final darts were thrown in Vegas, Karen Zimmerman of Waukesha, Wisc., Marie McMahon of New Port Richey, Fla., John Gray of Phoenix, Ariz., and Larry Clark of Fond du Lac, Wisc., secured places on Team USA.

The winners have much to smile about as the player field in Las Vegas was highly competitive. Separated into equal singles divisions of men and women, a round-robin format was used in events which included 301 double in/double out, cricket and 501 double out. Division players with the most wins advanced to the championship round.



Alan Schafer (left) awards winners' plaques to Karen Zimmerman and Larry Clark.

And from Las Vegas, it's "Great Britain, here they come!" Team USA will be flown to London this fall for the World Cup championships and treated to guided tours, shopping sprees through Picadilly Circus, Harrods and more. The trip will climax with the championships, where Team USA hopes to win the Cup away from Team Germany.

Valley is excited for the success of the U.S. players, as well. "We have promoted the sport over the past few years in many different forms," said Valley prexy Chuck Milhem, "and the Valley World Cup represents our total commitment, together with that of our master distributor for Europe, NSM/Loewen. We believe the World Cup will become the most sought-after international trophy in the sport of soft-tip darts."

For more information about getting involved in Valley's dart promotions, contact the firm at 517/892-4536.



Team USA is (left to right): Larry Clark, Karen Zimmerman, John Gray and Marie McMahon.



ARACHNID TO NEW JERSEY — The Arachnid BullShooter regional tour headed east to Sommerset, N.J. on April 3-5. With only two months left to qualify for entry to the BullShooter World Challenge of Champions, players came from all over the East Coast to play. Mondial Distributing and CIC Runyon co-sponsored the eight-event regional that saw a slew of excited (and anxious) players. All players receiving first, second and third place position won qualifying certificates to the $50,000 World Challenge of Champions, held May 22-25 in Chicago. Congratulations! Traveling to the Windy City were women's doubles winners Fran Ginder (left) with Arachnid official Ed Mutchler and Fran's partner Maria Fricker.



ARACHNID TO CALIFORNIA — The game of darts sizzled in Long Beach, California April 24-26 when Arachnid's BullShooter tour made its final stop of the season. Red-hot competition came from all over California to compete for darting glory (and for a qualifying position to the BullShooter World Challenge of Champions). C.A. Robinson co-sponsored the California competition. Pictured above are mixed triples winners Fred and Virginia Aguero with Arachnid's Ann Bressler and Aguero partner Craig Belardes.



MERIT TO IOWA — Merit's World Series of Darts visited Des Moines on March 27-29 and, "once again had shooters from all over the U.S. vying for top honors," said the firm. The tournament was a great success thanks to the excited players and the hard work of event co-sponsors, Great American Fun Factory and Nelson Music. Pictured above: women's doubles winners Karen Zimmerman and Laurie Phillippi with Merit's Bob Wiles.



MERIT TO WASHINGTON — Merit concluded its fifth annual World Series of Darts 1991-92 North American Tour in Spokane April 3-5. Over $85,000 in prize money was awarded, "making the 'Northwest Open' the highest-paying regional series in soft-tip history," said the company. Dilley Distributing helped move the event along smoothly and Merit and its regional tournament co-sponsors look forward to the next season. Congratulations to first-place open singles winner Mike Mecham (right) shown with Merit's "tournament guy" Mike Gannon.

TOURNAMENT CALENDAR

JUNE 5-7

VNEA 2nd annual Nat'l Juniors Championship, Kahler Hotel, Rochester, Minn. VNEA members age 9-20 only. For info, call Gregg Elliott at 517/893-1800.

JUNE 30-JULY 6

Shuffleboard Fed. Grand Slam Tour Board Talk Tournament (sponsored by Dynamo), Holiday Inn, King of Prussia, Penn. For more info, call 313/380-9300.

JULY 3-6

Tornado's Nat'l Championships, Oklahoma City. For site info, call 817/483-8199.

AUG. 31-SEPT. 8

Shuffleboard Fed. Grand Slam Tour U.S. Open, (sponsored by Dynamo), Howard Johnson South Plaza, Austin, Texas. For more info, call 313/380-9300.

SEPTEMBER 2-7

Tornado Table Soccer $100,000 World Championships, Dallas/Ft. Worth Airport Hilton. For more information, call Steve Murray at 817/483-8199.

NOVEMBER 9-15

Shuffleboard Federation's North American Championships, (sponsored by Dynamo), Sands Regency Hotel & Casino, Reno, Nev. For info, call 313/380-9300.

NOVEMBER 12-15

Pinball Expo and Flip Out Tournament, Ramada Inn O'Hare, Rosemont, Ill. For more information, call 800/323-3547.

GALAXY

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF ELECTRONIC DARTS

TOP GUN CHALLENGE

AUTOMATIC LEAGUE SYSTEM



The ONLY game to display the Top 10 location players on screen for everyone to see.



The ONLY game that ranks players by challenges played against other top location players.

The ONLY game that keeps your machine earning strong after league play and during the off season

The ONLY game that Declares a "Bar Champ" and the nine best location players on screen.

Top Gun Challenge is operator selectable for best of three up to best of seven games.

The ONLY game with a patented Arachnid Super Spider with thin ribs, square entry holes and Arachnid's traditional red, black and yellow colors.

The ONLY game that Records and stores all player league statistics automatically.



NDA S.P.R.E.
AND
POINTS-PER-ROUND

The ONLY game that displays team names and individual player names on screen during league play.



The ONLY game that shows up-to-date league statistics for individual games and current match information.

The ONLY game capable of transfering league statistics over phone lines directly to the league managers office.

The ONLY game that makes running leagues truly easy.

THE ONLY GAME

Arachnid INC
6421 Material Ave. Rockford, IL 61132
815-654-0212 800-435-8319 fax. 815-654-0447

NOW! POST TIME TO PROFITS!

NEW FOR 1992!

Color Laser Disc

TRIPLE CROWN DERBY HORSE RACE



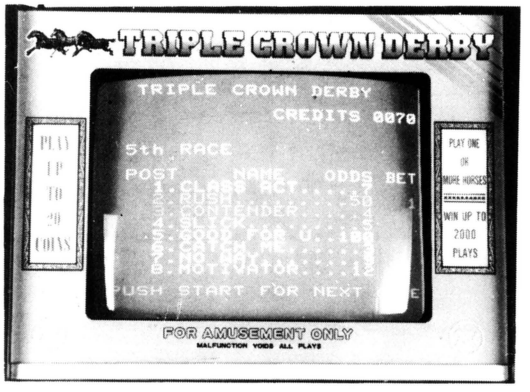


PHOTO FINISH TO PROFITS!

In Full Color!

REAL LIVE HORSE RACE Just Like Being at the Track!

FEATURES:

- Laser Disc Pioneer 2200
- All plywood black mica finish and gold trim cabinet
- Stainless steel front panel that drops down for easy service
- Large cash box • 8 horses per race
- Play up to 20 coins per horse • Play one or more horses per race
- Long races complete with photo finishes
- Also available with new Leisure HSV-300 $1-5-10-20 Bill Acceptor *(As shown)*

ALSO AVAILABLE IN KITS

Call Toll Free 800-645-2162

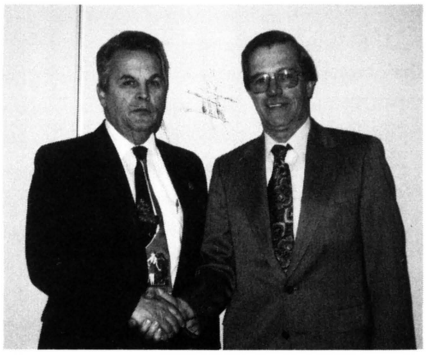
DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY... **Leisure Entertainment, Ltd.**

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY. Not intended for sales or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

NORTHERN EXPOSURE

Minnesota operators combine lobbying & annual operator convention; well-run reception for state lawmakers features games & charity

Those Minnesota operators are a smart, professional bunch. While other trade groups were scratching their heads, wondering how to boost attendance at political lobbying events, MOMA (the Minnesota Operators of Music & Amusement) went ahead and pulled in operators and distributors from all over the state to St. Paul for their recent political "Day on the Hill." How did they do it? By combining the yearly lobbying affair with MOMA's annual convention!



State Senate majority leader Roger Moe, addresses the MOMA lobbying group.

It was the first time both events were held in tandem. The two-day conference stressed politics on day one, in-house association business on day two. Planning and coordination were handled by MOMA Exec Director Hy Sandler, with invaluable assistance from Linda Winstead. Nice going (as usual), Hy and Linda.

Politics means video lottery for most operator associations these days, and MOMA is no exception.



The AMOA 5 from Minnesota+1 — Norm Pink, Tami Norberg-Paulsen, Gene Urso, Gene Winstead and Dick Hawkins. Urso is current AMOA prexy; Pink and Hawkins are past presidents; Norberg-Paulsen and Winstead are current officers; behind the camera is former board member Hy Sandler.



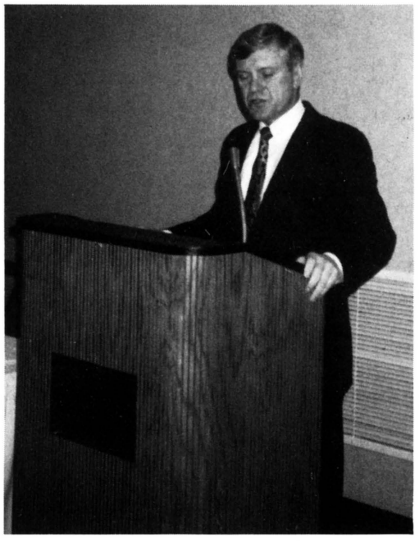
Robert Knotek leads an educational seminar at the convention.



MOMA members gather for breakfast and the "Day on the Hill' briefing.

For several years, the state enjoyed a regulated amusement-only poker market. However, this expired a while back and was not renewed by the legislature. Meantime, MOMA has spent a couple of years trying valiantly to emulate Montana and South Dakota in achieving state-regulated, operator-run, pay-for-play video poker. They've had a rough time of it, especially being one of the first states to experience heavy competition from casinos on Indian reservations (not to mention counter-lobbying efforts from well-financed reservation spokesmen).

MOMA's Day on the Hill began with breakfast briefings by MOMA's lobbyists, its PR expert, and finally its legislative committee chair Gene Winstead. Senate majority leader Roger Moe and Senate finance committee chairman Doug Johnson also addressed the group (talk about heavy hitters!). After that, attendees went "on the hill" to meet individually with their respective legislators. MOMA folks also attended committee hearings and were able to view the House and Senate in session from the galleries of each body.



AMOA President Gene Urso congratulates then-MOMA President Roger Rasmussen on a terrific convention and lobbying event.

The day ended with a festive MOMA reception for lawmakers and their families and staff. Hanson Distributing and Lieberman Music underwrote the event, which featured charity fundraising contests on displayed equipment. Jerry Borth (Brothers Music & Games) and Brent McKennon (American Amusement Arcades) supervised the contests. (By the way, is MOMA the only state to emulate AMOA's national level Congressional reception in this fashion? Other associations would do well to follow suit!)

Day two was devoted to internal coin-op business and pleasure. MOMA reelected current officers to a new term; named some new board members; and heard some excellent management seminars (recession survival; gambling enforcement). The group also enjoyed a luncheon chat from AMOA prexy Gene Urso and, that night, took in a dinner theater production of the hit show "Forever Plaid" (at the Hey City Cafe, across the river in Minneapolis). "The evening met with rave reviews!" said Hy Sandler.

As reported in this month's *News Digest* subsequent to its annual meeting, MOMA named Dan Galvin as the new president in the wake of Roger Rasmussen's resignation. (Roger had sold his business interests and was moving out of state.) MOMA has also named former Lieberman Music management pro Mike Anderson as "independent consultant" for a new membership drive and to coordinate the MOMA lobbying program.

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **DATA EAST** Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957



HOOK

Legal Questions

by Laurence Merritt and David Hagen

Protect Your Business Name

How valuable is the name of your business? If you had to change the name of your business today, would it substantially affect the operation of your business and cut into profits? Many business owners have invested heavily in promoting the name of their business. If this is the case, what steps have you taken to protect your investment?

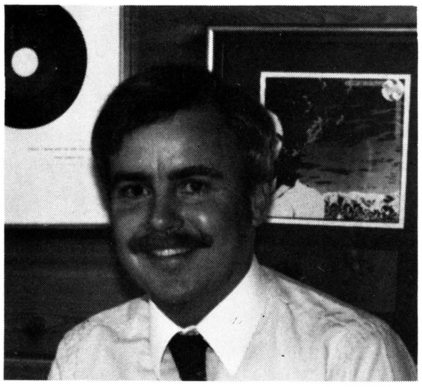
If you feel that the name of your business has any value at all, it would be wise to understand the basic legal protection available under trademark law.

A trademark is a brand name, logo, or other commercial symbol used to identify services or products. Trademarks identify products and are used on the goods or on their packaging. Service marks, a type of trademark, identify services and are used on signs, advertising and promotional material.

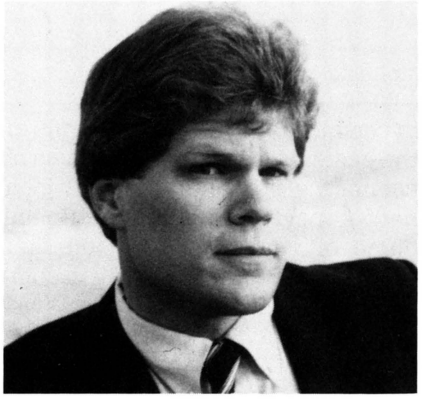
COMMON LAW RIGHTS

In the United States, the right to trademarks and service marks are initially obtained by using the mark in business, not by registration alone. Generally, the first person to use a mark in a particular geographic region develops rights to the mark even if it is not registered. These rights are called common law rights in that they developed over time under the old English common law. Generally, the first user of the mark has rights against all others who later begin using that mark (or a substantially similar mark), in the same geographic region.

Enforcement of these common law rights usually occurs in the state courts and you must be prepared to prove when the mark was first used and that the infringer's mark causes confusion in the marketplace. Proving these facts can sometimes be difficult. Proving when you first started using the mark, especially if it is several years after the fact, can be very difficult. In addition, you will need to go to the state court where the infringer is located. Sometimes this can work against you in that the local infringer may benefit from "hometown justice."



LARRY MERRITT



DAVID HAGEN

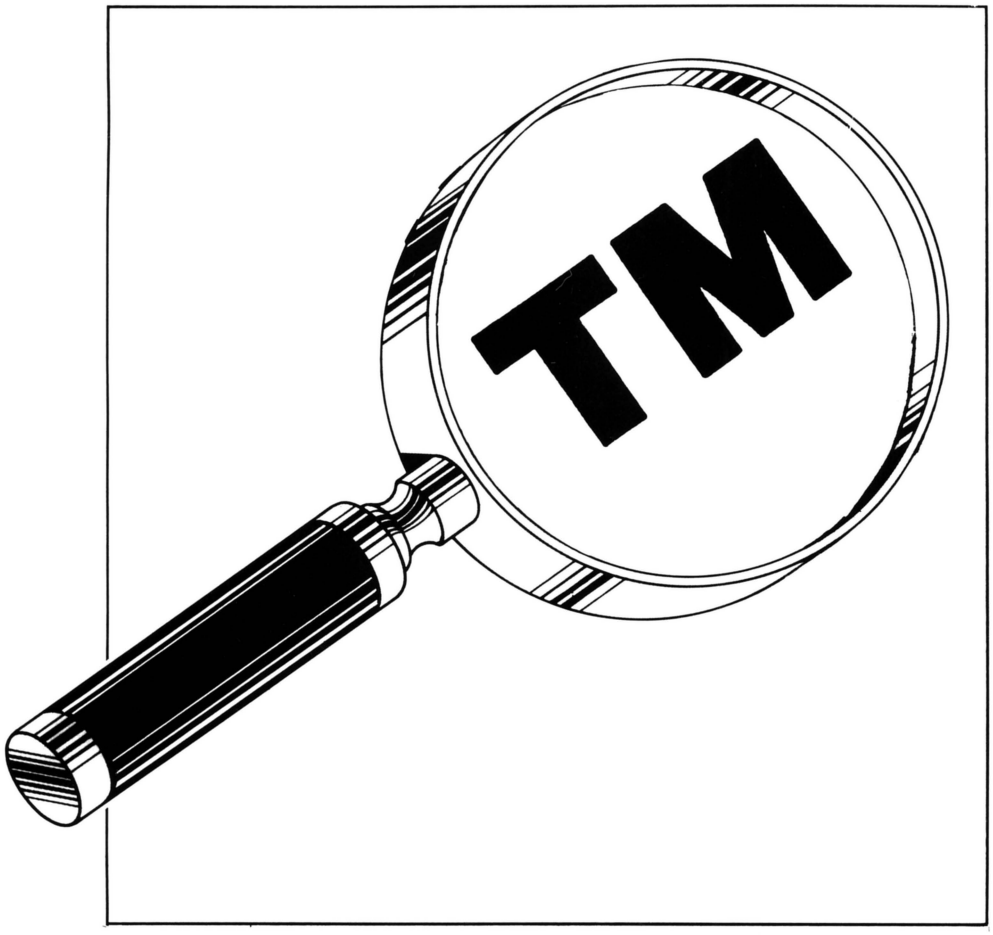
Laurence Merritt has been helping operators with their legal problems for almost 20 years, taking many matters to trial and obtaining large judgments. However, he feels his greatest accomplishments are the times when he has been able to obtain successful results without going to trial. Mr. Merritt is on the panel of arbitrators for the Los Angeles Superior Court and has served as a Judge Pro Tem in the Santa Monica Municipal Court. He has also taught several paralegal courses at Waterson College.

David Hagen has represented operators for a number of years. He has taught paralegal courses at Waterson College as well as been an instructor in the MBA program at California Lutheran University. Laurence Merritt and David Hagen have worked together for many years and both welcome comments and questions. You can reach them at: Merritt & Hagen, Attorneys at Law, 6400 Canoga Ave. #311, Woodland Hills, CA 91367; phone: 818/992-1940; fax: 818-992-3309.

FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

Federal law permits the owner of a trademark or service mark that is used in interstate or international commerce to register a trademark. The process of registering a trademark involves searching for other possible users of the same or similar mark, preparing an application, filing it with the Patent and Trademark office, publication of the proposed registration, and a time period for others to oppose the registration. For many operators, this may involve too much time and money. However, the whole process can cost less than $2,000 (including attorney's fees). If the name of your business has acquired a certain amount of public visibility, it might be worth your while to protect your name in this manner.

Registering a mark under federal law has several benefits. First, if litigation ensues, there will be a presumption that you are the legal owner of the mark. That presumption, of course, can be defeated if an infringing party proves that they actually used the mark first in a particular geographic region. Second, registering the mark makes it more visible. Once your mark is listed, it will discourage others to potentially infringe on your mark. Third, if your mark is registered for five



years and you continually use it for that period of time, claims of persons who claim a prior use may be cut off. Fourth, the statute provides that the prevailing party can recover attorney's fees and damages should there be litigation. Fifth, any litigation can be commenced in the federal court. This may help avoid the "hometown justice" problem discussed above.

WAYS TO PROTECT YOUR BUSINESS NAME

Now that we have some idea what types of protection are available, what different steps are available to protect the name of your business? First, whenever you commence a business, figure out a way to establish your use of that name in commerce. Simply getting a corporation with that trade name does not necessarily guarantee you any rights or establish the fact that you were using the name in commerce. Similarly, a fictitious business name statement does not conclusively prove that you were using that name in commerce either. Perhaps one of the easiest ways to establish use in commerce is to place an ad in a newspaper. The ad will contain the name of your business, the fact that you are using the name in commerce, and the date (on the newspaper) on which the name was being used. An ad is a cheap insurance policy to prove first use in the event you ever need to litigate the issue.

Second, you may wish to hire a search firm to determine whether anyone has previously attempted to register your name with the Patent and Trademark Office. An intellectual property attorney (one who practices in the area of copyrights, trademark or patents) will be able to give you the name of a reputable local research firm. Many times, they can also check local fictitious business name filings as well as the Federal Patent and Copyright Office. The cost for this service is usually not much more than a couple of hundred dollars. Once again, this may be a cheap insurance if you anticipate the name of your business having significant value in the future.

Third, you can place the letters "TM" after the name of your business. This will let others know that you are claiming some rights, whether they be common law or federal rights, in that particular trade name. The use of this does not necessarily confer any special rights, however, it acts like a "beware of dog" sign in that will warn potential infringers.

Fourth, if you feel that your trade name is truly significant, federal registration of the name should be considered. Consult with a local attorney who specializes in intellectual property matters. This attorney will be able to explain to you the registration process and get you through it with a relatively minimal amount of hassle.

Certain types of trade names are not protected under the federal law. For example, if the trade name is simply descriptive of the product or is merely a geographic designation (such as Los Angeles Vending), it may not be protectable. Otherwise, this would allow the first individual to register to tie up a significant amount of trade names. Again, if you have any concern about whether your name is merely descriptive, you should consult with an intellectual property attorney.

For many operators, especially those with smaller routes, the name of your business is not significant. Your routes will continue to deal with you whether the name of your business is "Banana Vending" or "Xylophone Vending." However, once the business starts to grow, it will develop a life of its own. As you work on things such as prompt service and quality, your business will become known for these characteristics. It is at this time when the name of your business will truly begin to pay dividends. However, if you have not taken the preliminary steps to protect that name when the business was commenced, all that good will could be lost.

The authors would like to express their appreciation to David Gurnick of Kindel & Anderson in Los Angeles, for help in the preparation of this column.



INFORMATION ON COUNTERFEIT AND PARALLEL VIDEO GAME BOARDS

COUNTERFEITS

The success of Street Fighter II Champion Edition has sent counterfeiters scurrying to make an easy profit using Capcom's proprietary copyrighted and trademarked material and manufacturing, selling or operating counterfeit versions of our game. Counterfeit in this case means any Street Fighter II Champion Edition PC boards, parts of PC boards, chips, graphics or other items containing our proprietary material that did not originate from Capcom.

Facts:

- Counterfeits are illegal. Illegal to make, illegal to sell, illegal to operate. Counterfeiting hurts our entire industry. It stifles the research and development necessary to produce top quality products.
- Counterfeits are of inferior quality and come with no warranty.
- A legitimate software conversion for the CPS system for Street Fighter II Champion Edition is not available.
- If someone offers you a deal "too good to be true" on a Street Fighter II Champion Edition, it probably is.
- Involvement in counterfeiting can subject you to criminal prosecution and civil damages — Capcom is serious about this and so are people like the FBI and U.S. Customs.

You might be tempted to get into counterfeits because they're cheap. In reality, they're only cheap on quality. When you add it all up, they are prohibitively expensive.

PARALLELS

Legitimate Capcom PC boards originally distributed outside North American markets that are subsequently imported into North America are often called "parallels."

Facts:

- No manufacturer is presently contesting the legality of selling or operating parallels at the present time.
- You cannot buy legitimate graphics and put them on a parallel game. You cannot copy Capcom graphics. Both are illegal.
- Neither Capcom nor its authorized distributors offer service or parts for parallels.

We hope this information helps you make the right choice. For further information contact your authorized Capcom distributor or the AAMA. Counterfeits and parallels — you decide. Is it worth it?

CAPCOM, STREET FIGHTER, STREET FIGHTER II and STREET FIGHTER II CHAMPION EDITION are trademarks of Capcom Co., Ltd. The video game STREET FIGHTER II CHAMPION EDITION is copyrighted by Capcom Co., Ltd.

CAPCOM®

Vital Titles

top-selling 45s and CDs at key one-stops as of May 21, 1992

★ = *significant crossover activity*

POP

★ 1. ***JUMP,*** *Kris Kross, Columbia 74197*
★ 2. ***SAVE THE BEST FOR LAST,*** *Vanessa Williams, Mercury 856136*
3. ***VIVA LAS VEGAS,*** *ZZ Top, Warner Bros. 18979*
4. ***TEARS IN HEAVEN,*** *Eric Clapton, Reprise 19038*
5. ***JUST TAKE MY HEART,*** *Mr. Big, Atlantic 87509*
6. ***BOHEMIAN RHAPSODY,*** *Queen, Hollywood 64794*
★ 7. ***MAKE IT HAPPEN,*** *Mariah Carey, Columbia 74239*
8. ***EVERYTHING ABOUT YOU,*** *Ugly Kid Joe, Mercury 866632*
9. ***HUMAN TOUCH,*** *Bruce Springsteen, Columbia 74273*
10. ***HOLD ON MY HEART,*** *Genesis, Atlantic 87481*

POP PICK HITS

I'LL BE THERE
Mariah Carey - Columbia 74330

YOU WON'T SEE ME CRY
Wilson Phillips - Capitol 57743

DO IT TO ME
Lionel Richie - Motown 2160

BABY GOT BACK
Sir Mix-A-Lot - Warner Bros. 18947

SLOW MOTION
Color Me Badd - Giant 18908

CW

★ 1. ***ACHY BREAKY HEART,*** *Billy Ray Cyrus, Mercury 866522*
2. ***PAPA LOVED MAMA,*** *Garth Brooks, Liberty 57734*
3. ***EVERY SECOND*** *Collin Raye, Epic 74242*
4. ***OLD FLAMES HAVE NEW NAMES,*** *Mark Chesnutt, MCA 54334*
5. ***NOTHING SHORT OF DYING,*** *Travis Tritt, Warner Bros. 18984*
6. ***MIDNIGHT IN MONTGOMERY,*** *Alan Jackson, Arista 2418*
7. ***THERE AIN'T NOTHIN' WRONG W/RADIO,*** *Aaron Tippin, RCA 62181*
8. ***BACKROADS,*** *Ricky Van Shelton, Columbia 74258*
9. ***BURN ME DOWN,*** *Marty Stuart, MCA 54253*
10. ***NIGHT THE LIGHTS WENT OUT IN GEORGIA,*** *R. McEntire, MCA Cut*

COUNTRY PICK HITS

FROM THE WORD LOVE
Ricky Skaggs - Epic 74311

HEART YOU OWN
Dwight Yoakam - Warner Bros. 18966

I SAW THE LIGHT
Wynonna - MCA 54407

WHAT KIND OF FOOL...
Lee Roy Parnell - Arista cut

SOMETHING IN RED
Lorrie Morgan - RCA 62219

R&B

★ 1. ***MY LOVIN' (YOU'RE NEVER...),*** *En Vogue, Atco 98586*
★ 2. ***COME AND TALK TO ME,*** *Jodeci, MCA 54175*
★ 3. ***JUMP,*** *Kris Kross, Columbia 74197*
★ 4. ***WE GOT A LOVE THANG,*** *CeCe Peniston, A&M 1594*
★ 5. ***PLEASE DON'T GO,*** *Boyz II Men, Motown 2155*
6. ***WHEN YOU'VE BEEN BLESSED,*** *Patti LaBelle, MCA 54376*
★ 7. ***IN THE CLOSET,*** *Michael Jackson, Epic 74266*
★ 8. ***THINKIN' BACK,*** *Color Me Badd, Reprise 19074*
9. ***DO NOT PASS ME BY,*** *Hammer, Capitol 44797*
10. ***I'M CRYIN',*** *Shanice, Motown 2153*

R&B PICK HITS

BLUES COME OVER ME
B.B. King - MCA 54339

DO IT TO ME
Lionel Richie - Motown 2160

BABY GOT BACK
Sir Mix-A-Lot - Warner 18947

TEDDY'S JAM II
Guy - MCA 54383

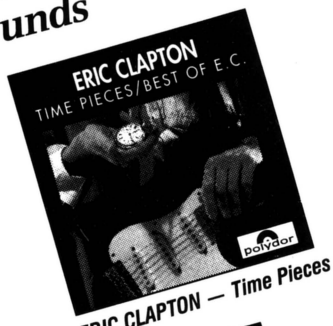
SLOW MOTION
Color Me Badd - Giant 18908

CDs

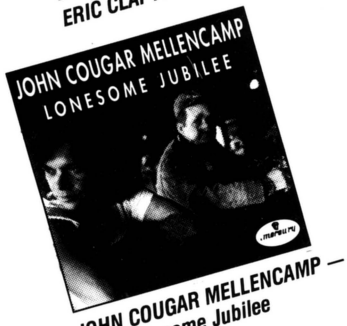
1. ***ADRENALIZE,*** *Def Leppard, Mercury 12185*
2. ***CLASSIC QUEEN,*** *Queen, Hollywood/Elektra 61311*
3. ***ACHTUNG BABY,*** *U2, Island 10347*
4. ***ROPIN' THE WIND,*** *Garth Brooks, Liberty 96330*
5. ***GREATEST HITS,*** *ZZ Top, Warner Bros. 26846*
6. ***HUMAN TOUCH,*** *Bruce Springsteen, Columbia 53000*
7. ***TOTALLY KROSSED OUT,*** *Kris Kross, Columbia 48710*
8. ***WYNONNA,*** *Wynonna, Curb 10529*
9. ***BLOOD SUGAR SEX MAGIK,*** *Red Hot Chili Peppers, Warner 26681*
10. ***WE CAN'T DANCE,*** *Genesis, Atlantic 82344*

GREAT JUKEBOX SOUNDS

Great Sounds



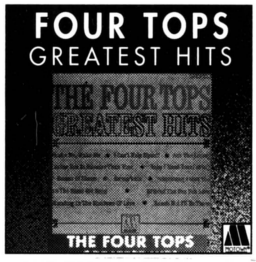
ERIC CLAPTON — Time Pieces



JOHN COUGAR MELLENCAMP — Lonesome Jubilee

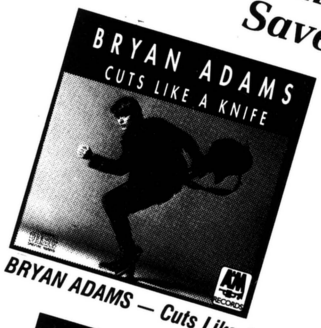
$6.99 CD

—EACH—



FOUR TOPS — Greatest Hits

Sound Savers



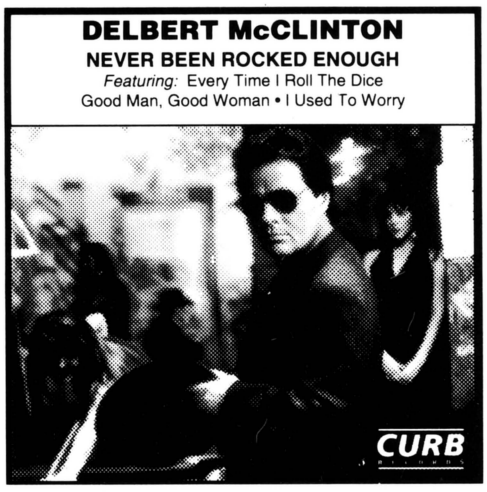
BRYAN ADAMS — Cuts Like A Knife



SUPREMES — Greatest Hits

DISTRIBUTED BY

SELECT FROM THESE AND HUNDREDS MORE — INCLUDING TITLES BY ARTISTS SUCH AS **B.T.O., JAMES BROWN, REBA McENTIRE** AND MORE!! OVER 150 TO CHOOSE FROM. CALL US FOR COMPLETE LIST.



ASK ABOUT OUR 99¢ 45's AND "AUTOMATIC ROUTE SET-UPS"

DELBERT McCLINTON

NEVER BEEN ROCKED ENOUGH

CURB RECORDS

$9.99 CD

SERVICING CD JUKEBOXES NATIONWIDE

ADDRESS:
1116 N. TELEGRAPH
DEARBORN, MICHIGAN
48128

REPEAT THE BEAT

PHONE:
(313) 562-6360
ext. 3

FAX:
(313) 562-5060

Thumbnail Sketch

Bob "Cork" Corcoran

Taking matters into his own hands, that's what Bob "Cork" Corcoran did when he began his coinbiz career in 1974. As a bar owner, he became frustrated with the operator in charge of his location. "I wanted to be in charge of my own service and what games went into my bar," he said. "So, I began Cork's Amusements to provide better service to others like me." And so Cork's Amusements in Philip, South Dakota was born.

Cork still has his hand in the bar business, with his bar, Sundowners, but much of his time is spent running his route. Cork's Amusements is a one-man (and one-woman) operation with Cork performing all the service, game buying, etc. and wife Benita doing the bookkeeping. Not one to take all the credit, he also attributes job success to his children, Jay, 6 and Sean, 8 who tell him which games are hot. "They know what's good," he laughed. "Whatever they like to play ends up being exactly what my players want."

Self-admittedly a small operator, Cork outfits his 25-30 locations with 300 machines. He runs most types of equipment (but he's not into redemption yet and has no cigarette venders). "I know redemption is a hot earner," he said. "And when I get a little more time on my hands, that's something I'm going to pursue."

One thing he has had time to pursue is video lottery. South Dakota is one of the few states where VLT is legal and operator-run . . . and Cork says he has 20 of the machines. "Ironically," he offered, "while they are *the* item to have, they have caused videos to decrease, and business hasn't risen as much as I'd thought. Don't get me wrong," he said. "VLTs do great, but it's pretty frustrating that the state runs away with 35% off the top, while the operator has to deal with the overhead and maintenance costs. I've also recently changed my location split to 60-40 in their favor. You can't afford to be without the VLTs, but it's opened up a bunch of extra problems.

"And yes," he continued, "amusement video earnings have dropped. Parents spend most of their money on the VLTs and don't have enough to give their kids for the other games," he half-joked.

Cork continues to run amusement videos, however, and he's excited about the new *Street Fighter II Champion Edition,* as well as the *Neo-Geo* system



Bob "Cork" Corcoran and his wife Benita.

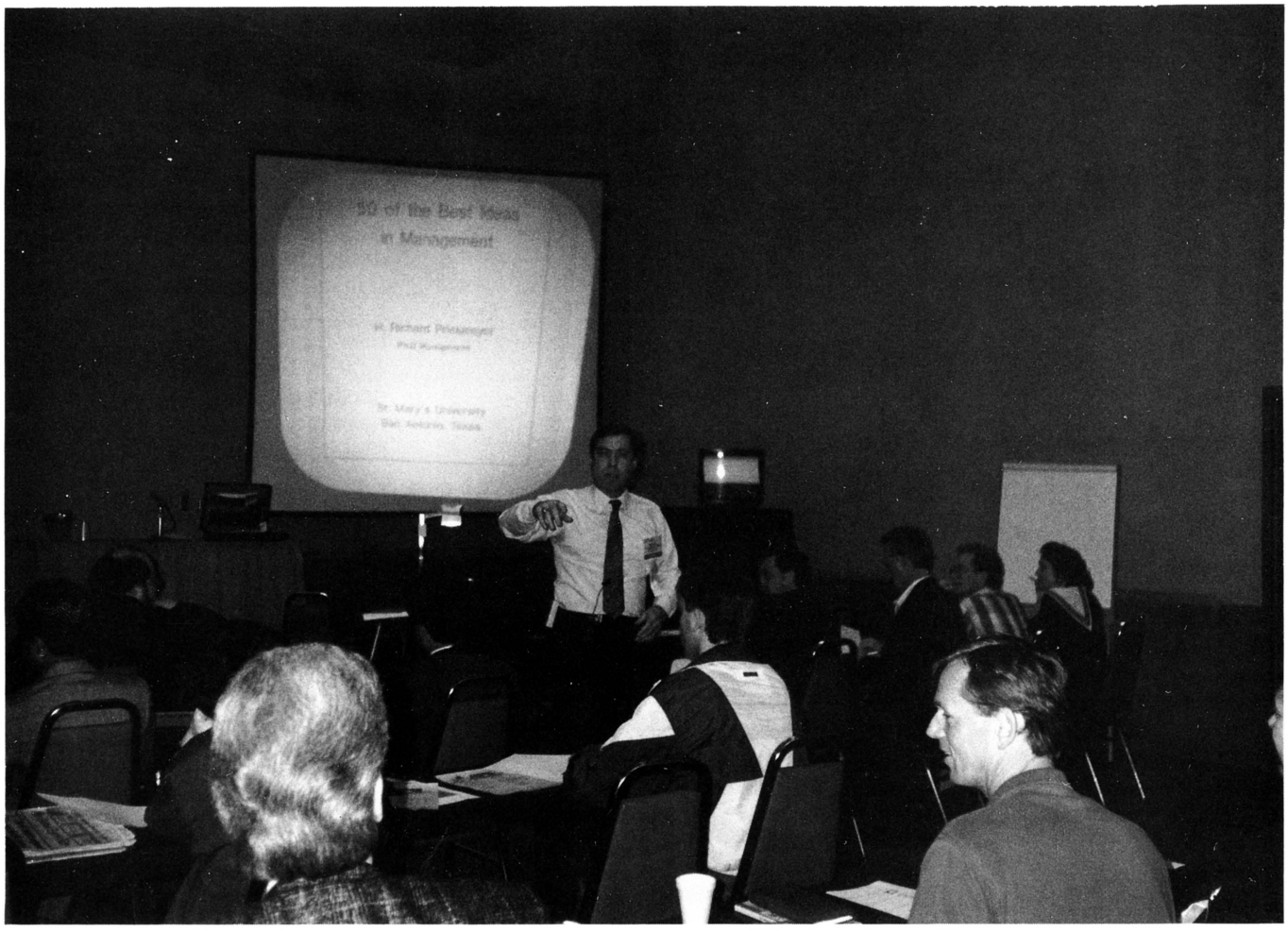
titles. "Kits are a great thing," he said. "They stretch out an old game's life and have the power to make it like new." Surprisingly enough, though, old games do well for Cork. "If I put a new video next to an old game, it will earn better for a while, and then my older games pick up again. I think it has something to do with the fact that people grew up playing these games and still have a fondness for them."

All things considered, jukeboxes have become the least popular item in his inventory. "I've significantly scaled down the jukebox end of my business," he admitted. "Licensing has become a pain, and the revenues from the machine don't warrant a heavy inventory. Of course, the staples do well. They always have, always will. But running jukeboxes with the licensing is more bother than it's worth for me."

Cork does seem to have a pretty good feel for what works for him and what doesn't. But he keeps his eyes peeled for other possibilities. "Something I'm sure you've all heard," he related, "but which bears repeating, is that reading trade magazines and going to the shows are invaluable tools in helping the operator deciding what to buy, and where the trends are." He laughed, "Of course, I'm lucky enough to have my own in-house experts [sons Jay and Sean], but it pays to stay on top of things."

Cork offers some more advice. "I'm glad I got mad enough to start my own business," he acknowledged, "but these days, if you want to start a business, you must have cash up front. Don't borrow. Also you must have a business background. Don't just rush in because it sounds good. I'd start working for someone in the industry to get the knowledge and background, then start my own company."

Meantime, Cork remains living proof that coin-op and taverns are a great marriage. "This is, and has been a promising industry," he said. "I'm 57 years old and I don't plan retirement for a long, long time."



BRINGING ORDER OUT OF "CHAOS"

Priesmeyer shares thoughtful management concepts

If you really wanted to see and hear something completely different at the recent ACME show, you should have attended the two management seminars conducted by Ph.D. Richard Priesmeyer. Talking rapidly while firing strange symbols onto a huge slide screen every minute or so, Priesmeyer pounded out such marketing theories as the CHAOS concept and surely some of the operators in the decently-attended audience had some "chaos" in their own heads at the conclusion.

But many if not most came away with ideas on how to improve their businesses back home. Admitting that the CHAOS theory has little application to the coin amusement industry, Priesmeyer charged on anyway. "It's like getting an EKG measurement on a game like, for example, *Street Fighter,*" he said. The notion is to determine whether this or any new game adds to the location's overall income or merely "splits the quarter."

"All CHAOS theories are based on change," he stated. "Even the slightest change in a troubled business can keep the ship afloat if done in time." He gave no examples we recall but did warn operators to think ahead and avoid last minute reactions to problems that can cost. This applies to early game rotations, early equipment sell-offs, early buying of pending new hits, etc.

"CHAOS says the performance of a location is not a 'random' thing but can actually be controlled by the operator," Priesmeyer declared. "The game's collection performance is largely in your control. You know, even cleaning the glass or putting a certain game into another spot in the location can make a big change in income. Of course, changing the difficulty level or unplugging a jammed coin mech is obviously a controlling change, but remember that sometimes the play doesn't come back up," he warned.

He asked operators to gauge the dynamics of gameplay at their locations. If it's helter, skelter, try to do something about it. "Winning a game can make the player stay in the store but losing can push him out," he said. He also advised that the physical layout and appearance of the location itself affects the amount of play and the type of clientele that goes in and out.

MANAGEMENT IDEAS

Besides CHAOS, Priesmeyer shared quite a number of other



ideas which affect the coin amusement operator. For example, if you are looking to improve on your employees' productivity, you not only should provide an attractive workplace for them but make them feel appreciated (e.g. that pat on the back for a job well done, as well as a more reasonable rather than caustic approach toward the hired help can do wonders.)

Priesmeyer also asked operators to "take an inventory of your whole company . . . the condition of the vehicles, the morale of the employees, the job environment . . . even the nature of the forms the routemen and others have to fill out. Don't just be careful about the equipment you buy," he warned, "but about the totality of the company if you consider yourself a good manager."

Next he asked operators to take another inventory, this of their "outside opportunities." For instance, list your strengths (e.g. maybe you have got great music programmers) and capitalize on them. Then list your weaknesses (maybe you don't have an employee who's knowledgeable about darts and leagues and cure that by sending him or her to one of the manufacturers' how-to sessions).

On the subject of competition, Priesmeyer listed three key ways to make your points against other operators in the territory, warning (for reasons we don't understand) "you can only pick one." They are:

1. Be "different" from the competition (as in offering better equipment and speedier service).
2. Offer a "lower cost" (not very applicable in the route business, considering the desire to increase the playing price and/or lower the location's share). But it could mean discounting tokens at arcades.
3. "Focus" upon a select target audience (perhaps like jukebox locations) and give that your all. "Hey, if the location needs you at 6:30 in the morning, have your man there at 6:30 in the morning," Priesmeyer declared. "Dig into your customer's head to see what else you can do for him," he added.

GROWING THE BIZ

Priesmeyer listed ways to expand your business. Growing "horizontally" to operators means adding more of the same type of locations. An example of growing "vertically" would be an operator who gets into distributing or a distributor who gets into operating. "Few companies in the coin-op business are vertically integrated," Priesmeyer observed.

Now, growing "circularly" is like an arcade operator getting into a related but different situation like street operating, or obviously in the case of a street route owner, him starting up an arcade. "You have the same trucks to move the equipment in and out and the same basic mechanics to pull service," Priesmeyer stated.

Other thoughts included the "Span of Management", referring to the number of people one route foreman can effectively handle. "A little training can increase his span from, say, supervising the work of seven to supervising ten. Some people, however, can only handle a few," he said.

Finally, he warned about the "case of two managers" which happens when one employee has influence over others who should take their orders from a different manager. "You can't have crossed signals when it comes to who gives directions," Priesmeyer stated.

Much of the two lectures was heady stuff, but a lot should have been learned. Ideas cause change and since everyone could always improve his management techniques, these two ACME sessions were worthwhile.

BELAM *is proud to announce...*
We Are The **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR**
For **NAMCO** Products
FOR SOUTH AMERICA, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE CARIBBEAN AREA... We can help you with any of your needs. Contact us now for immediate service, prices & catalogs!

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
Nassau Plaza • 1 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
SE HABLA ESPANOL
Tel: (516) 292-2670 Fax: 516-486-0957


CRACKY CRAB

NEW PRODUCTS



SUPER MARIO BROS. from Gottlieb/Premier

Super Mario Bros. is a pingame based on the crazy antics of Nintendo characters Mario and Luigi.

Theme: Fantasy adventure.

Gameplay: Players "join" the super duo while they travel through seven worlds to rescue the Princess from the castle holding her captive.

Features: Video mode on full-size dot matrix display, power sound system. Playfield features include spectacular light show, and chance for player to shoot Yoshi's ramp for the "quick shot" and the cave for "hidden treasures".

For more information, contact your authorized distributor or for referral, it's Gottlieb/Premier, 759 Industrial Dr., Bensenville, IL 60106; 708/350-0400.



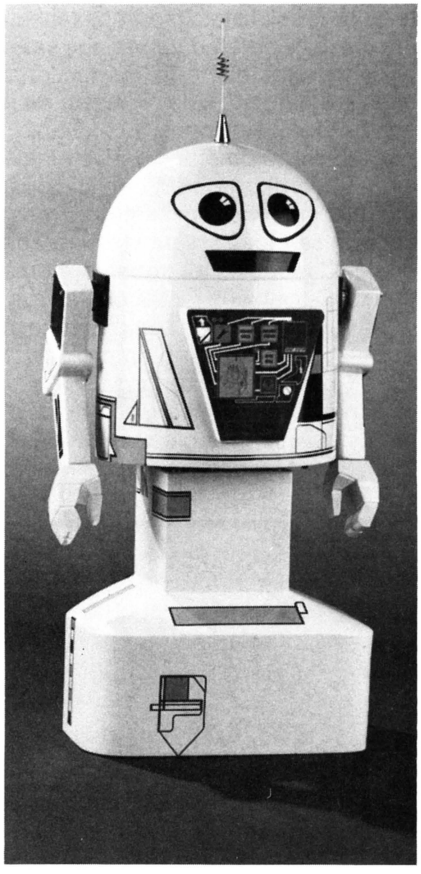
BUDDY BEAR from Smart Industries

Smart's **Buddy Bear** is a kiddie ball-toss with ticket dispenser.

Gameplay: Player plays "toss" with Buddy in his forest playground, by throwing ball into his catcher's glove.

Features: Mouth/Voice interaction sound system, life-like bear movements, ticket dispenser, double-coin mech with locking cash box, a credit/timer digital readout and a top net.

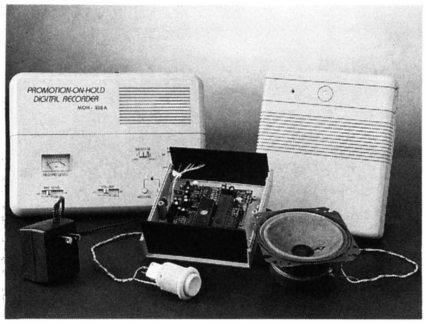
For more information, contact your authorized distributor, or for referral it's Smart Industries, 1626 Delaware Ave., Des Moines, IA 50317; 515/265-9900.



New from Promotional Technologies

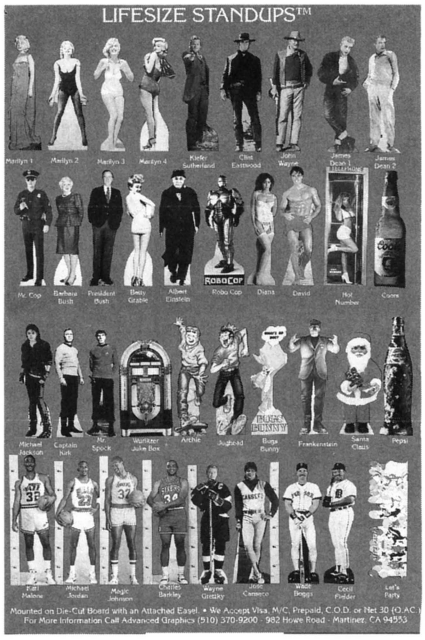
Promotional Technologies introduces the **Promobot** line of stock and custom animated figures. Preprogrammed or remote-controlled, the figures move at the waist and arms. They also have a lighted speech display. Constructed of aluminum parts and a fiberglass body, the high profile characters can be "dressed" to fit any situation or custom-produced. Designed as point of purchase displays, traffic-stoppers, event announcers, etc., the *Promobots* can be rented, leased or purchased.

The company has also released a family of low-cost, high-quality digital audio products, designed to replace costly, high-maintenance tape sys-



tems. The solid-state message repeaters can be operated for various safety, entertainment and instructional uses (reminding kids to wear their seatbelts in kiddie rides, for example). Available equipment includes single circuit boards for OEM applications, modular push-button or infrared message on cartridge systems, "message on hold" modules for phone systems and multi-message rack-mounted systems. Also offered is a complete line of accessories, including amps, power supplys, cables and boards.

For more information, contact Promotional Technologies, 3643 N.E. 25th St. #4, Ocala, FL 32670; 800/765-7626.



New Lifesize Standups from Advanced Graphics

Advanced Graphics has added additional lifesize standups to its already extensive collection. Now available are comic characters Archie and Jughead, as well as James Dean (as portrayed in *Rebel Without A Cause)* and Portland Trailblazer Clyde Drexler. The company has over 50 lifesize figures available and all are mounted on die-cut board with attached easel. Advanced Graphics also manufactures tabletop figures.

For more information, contact Advanced Graphics, 982 Howe Rd., Martinez, CA 94553; 510/370-9200.

AIR DARTS from Sarbacan

Sarbacan **Air Darts** is a precision fiberglass air gun developed to shoot (via the player's breath blast) lightweight soft-tip darts. A plastic protective tip and a special mouthpiece over the 20-inch blow gun barrel prevents inhalation of the dart. All parts are easily replaceable, including the mouthpiece (allowing several players to use one). Each air dart kit comes with one air gun and three specially-rifled aluminum Magnum air darts. Options include a plastic or wood dart carrying case, front and back hand-grips and break-downs.

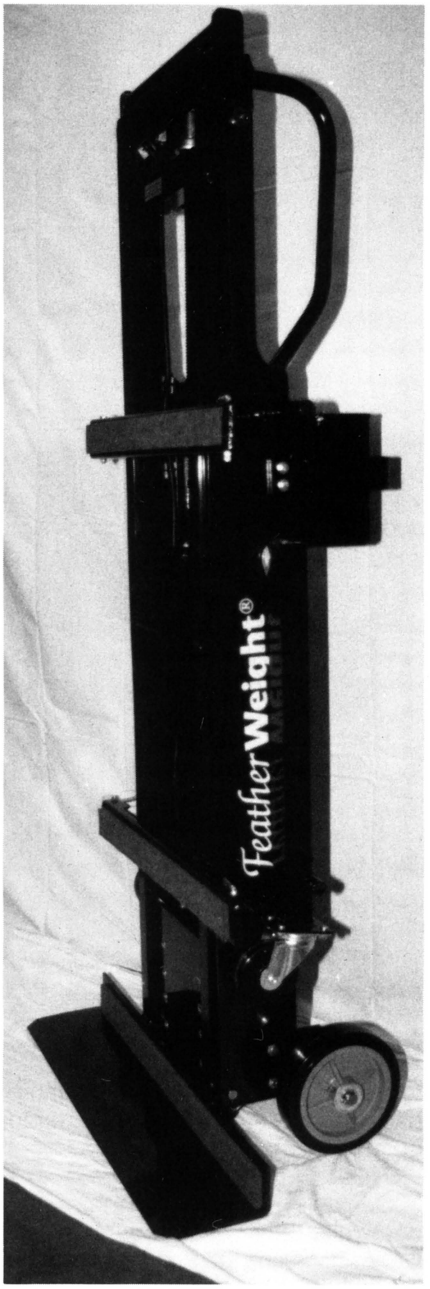
Also available from the company are the **Baby Bee** and **Little Hummer** lightweight darts. The *Baby Bee* is a mini-dart which uses a 2BA soft-dart tip. Its solid brass barrels are self-centering and easy-loading. The *Little Hummer* is larger than the *Baby Bee* but still lightweight and may be converted from hand-thrown status to air gun-fireable. Both dart sets come with a pocket-sized wood carrying case.

For more info, contact Sarbacan, 10805 N.E. 183rd, Battleground, WA 98604; 206/687-5366.

New CD Compilations from Salsoul Records

Salsoul Records is celebrating its 20th year in the music business with the release of several dance music CD compilations. **The Original Salsoul Classics** features songs from artists Skyy, Loleatta Holloway and The Salsoul Orchestra. Other CDs to follow include Salsoul's **Anthology Series** (highlighting Salsoul's most popular artists over the years) and the **Master Series,** a compilation of rare and unreleased recordings from the label's premiere artists. Artists on both CDs include Joe Bataan, Carol Williams and Inner Life. The company also has plans to release a special Christmas compilation.

For information on these and additional CD and LP titles, contact Salsoul's distributing company, Bethlehem Music Co., 16 E. 40th St., New York, NY 10016; 212/889-0044.



FEATHER WEIGHT from Woodward Mfg. Sales

The **Feather Weight** is an electric lift truck using a battery-powered electric motor on a hardened drive screw. The unit is lighter than other lift trucks and can lift loads up and down stairs, on and off docks, or in and out of a truck bed. Powered by the specially-designed "Quantum System 24" (a

3/4 horse motor which runs quieter and cooler than other motors, as well as draws less power from its battery source), the *Feather Weight* gives four to five times as many lifts per battery charge as other models.

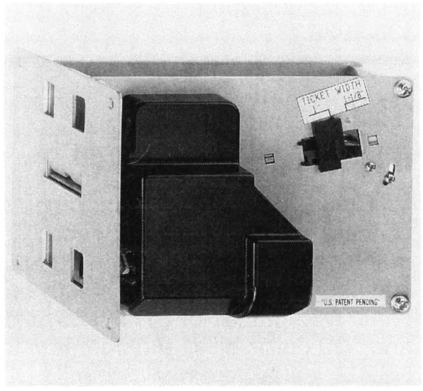
Other features include an electromagnetic breaking system and extension handles; optional features are wheel brakes and built-in tripod (to quickly convert the unit to a four-wheel machine). Best of all, the piece allows a properly trained person to easily and safely load and unload bulky, heavy (up to 1,200 lbs.) objects and allows maneuverability in tight spaces.

For more info, contact Woodward Manufacturing Sales, Inc., P.O. Box 217, Oostburg, WI 53070; 800/558-3536 or 414/564-2323.

TIC BOARD from Vicco Electronics

The **Tic Board** is a ticket interface computer able to transform any JAMMA-compatible video game into a ticket redemption piece. Easy to install, the board can be used with any ticket or card dispenser for four different "ticket levels" (allowing 0-15 tickets per level). Programmed by dip switches and eproms, the *Tic Board* is not based on game time, and one board is required for each player.

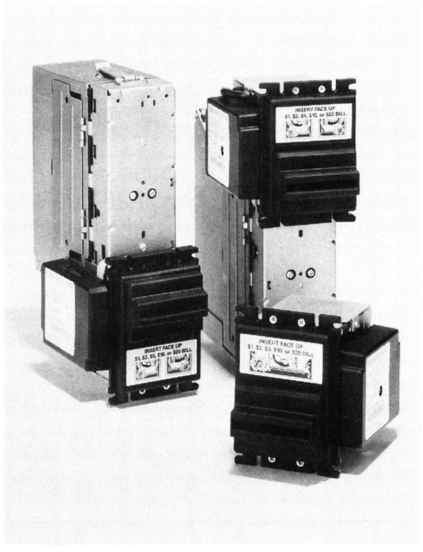
For more information, contact Vicco Electronics, P.O. Box 1019, Cathedral City, CA 92234; 619/322-4000.



CDT10 from Coin Controls

The **CDT10** is a dual-mode ticket dispenser available now from Coin Controls. Incorporating a number of features to prevent and reduce jamming, the unit utilizes a plastic cover over the optic sensor to block against debris, a lock-down bar for reliable ticket feed and a free-flow ticket channel allowing for easy clearing of jammed tickets. The dual-mode design dispenses tickets with either a single pulse or continuous mode and contains a micro switch shut-off for when the last ticket is dispensed. Other key features include an anti-vandalism design, ticket width selector, automatic ticket embossing and ticket feeder button. The CDT10 model is compatible with most ticket dispensers.

For more information, contact Coin Controls, Inc., 1850 Howard St., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007; 708/228-1810.

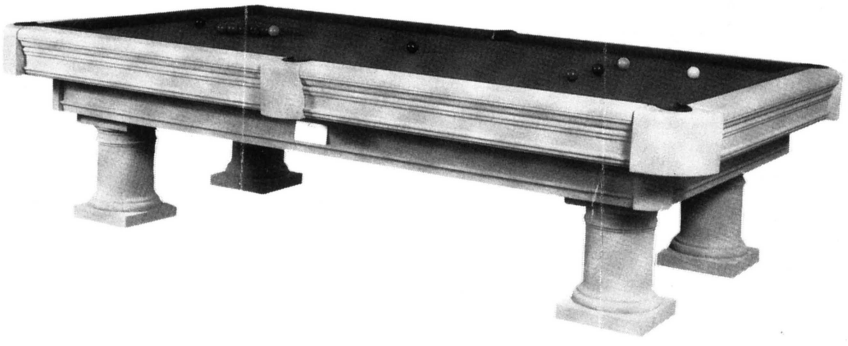


New Bill Acceptors from Mars

Two new bill acceptors are on the market from Mars Electronics. Debuted at ACME, the **GL5** is an acceptor designed specifically for gaming and lottery functions. Multiple sensors allow it to examine a large portion of the bill in great detail, resulting in more accurate bill acceptance and tighter security. Security is also made easier by the acceptor's fast transport speed. The *GL5* accepts $1, $2, $5, $10 and $20 dollar bills and is available in stackerless, down or upstacker configurations in varying stacker capacities.

Also shown at ACME, Mars is proud of their battery-powered bill acceptor which can operate for several months on a single 12-volt, 6.5 amp DC battery. The unit accepts $1 dollar bills and conserves battery life with a "sleep" feature which shuts power off until a bill is inserted. The battery-powered acceptor is available in a stackerless configuration.

For more information, contact Mars Electronics, 1301 Wilson Dr., West Chester, PA 19380; 800/345-8215.



CLASSICO billiard table from Comus International

The **Classico** is a sturdy indoor/outdoor billiard table manufactured in precast concrete (assembled by 25 separate pieces which bolt together). The playing surface is available in genuine Italian slate or a newly-produced slate substitute and is fitted with standard rubber cushions and stain-resistant green felt (protected by a fitted cover when not in use). The coin-op table is offered in 4'x8' and 4 1/2'x9' sizes and comes with leg screw adjustment capability. The table can be ordered in natural sandstone, marble or granite finishes.

For additional information, contact Comus International, 216 Bradwick Dr., Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 1K5; 416/660-7692.

Pay Option Phone from Pay Phone Industries

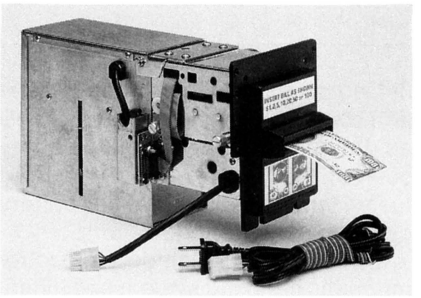
The **Pay Option Phone (POP)** is a compact pay phone allowing businesses to keep all coin revenue while

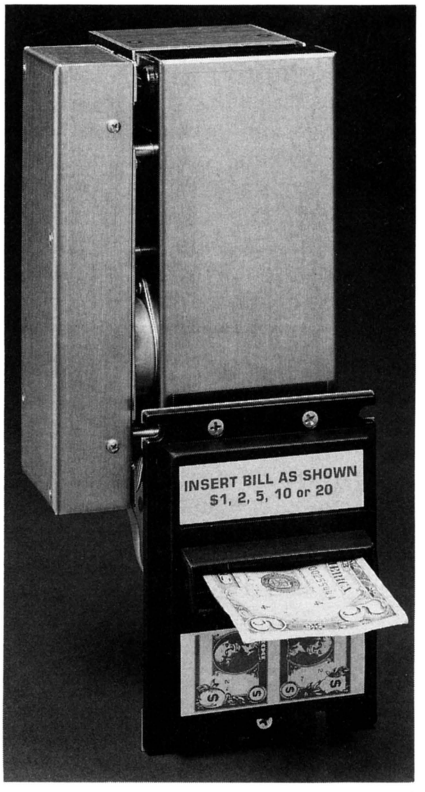


curbing employee abuse. The *POP* can be set up to charge 25 cents for local calls (3-5 min. or unlimited time) while blocking long distance calls. Emergency 911 is free. The *POP* works either as a pay or standard phone and may be obtained on a rental basis. Installation is fast (under one minute, says the firm) and simple using a standard modular phone plug. An optional steel case is available for wall-mounting. For additional information, contact Pay Phone Industries, 2415 Amherst, Bloomington, IN 47404; 812/333-9939.

New from Coin Bill Validator

Coin Bill's new **M-125** door-mount vending unit is designed for vending machines and comes with a 230-bill stacker. *M-125* is available with optional acceptance of $1, $2, $5, $10 and $20 dollar bills, and comes with RS232 "serial communication," LCD display, video lottery compatibility and





a full one-year warranty. The model is compatible with all changers and offers limited salting protection. As most of Coin Bill's validators, the *M-125* accepts international currency from many countries.

Also available from the manufacturer is an optional validator-stacker combination to their **M-IVO** currency validator model. The lockable and detachable stacker is offered in three capacities (500, 1000 and 2000 bill sizes) and comes complete with a high-security tubular-type key and screw-type lock. The validator and stacker combo is easily mounted together and all electrical connections are made automatically upon connection. Among the options available with the stacker unit is a high-security door lock assembly, electronic door lock sensor and an electronic counter/serial number. The unit can also be modified to accept foreign currency.

For more information, contact Coin Bill Validator, 367B Bay Shore Rd., Deer Park, NY 11729; 516/242-0100.

TOP HITS OF JAPAN

from Game Machine Magazine, June 1, 1992

TOP 25 VIDEO COCKTAIL

	Model (manufacturer)
1	St. Fighter II: Chp. Ed. (Capcom)
2	Street Fighter II (Capcom)
3	Aero Fighter (Video System)
4	Shanghai II (Sun Electronics)
5	Cosmo Gangs (Namco)
6	Quiz Dragnet II (SNK)
7	Quiz TV Variety Show (Dynax)
8	Baseball Stars 2 (SNK)
9	Raiden (Seibu)
10	Blaze On (Atlus)
11	Football Frenzy (SNK)
12	Super World Stadium (Namco)
13	Hat Trick Hero (Taito)
14	Quiz Stand Up Outside (Sega)
15	Power Spikes (Video System)
16	Quiz EDF (Taito)
17	Clutch Hitter (Sega)
18	Tetris (Sega)
19	World Cup '90 (Tecmo)
20	Columns (Sega)
21	Soccer Brawl (SNK)
22	Columns II (Sega)
23	Fatal Fury (SNK)
24	Knights of the Round (Capcom)
25	Seboten Bombers (NMK)

TOP 15 UPRIGHTS & COCKPITS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Air Rescue (Sega)
2	Double Axle (Taito)
3	Driver's Eye (Namco)
4	Terminator 2 (Midway)
5	Final Lap 2 [del.] (Namco)
6	F1 Exhaust Note (Sega)
7	Rail Chase (Sega)
8	Steel Gunner 2 (Namco)
9	Super Monaco GP Twin (Sega)
10	Final Lap 2 [standard] (Namco)
11	Grand Prix Star (Jaleco)
12	StarBlade (Namco)
13	Rad Rally (Sega)
14	Captain Commando (Capcom)
15	Super Monaco GP (Sega)

TOP 5 FLIPPERS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Hurricane (Williams)
2	Terminator 2 (Williams)
3	Star Trek (Data East)
4	Batman (Data East)
5	The Machine (Williams)

GRAPEVINE

international



NAMCO'S LATEST — We've been telling you for years how the best arcades are moving up to amusement park size and quality. Well, Namco Ltd. is leading the trend with their new Wonder Eggs theme park in the suburbs of Tokyo, Japan. It opened in February and, in addition to traditional coin-op equipment, the park offers virtual reality, Disney-style simulation "dark rides," carousels, water rides, etc. The ambitious project is sited on leased land and will operate for just five years, but it's getting worldwide attention including prominent coverage in a recent issue of *Insight Magazine.*

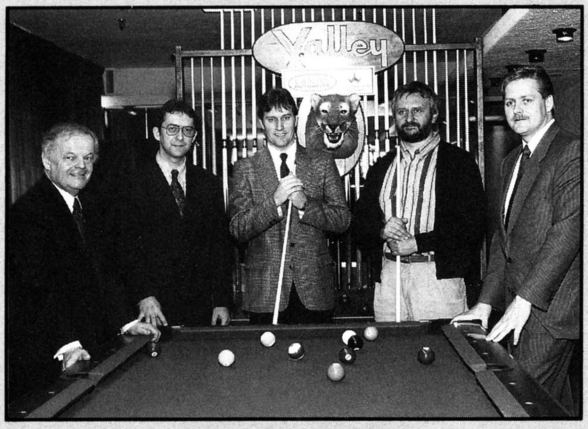
COIN-OP NEWS is the name of a new magazine whose launch was announced at the second Amusement and Leisure Equipment Exhibition (ALE) in Warsaw, Poland, April 1-4. *Coin-Op News* is described as a multilingual publication covering the Eastern European market and is seen as being an extremely necessary and timely magazine. Basically, *Coin-Op News* will be published monthly and will cover the amusement trade in Poland, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia, Romania, Bulgaria and the CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). The issues will feature a different Eastern European country each month with the main articles written in the highlighted countries' language. Additional information from individual countries will be published in their own language. All articles will also be published in English. The first issue will contain coverage of the ALE show along with information pertaining to the Polish market (it will also cover international news and product information). Its editor is Martin Dempsey, international trade correspondent for several coin-op trade magazines (including *RePlay).* For further information, please contact *Coin-Op News* at Enterprise Centre, Melitta Rd., Kildare, Ireland; 011-353-452-1190.



TRANS-ATLANTIC TEE OFF — April 10-13 saw the first event of the TACI (Trans Atlantic Coin-Op Industry) Golf Cup. Myrtle Beach, S.C. was the venue for the competition pitting a tough U.S. team against an enthusiastic (but jetlagged) British team. The tournament was comprised of 12 matches spread throughout three days and as fate would have it, the U.S. team dominated the event by winning the majority of matches. The brainchild of industry folks on both sides of the Atlantic, the TACI championship is expected to return next year. Pictured above is the U.S. team (left to right): Ragnar Korthase (Chemtech Plastics), Jay Graser (Scotch Die Casting), Bob and Ron Rollins (Coin Mechanisms), Mike Durec (Coin Acceptors), and team captain Frank Schubert of Coin Mechanisms. The British team drew golfers from Eurocoin, W. Evans and Partners and Bates and Partners. For more information on the TACI Cup Golf Championship, contact Frank Schubert at 708/980-0869.

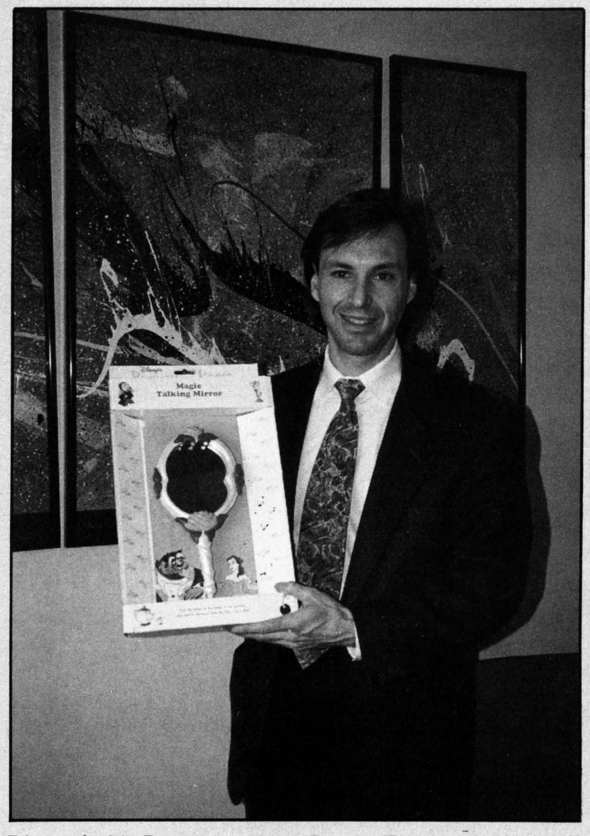


KUDOS IN CANADA — Sporting the plaque (and the juke), Laniel Automatic Machines' Jean Coutu, Michael Bergeron and Marc Raymond celebrate victory for scoring NSM's greatest sales increase for 1991. Shown below under the Cougar trophy for being Valley's top Canadian distributor for 15 consecutive years are VP Coutu, salesmen Bergeron and Raymond and two Hungarian distributors who recently visited the Montreal showrooms.



IGBE EUROPA '92 — The first European edition of the International Gaming Business Exhibition (IGBE) was held March 24 in Monte Carlo. Hundreds of people gathered from 29 countries to see the newest technology in the gaming industry. Hailing from different parts of the globe, exhibitors featured an array of products from slot machines to security equipment. Logically, IGBE Europa is organized by the same people who produce IGBE, held annually in Las Vegas. Future venues include Fontvieille, Monaco for IGBE Europa '93 (March 16-18) and Las Vegas' Bally Hotel and Casino for IGBE '93 (Feb. 9-10). For additional information, contact Eileen Baird at 203/852-0500, ext. 107.

SOMEDAY MY MIRROR WILL SING — Canadian arcade operator Wayne Fromm (Video Invasion, Toronto, Ontario) is getting more and more into product licensing with the Walt Disney Co. He's already sold 600,000 "Little Mermaid" bubble blowers and perfume bottles in the U.S. and Europe. Wayne is shown here with his next project, a nifty "Magic Mirror" like the one seen in



Disney's hit *Beauty and the Beast.* The mirror "talks" in the actual voices of several leading characters and (using a confidential, patented process) illuminates their cartoon images in the reflecting glass. The Disney people were quite excited and it's easy to see why. Wayne wrote the dialog and, through Disney, got the original cast to record their lines. It will be on the market by Christmas here through the Applause network; Wayne's also seeking worldwide distribution. "All of my staff are part of these projects," Wayne stated. "They can not only fix a coin jam, but also get on the phone and negotiate distribution in the United Kingdom."

southeast

FUN EXPO '92 — Building on the success of last year's inaugural show in Atlanta, Fun Expo (the International Family Fun Center and Miniature Golf show) is gearing up for a bigger and better trade show September 17-19 at the New Orleans Convention Center. (More than 95% of last year's exhibitors plan to return and nearly 20% of this year's exhibitors will be newcomers, according to show organizers). New to this show will be the debut of two interactive-themed pavilions displaying the latest concepts in redemption and mini-golf. This and the extensive lineup of seminars have drawn a number of exhibitors and attendees and organizers expect to host a whale of an expo! For more information, contact show manager Bailey Beeken at 914/682-2027.

RePlay FOREIGN SUBSCRIBERS

To Our Readers. . .

Each month, we receive a number of complaints from offshore subscribers whose magazines fail to appear at their offices on time, and on occasion, not at all.

We guarantee that all paid copies are sent by RePlay in timely fashion each month (the very same day the copies are sent within the United States). However, we cannot guarantee delivery to you by the postal service of your country after they receive shipment from us.

In some countries (especially those in South America), we are trying alternate means of delivery (DHL and also courier service). So, please understand we're doing our job. If your country's postal service is not doing its job getting the magazine to you, we cannot be held responsible.

Therefore, if poor mail service continues for you, you may actually consider cancelling your subscription (we'll be happy to refund any unused portion of your subscription), or spend the extra $10 per month for courier service. Due to the high postage costs, we cannot supply free copies in addition to the original one we shipped.

We also request that you send address changes to us as soon as you know your new address in a clear, readable way. Please type or print in big letters. Use our pre-printed moving card or simply state your **old** and **new** address on any piece of paper. We process all subscriptions in-house, so there is no delay. You can fax them to us at: 818-347-2112.

Thank you for your help, and if you have any suggestions to solve these mail problems, please let us know!



NIGHT CLUB & BAR Hotel*Restaurant*Beverage Show will be held July 26-28 at the New Orleans Convention Center. The show is the largest specialty bar expo in the nation and features a wide range of hospitality industry product and service exhibits as well as a series of specialized workshops and seminars. Sports bar concepts are among the hot formats that will be featured in New Orleans and president of America's Original Sports Bar, Joyce Reynolds (above) along with consultant Charlie Greener will be among the speakers. For additional show information, call 800/247-3881.

midwest



MARIE SHAW has been appointed manager of meeting services for the National Automatic Merchandising Assn. (NAMA). Marie will assist in the preparation, promotion and execution of all association trade shows and meetings, as well as coordinating hotel and travel negotiations. The newest addition to NAMA's staff comes to her post after years of management experience with two other companies in the Chicago area.

THEFT PROTECTION — The easiest way for an employer to protect against employee theft is to hire an honest employee. The POS Corp. (Chicago, Ill.) wants to help. They have made a Pre-employment Opinion Survey available to all businesses who want to evaluate a prospective employee. The POS survey is a true-false questionnaire which takes the applicant about ten minutes to complete. Then, by calling a toll free number, the employer can have a risk level reported on the employee — based on the survey results. For a four-page bulletin describing the service, call the company at 800/621-4008 or 312/792-3788 (Illinois callers).



FUN FUNDRAISING — The Warehouse of Games (St. Louis, Mo.) hosted a fundraising party on Feb. 8 for the benefit of the area's Good Shepherd School for Children. Over 200 people enjoyed hundreds of games with team competition on videos, pinball, shuffle alleys and electronic darts. The event raised $10,000 for the Good Shepherd School which helps children with developmental and communication disabilities. The pic shows Warehouse of Games' Bobbi and Larry Potashnick.

HAVING A SAY — For the Music and Vending Assn. of South Dakota (MVA), the 1992 Legislative session may be remembered most for the number of game and vending-related bills filed. The bills related to such as video lottery, cigarette vending machines, the amusement device tax, and so on. Among the proposed bills, there were a fair share approved as well as those that didn't make it. But for MVA, getting involved really paid off! Hope all state associations are doing the same.

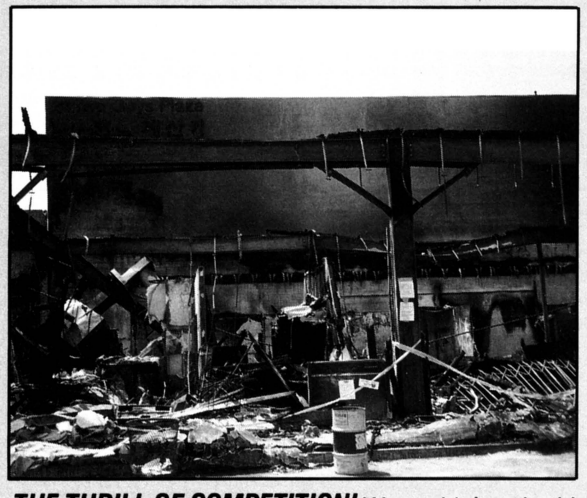
HESCH HELPS — The Amusement and Music Operators Assn. (AMOA) is pleased with the progress of its Wayne E. Hesch Scholarship program since it awarded a record 39 scholarships at its winter board meeting. In memory of AMOA 1978-79 president Wayne Hesch, the fund has doled out $100,000 in college scholarship money since its inception in 1985. The scholarship is awarded in the amount of $1,000 (paid in increments of $500) and is open to anyone wishing to attend college. AMOA's goal is to provide one scholarship to a worthwhile candidate in each state. If you would like to sponsor an individual (you may also provide the program as a company benefit), you may obtain applications by contacting Cathleen Carlson at 312/245-1021.

AMERICAN GAMING AND ENTERTAINMENT is the name of a new company in Elk Grove Village, Ill. owned and operated by Peter Chlopek (formerly with Happ Controls and Video Games de Mexico). Pete tells us he will distribute for some of the top names in the business and commit to "priceless and priced less service." Dealing in joysticks, buttons, switches, monitors, PCBs, etc., American Gaming and Entertainment specializes in exporting to Mexico, South and Central America. You can get in touch with Pete at 708/593-7553.

southwest

CENTURY OPEN HOUSE — Jerry and Sue Monday say their Century Vending & Distributing (Gardena, Calif.) will host its first-ever open house June 17, featuring redemption games and factory reps. Be there!

SPORTS GAME OF THE YEAR as named by America's Original Sports Bar (itself a winner with *Night Club and Bar Magazine's* Night Club of the Year and Operator of the Year awards) was National Sports Games' *UB-QB Football Challenge.* The full award title is the "Original Sports Bar Game of the Year" and in its behalf America's Original Sports Bar prexy Joyce McReynolds said, *"UB-QB* has made a significant contribution to our operations this year in terms of our share of the game's revenue, the entertainment of our customers and the enhancement of our sports-oriented atmosphere." Based in Phoenix, Ariz., National Sports Games is thrilled with the recognition. In addition to *UB-QB,* the company manufactures the *Super Shot* single- and double-hoop basketball games as well as the newly-released *Pitch Hitter Baseball Challenge.* For a distributor near you, call NSG at 602/470-1490.

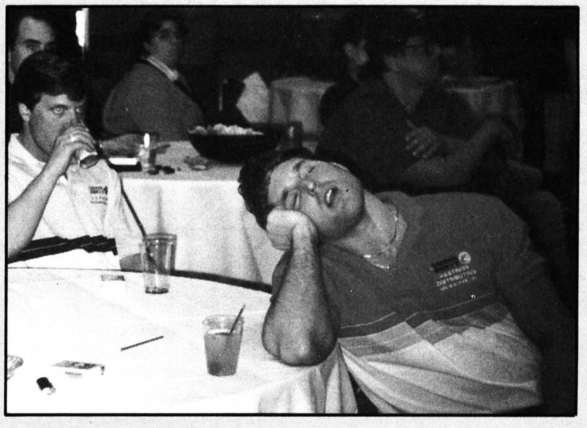


THE THRILL OF COMPETITION! We couldn't resist this photo from the recent Valley dart championships in Las Vegas (see the story in Tournament Highlights, page 153). This just proves that sometimes non-stop action and excitement can be too much to handle!



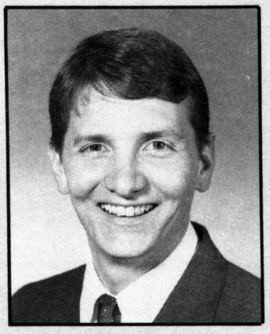


TOM VISITS L.A. — Williams/Bally service topper Tom Cahill dropped by C.A. Robinson (Los Angeles) on Wednesday, May 20 for a pinball service school on *Getaway* and *The Addams Family.* It was jam-packed and during the break, Ira, Sandy, Hank and the gang served up their traditional lunch. A fine affair.



Our Debbie Anderson snapped this photo of riot damage on her return trip from the service school at C.A. Robinson. Many other locations just as demolished as this on her route back.

northeast



ATLAS DISTRIBUTORS (Pittsburgh) has appointed Robert J. Busche as new music and game sales rep. Robert has been with the company for five years, starting as a delivery truck driver and working his way through Atlas' hands-on training program to a full-time sales position. Hard work pays. Congratulations!

STAR*TECH JOURNAL has added a seminar date to its already extensive agenda. Slated for June 20 in Shelbyville, Tenn., the "Repairing Video Card Games & 8-Line Machines" session will take place from 9:30AM to 5PM. Taught by Don Powell of Don's Video Repair, the class cost is $195 for pre-registered students and $225 for walk-ups. For additional site and general information, contact *Star*Tech* at 609/662-1080.

BRABCO is a new state-of-the-art, full-service security agency established primarily for the family entertainment center. Frank Brabham, the company's founder, is a highly decorated former police detective with more than 20 years law enforcement training and experience. Together with other former policemen, Frank provides efficient and discreet guard security of fun centers. So far, Brabco has enjoyed tremendous success with clients in four states. For additional information, call 914/328-7590.

DATEBOOK

JUNE 8-9
AMOA/AAMA Joint Legislative Conf., Hyatt Capitol Hill (AMOA quarters) and Washington Court (AAMA), Washington, D.C. For more info, call AAMA at 703/494-2755 or AMOA at 312/245-1021.

JUNE 11-13
Radio & Records 1992 Convention, Century Plaza Hotel, Century City, Calif. For more information, call R&R at 310/553-4330.

JUNE 19-21
ICMOA Annual Meeting, Continental Regency Hotel, Peoria. For more information, call ICMOA at 708/369-2406.

JULY 17-19
AMOT (Texas) annual convention, Westin Paso del Norte, El Paso. For information, call 214/918-9593.

JULY 22-23
Latin American Amusement, Music and Games Expo, Sheraton Maria Isabel, Mexico City. For more information, contact Bill Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

JULY 23-25
Ninth Annual Billiard Congress of America Int'l Trade Expo, Kansas City Convention Center, Kansas City, Missouri. For more info, call Frank Zdy at 619/278-3877.

JULY 24-25
PAMMA (Pennsylvania) 10th anniversary convention, Seven Springs Mountain Resort, Champion. For more information, call 717/232-5322.

JULY 26-28
Nightclub & Bar Hotel*Restaurant*Beverage 12th annual show, New Orleans, Lousiana. For more information, call 800/247-3881.

AUGUST 27-29
JAMMA (Japan) trade show, Ryutsu Centre, Tokyo. For more information, contact JAMMA at 011-813-593-2562.

SEPTEMBER 10-13
NCAMA (North Carolina) convention, Stouffer Winston Plaza Hotel, Winston-Salem. For more info, call Bobby Earp at 919/584-4833.

OCTOBER 1-3
AMOA Expo '92, Opryland Hotel and Convention Center, Nashville, Tenn. For more information, call AMOA at 312/245-1021.

OCTOBER 15-18
ENADA '92, (Italian trade show), Rome Fair, Rome. For more information, call SAPAR-AGIS (Italy's trade assn.) at 011-39-6-440-3686.

NOVEMBER 5-7
NAMA National Convention, Trade Show and Education Sessions, Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C. For more information, call 312/346-0370.

NOVEMBER 12-15
Pinball Expo and Flip Out Tournament, Ramada Inn O'Hare, Rosemont, Ill. For more information, call 800/323-3547.

THE BLUE PAGES

BUYERS' BULLETIN

A COMPENDIUM OF USED EQUIPMENT ADS & OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST TO THE COIN INDUSTRY

A number of video game manufacturers have been successful in enforcing their copyrights and trademarks in the U.S. courts against those who supply or use unlawful copies. Readers are warned of the risks involved when copies of video games are purchased from sources other than the manufacturer or one of its authorized distributors. We can offer no assurance that a video game or printed circuit board set purchased from all the sources of such are legitimate. RePlay asks its readers to write us regarding any complaints about a product or service advertised in this magazine.

DO IT YOURSELF!



INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEOTAPES

Using a Digital Multimeter	$39.95
Basic Electronics	$39.95
Semiconductors	$39.95
Linear Power Supplies	$49.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies	$39.95
Raster Scan Monitors	$49.95
X-Y Monitors	$39.95
*NEW! Videogame Conversions	$49.95

Add $4.00 shipping and handling to entire order C.O.D. orders OK!

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information

This is the same book I use for my Arcade School class. It's full of useful information, troubleshooting shortcuts, parts sources etc. Includes schematic diagrams for monitors and power supplies. $34.95 (plus $4.00 Shipping & Handling)

Now with even more schematic diagrams and discount coupon worth up to $100.00 from Happ Controls!

2 DAY WEEKEND CLASSES

Can't spare a full week? This special 2 day course covers the most important aspects of videogame service: Power supply repair, monitor repair and effective use of the digital multimeter in general troubleshooting. Bring your bad power supplies to repair during the "hands-on" lab session!

Kansas City, MO — May 16 & 17
Minneapolis, MN — June 27 & 28
Salt Lake City, UT — August 22 & 23
Los Angeles, CA — November 21 & 22
Dallas, TX — December 5 & 6

6 DAY CLASSES

The six day course covers everything the weekend class does and includes videogame conversions, pinball board repair, linear power supply repair, a detailed look at electronic components and component replacement, videogame troubleshooting tricks, and lots more hands-on work!

Reno, NV — June 15 - 20
San Jose, CA — August 3 - 8
Buffalo, NY — September 14 - 19
Nashville, TN — October 5 - 10
Chicago, IL — November 9 - 14

Customized classes also available for operators and distributors, 1 to 6 days. Call Randy to discuss your needs.

For your *FREE* info package call:
(619) 593-6131
FAX 593-6132

RANDY FROMM'S ARCADE SCHOOL

Randy Fromm's Arcade School
1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827

TWO-BIT SCORE

Your one source for service on **Electronic Pinballs** by BALLY, STERN, WILLIAMS & DATA EAST. Whatever the problem with your MPU board, score display, power supply, sound, speech, or driver board, we've got the parts, expertise, and test fixtures to repair it quickly and properly, and we'll guarantee that it's fixed right! From the very first electronic pins through the newest Williams & Bally system with dot matrix displays, **we fix 'em all!**

OUR SERVICE POLICY = FREE ESTIMATES

Boards are inspected upon arrival, and we call you and tell you exactly how much your repair will cost. If you don't like the estimate, we will return your board immediately {and we pay the return UPS shipping - you pay nothing for the estimate!} Authorized repairs are normally completed the same day and your boards are returned UPS Blue label (guaranteed 48 hour delivery). In most cases this entire process takes less than ONE WEEK! If you're tired of waiting weeks (or months) for pinball board repairs, give us a try, risk free! We're sure that you'll be pleasantly surprised!

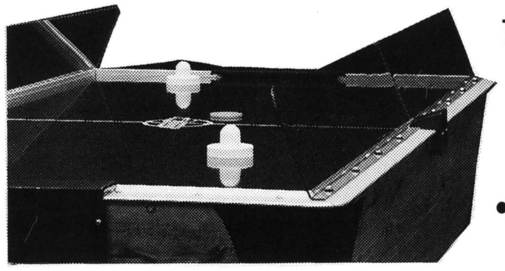
MASTERCARD TWO-BIT SCORE 512-447-8888 YOUR BANK VISA

4418 Pack Saddle Pass Austin, TX 78745

ASK FOR THE PUCK STOPS HERE *BY NAME*

The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- PRACTICALLY ELIMINATES TABLE-SIDE INJURIES & COSTLY PROPERTY DAMAGE
- ARCADE TESTED
- DOESN'T AFFECT TABLE PLAY
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER



1000's IN USE THROUGHOUT THE USA, UK, CANADA, MEXICO AND AUSTRALIA

CURRENTLY IN USE AT:

- PUTT-PUTT® GOLF 'N GAMES
- MALIBU CASTLE • GREAT AMERICA
- FUN FACTORY • GREEN GAMES

★ **IMAGINATION LEISURE** ★ **DYNAMO** ★ **U.S. BILLIARDS**

- Increased player appeal!
- Demand the 9-inch shields with the angle!
- Made from virtually indestructible space age material!
- Increase Revenue . . . Decrease lost pucks and expense from downtime!
- Ask your distributor for "THE PUCK STOPS HERE" by name!
- Insist on the original or call direct and save the sales tax!
- When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake. . . specify the quality product!

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.

(903) 757-0543 P.O. Box 2387 Longview, TX 75608 **1-800-933-0145**



FORTUNE TELLER



CHICAGO COIN
MIDGET
SKEE BALL



WILLIAMS "PEPPY"

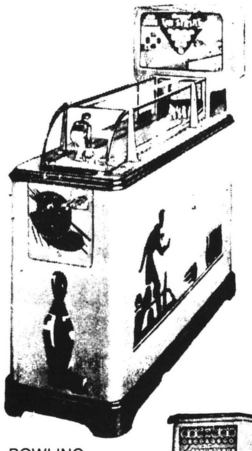


RIFLE GAMES





BASEBALL GAMES



BOWLING

$ WANTED $

THESE AND OTHER

1950's & 1960's

ARCADE GAMES

and

PINBALL MACHINES

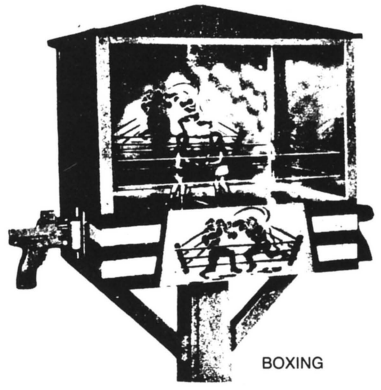
★

★ ANY QUANTITY ★

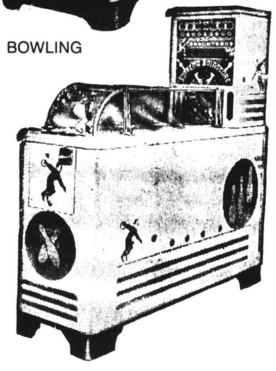
★ PICK-UP ANYWHERE ★

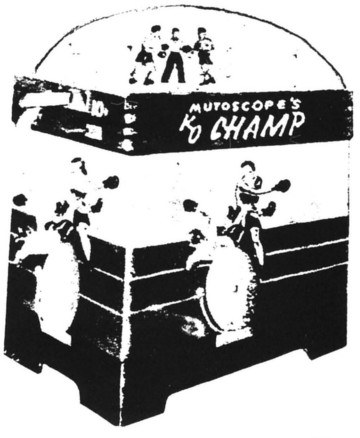
★ WE PAY SHIPPING ★

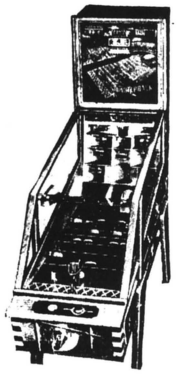
★



BOXING







GENCO QUARTERBACK

Contact:

IRA WARREN

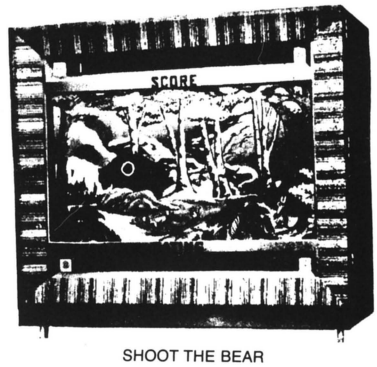
BULK BUYERS

19360 RINALDI ST.

NORTHRIDGE, CA 91326

1-800-453-1411

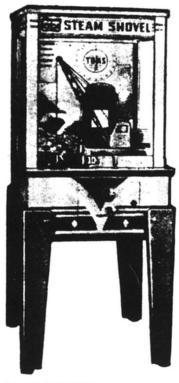
FAX: 818-727-9527



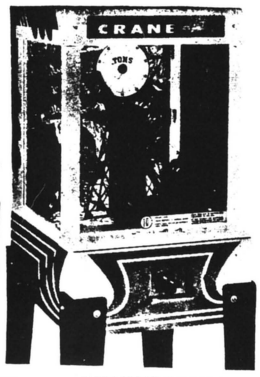
SHOOT THE BEAR



CHICAGO COIN, TWIN HOCKEY

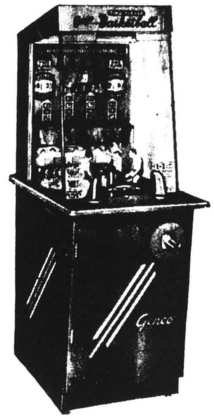


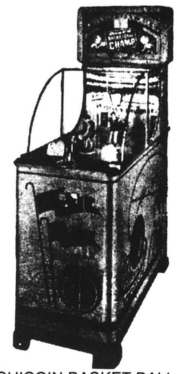
CHICOIN STEAM SHOVEL



WILLIAMS CRANE







CHICOIN BASKET BALL

NSM MUSIC BOXES

NEW • USED • RECONDITIONED
MOST MODELS IN STOCK!

★ **PERFORMER GRAND** ★
FIREBIRD ★ FIRE COUNTRY
SILVER SKY ★ GALAXY
All are CD Models and in Stock!

100's of VIDEOS & FLIPPERS Available!

★

NATIONAL CIGARETTE MACHINES
Very Reasonable!

★

Columbia Vending Service
1-800-262-2434

DARTS

ARACHNID

Super Six or Super Six Plus

$1075.00

Shopped — Street Ready

CUMMINS JET SORTER
Coin Sorter & Counter-Has Bag Stops
★ **$3,200** ★

PUTTING CHALLENGE
Great Shape. . . Big Earner!!!
★ **$2,495** ★

VIDEOS. . . . . $200 EACH
BUY 10 GET ONE FREE!

Jim Stansfield Vending, Inc.
La Crosse, WI
608-782-7181 Ask for Max

MULTI PLAYER CONTROL PANEL:

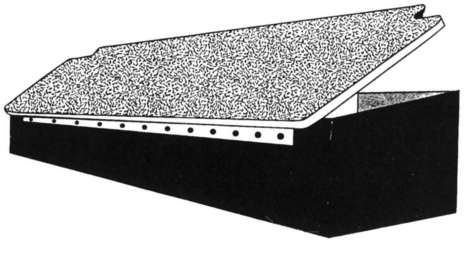
CONVERTS CABINETS TO 3 OR 4 PLAYER!

- HINGED CONTROL PANEL
- EASY INSTALLATION. . . FITS MOST 1 OR 2 PLAYER CABINETS

MODEL 22

- Pac-Man, Ms. Pac
- Super Pac-Man
- Double Dragon
- Galaxian
- Galaga
- Tron
- Berserk
- Scramble
- Super Cobra
- Jungle Hunt

AND MORE!



ONLY $169.00
$159 ea./5 or more!

MODEL 23

- Dynamo Cabinets
- Data East Cabinets
- Centipede
- Xevious
- Track 'N Field
- Champ Baseball
- Dig Dug

AND MORE!

MODEL 24

- Williams

SPECIALTY COIN MFG. 1-800-988-7396

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

DEDICATED GAMES:

KONAMI: X-Men
NINTENDO: Super System
NAMCO: Suzuka 8 Hours
Cracky Crab, Steel Gunner 2
SEGA: Air Rescue, Exhaust Note
DATA EAST: Hook
PREMIER: Super Mario Bros.
MERIT: Countertops, Pub Time Darts
JALECO: Grand Prix Star

CONVERSION KITS:

SEGA: Arabian Fight
TAITO: Silent Dragon
KONAMI: TMNT II
STRATA: Rim Rockin' Basketball
DATA EAST: Wizard Fire
ROMSTAR: Varth: Operation
Thunderstorm, Pop Shot
LEPRECHAUN: Aero Fighters
NINTENDO: PlayChoice 5, Dr. Mario
& Software



WE PROUDLY REPRESENT:

★ **PIONEER CD JUKEBOX** ★
★ **DYNAMO POOL TABLES, CABINETS & AIR HOCKEY** ★

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT:

Data East Lippy the Clown
Hop-a-Tic-Tac-Toe
Cosmo Gang
Coin Concepts, Hollywood Cranes
Bob's Space Racers, Skee Ball
Seidel, Meltec. . . *and others!*

WE HAVE A SMALL INVENTORY OF:

CAPCOM: Bank-It
ATARI: Relief Pitcher
SNK: Neo-Geo Hardware &
Software

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

5301 Longley Lane, #47 • Reno, Nevada 89511

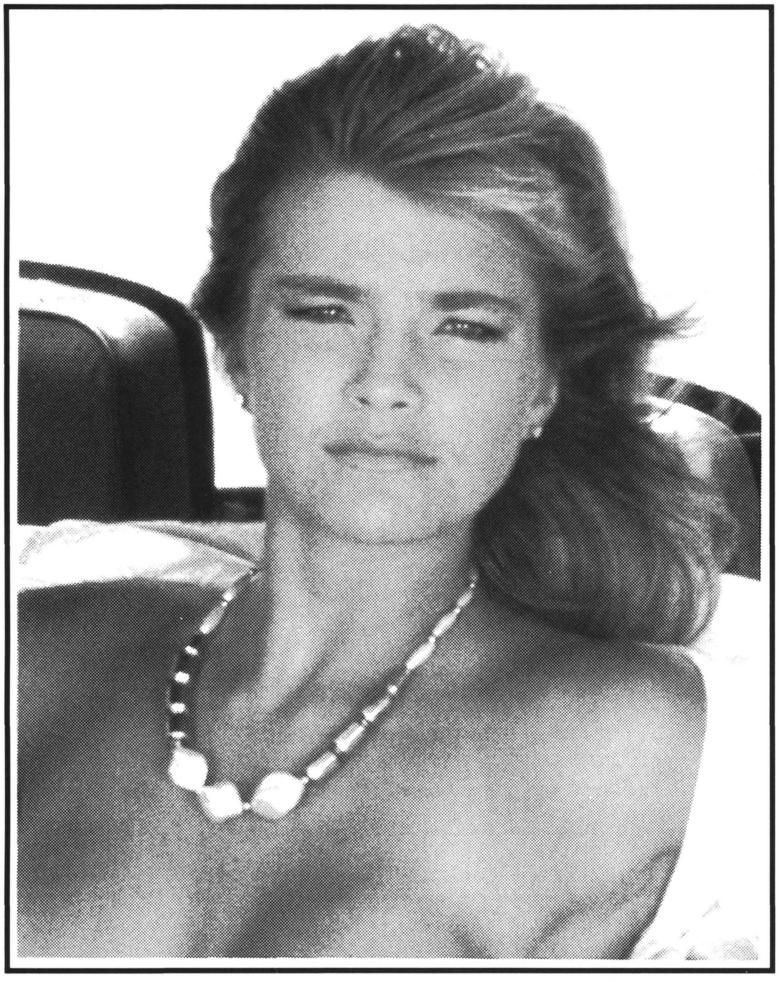
Phone (702) 829-2080

OR FAX US AT:
702-829-2083

THIS IS IT!

AMERICA'S *HOTTEST* TRADING CARDS!

FEATURING 50 BEAUTIFUL GIRLS
FROM AMERICA'S FINEST GENTLEMEN'S CLUB



- Tastefully done R-rated trading cards which fit in all electronic sports card dispensers.
- Turn any game into an instant adult redemption piece with incredible R.O.I.

LOOK AT THESE EXAMPLES:

GAL'S PANIC

without cards & dispenser. . . **$128/wk**
with cards & dispenser. **$694/wk**

GALAGA

without cards & dispenser. . . **$ 38/wk**
with cards & dispenser. **$498/wk**

- Ideal for truck stops, taverns, night clubs, sports bars, all adult locations.
- Available in bulk packaging (for dispensers) or attractive individually wrapped foil packs (for resale).
- LIMITED SUPPLY of Series I available, so act promptly!

CONTAINS NUDITY - ADULTS ONLY!

Southeast Amusement & Vending Corporation



7909 Professional Pl. • Tampa, FL 33637
PHONE (813) 980-0024 • FAX: 813-980-0097
ASK FOR PAUL OR GLENDA

FOR FREE SAMPLE - CALL 1-800-393-8363 NOW!
V-E-N-D

Southeast Amusement & Vending Corporation



7909 Professional Pl. • Tampa, FL 33637

PHONE (813) 980-0024 • FAX: 813-980-0097

ASK FOR PAUL OR GLENDA

WE DESPERATELY NEED...

★ LATE-MODEL SKEE-BALL & OTHER REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SHOWCASES
★ LATE-MODEL S/D & U/R DRIVING GAMES ★ LATE-MODEL BETSON/SMART IND. CRANES
★ LATE-MODEL MERIT/U.S. GAMES COUNTERTOPS ★ LATE-MODEL KIDDIE RIDES

— TOP $$ PAID —

SUMMER SPECIALS:

REDEMPTION:

Grayhound Single Deluxe Cranes w/dbv..$1195
without dbv.....995

LAX 4-Pl. Rotary (New).....5795

LAX 4-Pl. Rotary (Used).....4895

LAX Jr. 1-Pl. Rotary (New)....3095

Roller Bowler (Double Unit).....3495

Seidel "21" 2-Player Rolldown w/bench2995

Skee Ball 13'. from 1995

Tic-Tac-Toe (Like New).....2895

Wedges/Ledges... 5895

VIDEO GAMES:

All American Football (dedicated)..... $995
Capt. America (ded.)2095
Final Lap (s/d).....4995
High Impact (ded.).1995
Indy Heat (Used)...2095
Indy Heat (New 3-Pl.)2495
NEOGEO (MVS 6) w/6 games (all include Fatal Fury).....2795
Power Drift Dlx. (s/d)4495
Race Drivin' (s/d)..6495
Rampart.....795
Road Riot (in HS4 cabinet) 2195
Steel Gunner.....2995
St. Fighter II (19" cabinet) 1995
St. Fighter II (25" cabinet) 2495
Terminator II (vid.).3995
Time Traveler.....2195
Turtles in Time....2095

P.C.BOARD & HEADER (ALL FACTORY):

Ataxx (complete kit).....$195
Arkanoid.....395
Atomic Punk (complete kit).....995
Bad Dudes.....100
Black Tiger.....100
Blockout.....100
Cabal (complete kit).....150
Capt. America (complete kit).....895
Captain Commando.....1195
D.J. Boy.....195
ESWAT.....195
Final Fight.....695
Golden Axe.....395
Guerrilla War (complete).....150
High Impact.....795
Karate Blazers (complete kit).....695
Knights of Round (cmplt. kit).....1295
Legionnaire (complete kit).....1095
Mercs.....495
Ninja Gaiden.....150
Off-the-Wall (complete kit).....495
P.O.W.....150
Pitfighter.....595
Raiden.....1095
Rambo III.....495
Rampart.....350
Road Riot (complete kit).....1350
Shinobi.....200
Silent Dragon (complete kit).....Call
Snow Bros.....350
Spiderman (complete kit).....995
Super High Impact (cmplt. kit).....995
Superman.....295
Tumble Pop (complete kit).....695
Turbo Force (complete kit).....795
Turtles in Time (complete kit).....Call
Wheel of Fortune (cmplt. kit).....295
WWF.....400

PINBALLS:

Funhouse..... $2095
Machine.....1895
Party Zone.....2195
Simpsons.....1595
Teminator II.....2595

MISCELLANEOUS:

CD's (Misc. Used) (Min. 20)..... ea.$5.00
Klopp Manual Counter..... 595
Tornado Foosball (New)..... 995
Tornado Foosball (Used 3 Months)....795
Dynamo 6' Pool Tables (like new)...1250
Dynamo 8' Pool Tables (like new)...1350
.984 Tokens Each.....03
.984 Tokens Mechs .....Each 5.00

TRADES WELCOME

TO OUR OVERSEAS FRIENDS:
WE EXPORT! PLEASE TRY US!



LOW COST HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

G-TEL

ENTERPRISES INCORPORATED
17423 Shatnerwood Drive
Houston, Texas 77095
Voice 713 756 3723
Fax 713 550-1028

CD/STORAGE BROWSER BOXES

Holds 100 CD's. White Color-Stackable-Lift Off Lid - Tote Grips - Triple Thick Front and Back Walls - Double Thick Sides and Bottom 200 lb. Test Corrugated - $7 ea. (Minimun order 6) Add $8 Shipping & Handling.
Visa/Mastercards/AM.Ex./Diners/UPS COD

TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
P.O. Box 333, Riva, MD 21140

CALL TOLL FREE (VOICE OR FAX)
1-800-950-5853

---

* EPROMS *

4 Meg	*	17.95
2 Meg	W	9.85
1 Meg	e	3.95
27512		2.75
27256	E	1.95
27128	x	1.49
2764	p	.99
2732	o	.99
2532	r	2.75
2716	t	.99
	*	

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

LIQUIDATION SALE

CHALLENGER CRANES

★ $899 each ★

Very Good Condition!

•

CALL: (510) 623-1936

RECONDITIONED GAMES

★ WANTED: ★

- Better Filler Sitdowns
- Better Uprights
- Redemption
- $20 Changers

CALL: (407) 687-2055
FAX: 407-798-4593

FOR SALE!!!

Simpson's Board & Header.....$549
Mutant Fighter Board & Header.....Call
Captain America Baord & Header....795

ASK FOR MIKE:
(805) 942-7204

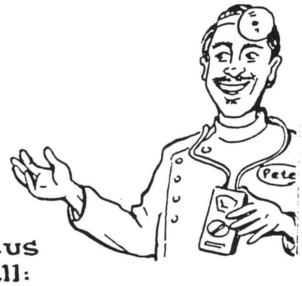
VIDEO CONNECTION'S

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

"THE CONVERSION KIT HIT PARADE"

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

New Edition Just Published!
Over 200 Kit Listed!
CALL FOR FREE SUBSCRIPTION!



Giveus a call:

1 800 44-HOT-KITS
1 800 444-6854

★ KIT CLOSEOUT ★

Combatribes.....$75
Cabal w/Trac Balls.....75
**** FOR BOTH.....100***

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES:

Fatal Fury.....$225
King of Monsters.....125

COIN-OPERATED ENTERTAINMENT

★ (415) 322-4212 ★



CASH CUBE

"MONEY MACHINE"
Great for family arcade and fun centers

1-800-747-1144

INSTANT $$CASH$$

Street Fighter II P.C. Board and Marquee!!!

• • •

ALSO WANTED:

CARRIER AIR WING
DYNASTY WAR
FINAL FIGHT
GHOULS 'N GHOSTS
MERCS, MAGIC SWORD
STRIDER, WILLOW
CAPTAIN COMMANDO
KING OF DRAGON
KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND

C&G ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
(305) 854-0019

WE PAY MORE FOR YOUR USED BOARDS!

It's Smart To Up-Grade Your Route
It's Brilliant To Buy From Us!



NEW GAMES
ARRIVING DAILY . . .
CALL FOR PRICING

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

VIDEOS - KITS
PINS *New and Used*
JUKES - *New Rock Ola's & Seeburg's*
Many used makes & models of all kinds
Air Hockey - Darts
Countertops - Cranes
SHUFFLES

New and Used Pool Tables
Valley, Dynamo and Cooper

Call Royce or Ed for all types of
Redemption Equipment

- Roll Downs • Pop-A-BallsBuster • Kiddie Rides
- Skeeballs • Knock Downs • Cosmo Gangs
- Boom Balls • Bozo Basketballs
- Pop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe & Hop-A-Tic-Tac-Toe

BEAUTIFUL . . . *PLAY FAIR*
NON-COIN-OP 22' SHUFFLEBOARD
. . . $1,985.00 . . . . *call Jan*

☆ ☆ USED PINS ☆ ☆

Batman	Call
Fun House	$2250
Game Show	1475
Gilligan's Island	2250
Hurricane	Call
Party Zone	Call
Robocop	Call
Roller Games	1595
Simpsons	1895
SlugFest	Call
Star Trek	Call
TMNT	1695
Terminator II	Call
The Machine	2195

RED HOT SUMMER SPECIALS

Due to order cancellation:

- (5) new 10' Skeeballs with bonus pockets and ticket dispensers are available for immediate delivery!
- (1) used 4-player 10' Skee Ball
- Have just traded for (10) used Williams Shuffle Alleys (Triple Strike, Tic-Tac-Strike, Gold Mine & Alley Cat)

CLOSEOUT ON CAPTAIN AMERICAS . . . Only $1995

☆ ☆ USED JUKES ☆ ☆

Rock-Ola 476, Rock-Ola 481
Rock-Ola 484, Rock-Ola 488
Rock-Ola 490, Rock-Ola 494
Rock-Ola CD-3000X, Rowe R-82
Rowe R-83, Rowe R-85, Rowe R-86
Rowe R-87, Rowe R-88, Rowe R-89
Rowe R-90, Rowe R-91
Rowe R-91 Combo, Rowe R-92
Rowe R-92 Combo, Rowe R-93
Rowe R-93 Combo
Seeburg SMC1 &2

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ USED VIDEOS ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

1943	350	Devastators	400	Lightning Fighter	1075	Shinobi	400
A.P.B.	675	Double Axle	2650	Magic Sword	895	Simpsons	1595
Afterburner	1095	Double Dragon	410	Mechanized Attack	1375	Sly Spy	575
Aliens	865	Dr. Mario	575	Midnight Resistance	720	Smash T. V.	1375
Altered Beast	450	Dragon Sabre	1125	Ms. Pac Man	395	Space Gun	2775
Arch Rivals	825	E-Swat	720	Nastar Warriors	825	Spiderman	1950
Arkanoid	350	F-15 Strike Eagle	5695	Ninja Gaiden	550	Spy Hunter	450
Assault	675	Final Fight	1250	Ninja Kids	1275	Steel Gunner	3985
Ataxx	675	Final Lap II	10,500	Operation Wolf	825	Streetfighter	850
Bad Dudes	650	Gal's Panic	1260	P.O.W.	575	Strider	825
Block Out	450	Galaga	475	Pitfighter	1475	Strikeforce	1650
Blood Bros	950	Gang Wars	750	Play Choice 10	850	Super Off Road	1580
Bottom Of The Ninth	725	Gate of Doom	895	Pole Position	695	Tapper	450
Buster Bros	700	Golden Axe	750	Pound for Pound	950	T.M.N.T.	1395
Cabal	635	Guerilla War	450	Prehistoric Isle	450	Three Wonders	1750
Capcom Bowling	825	Gunforce	1275	Quarterback	650	Thunder Dragon	950
Captain America	2000	Hard Head	775	Raiden	1485	Trog	1375
Caveman Ninja	1050	Heavy Barrel	575	Rampart	1750	Turbo	495
Centipede	395	High Impact	1795	Road Blaster	1045	Two Crude	840
Combatribes	840	Indy Heat	2140	Robocop	675	Vendetta	2175
Desert Assault	1450	Karnov	420	S.C.I.	1900	W.W.F. Superstar	850
						Wrestlefest	2450

GREEN COIN Machine Distributors, Inc.

WE WELCOME TRADE-INS and HAVE FREE DELIVERY
EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI ON 4 OR MORE ITEMS

150 Jet Port Industrial Park
Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29578
803-626-1900; FAX 448-9899
Ask for Royce or Ed

2560 Overton Crossing
Memphis, TN 38127
901-353-1000; FAX 353-1155
Ask for Jan

3701 I-55 South
Jackson, MS 39212
601-371-1000; FAX 371-1259
Ask for Jay

PEACH STATE
COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
404-622-4401; FAX 622-7972
Ask for Bob La Blanc

ANSCOT

DISTRIBUTING CO.

NEW KITS

Aero Fighter	Call	Relief Pitcher	Call
Arabian Fight	Call	Simpsons	695
Captain America	$1095	Spiderman	895
G.I. Joe	Call	Super High Impact	1495
Knights of Round	Call	Total Carnage	Call
Mutant Fighter	Call	Turbo Force	695
Neo Geo 1 Slot	1195	Turtles in Time	Call
Rim Rockin' B-Ball	Call	Undercover Cop	Call
Road Riot	1650	WrestleFest	995

USED KITS

Big Event Golf	$395	Street Fighter II	$1295
Capcom Bowling	695	Street Fighter II C.E.	Call
Captain America	895	TMNT	295
Captain Commando	995	Thunder Dragon	795
Carrier Air Wings	795	Turbo Force	595
Final Fight	695	Turtles in Time	Call
Gals Panic	650	U.S. Classic	295
Golden Axe	395	Vendetta	845
King of Dragon	995	Violence Fight	495
Neo Geo 4 Slot	1195	Violence Fight II	895
Pit Fighter	595	WWF	395
Raiden	745	WrestleFest	895
Simpsons	595		

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball, Billiard and Dart Supplies... Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

We Accept Trade-Ins & Purchase Your Obsolete Factory Pcbs

15 AMP Power Supply 29.95!

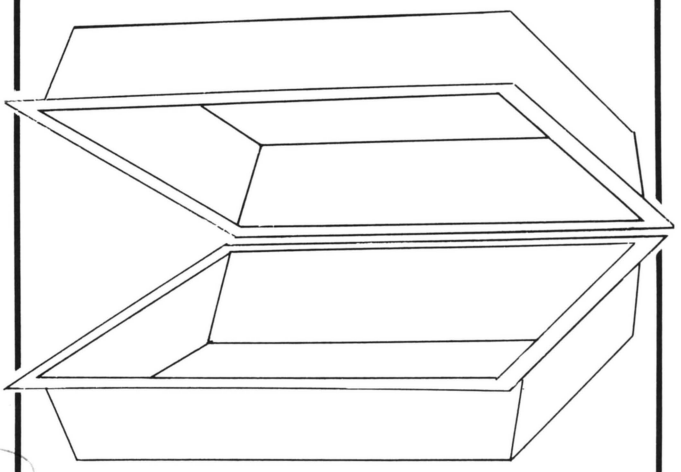
Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line: (313)542-5452

CRANE CAPSULES .19¢

6'' x 2½'' PACKED 30-DOZEN



Transparent, Versatile, Convenient...

EXCELLENT VALUE!

***TIP:* Put Baseball Cards in them!**

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

1-800-77-PLUSH

MORE THAN EVER...

YOUR KEY TO ARGENTINA

If you are a major manufacturer or distributor with quality products to sell, ranging from the smallest components to the biggest and most modern machines and pinballs, we are definitely interested in you.

WHY? Because we have the facilities and the know-how to place your goods through a network of more than 500 clients and friends, from North to South and East to West of our Argentine territory.

Exclusive representations at national level will be most welcomed.

You won't regret it...Make contact and start selling.

★

LOMONACO

ALEJANDRO M. CERVANTES 2001
1416 - Buenos Aires - Argentina

FAX: 54-1-786-1747 • TEL: 54-1-581-9152
54-1-581-1634 54-1-581-5084 54-1-582-9550 54-1-583-9820

PETER CHLOPEK

formerly of Happ Controls and Video Games de Mexico

announces the grand opening of . . .

AMERICAN GAMING & ENTERTAINMENT

224 S. Crossen Ave. • Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Phone: (708) 593-7553 • FAX: 708-593-7822

FEATURING:

NEW AND USED P.C.B.'s . . . JOYSTICKS . . . PUSHBUTTONS . . .
COIN DOORS . . . SWITCHES . . . NEW & USED MACHINES . . .
FROM THE BEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE BUSINESS!

MEXICO, SOUTH & CENTRAL AMERICA OUR SPECIALTY!

ALWAYS THE LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE

★ ***CALL NOW!!!*** ★

PETER CHLOPEK

formalmente de Happ Controls y Games de Mexico

ANNUNCIA . . .

SU GRAN APERTURA DE

AMERICAN GAMING Y ENTERTAINMENT

224 S. Crossen Ave. • Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

Tel: (708) 593-7553 • FAX: 708-593-7822

OFRECIENDO:

Tarjetas Nuevas y Usadas . . . Palancas . . . Botones . . . Switches . . .
Puertas de Monedero . . . Refacciones Completas . . . Nuevas y Usadas
Maquinas de Video Juegos de Los Mejores Manufactureros en Este Negocio

¡MEXICO, CENTRO Y SUR AMERICA SON ESPECIALDAD!

SIEMPRE CON LOS MEJORES PRECIOS

★ ***¡¡¡LLAME AHORA!!!*** ★

CALIFORNIA GAMES, INC.

(714) 482-4434

10 A.M.-5 P.M. P.S.T.

Call Today for New Games & Prices!

•

WE BUY IN LARGE QUANTITY, SO YOU GET THE VERY BEST PRICE!

STREET FIGHTER II:
Champion Edition!
★ CALL NOW ★

NEO-GEO 1-SLOTS
only $699.

SUNSET RIDERS
★ CALL NOW ★

SFII Champ. Edition	**Call**
Street Fighter II	**Call**
Captain Commando	**795.**
WrestleFest	**729.**
WWF	**295.**
Crime Fighters	**255.**
Combatribes	**195.**
Double Dragon	**140.**
Double Dragon III	**269.**
Dragon Breed	**240.**
Spiderman	**Call**
Blood Bros.	**479.**
Snow Bros.	**265.**
Air Buster	**$230.**
Shinobi	**295.**
Shadow Dancer	**375.**
Assault	**289.**
Arch Rivals	**279.**
Cadash	**195.**
Crime City	**295.**
Final Round	**245.**
Hipperdrome	**245.**
Raiden	**775.**
R-Type II	**245.**
S.P.Y.	**135.**
Rim Rockin' B.Ball	**Call**
Mutant Fighter	**Call**
Knights of Round	**Call**

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES:

Fatal Fury	**$195.**
Eight Man	**119.**
Robo Army	**245.**
Puzzled	**165.**
Burning Fight	**165.**
Football Frenzy	**Call**
Mutation Nation	**Call**
Last Resort	**Call**

CALL US NOW. . . WE'D LIKE YOUR BUSINESS!

•

Live Line (714) 482-4434 (10-5 P.S.T.)
Voice Mail (714) 949-3499 (24 Hours)
FAX: 714-629-4090

AUCTION NOTICE
SAT., JUNE 6, 10 A.M.

VIDEO GAMES • PINBALLS • RIDES • SUPPLIES

FIESTA HALL - SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS, 344 TULLY ROAD IN SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED:

ONLY 10% CONSIGNMENT, $10 ENTRY FEE
BRING EQUIPMENT IN FRIDAY UNTIL 10:00 P.M.

AUCTION TERMS: Cash, cashiers check, company check with letter of guarantee. No exceptions! Equipment must be removed day of sale. 10% prem.: to hammer price. Payment in full day of auction required. Refreshments will be served.

"DON'T MISS IT!"

FOR INFO:

ADVANCED AUCTION SYSTEMS
(310) 523-9870
N. CALIF., CALL: (408) 453-4108

DART DISTRIBUTOR
FOR
VALLEY COUGAR

★ JUNE SPECIAL ★
10 USED VALLEY COUGAR FLUSH MOUNTS IN STOCK
FROM $1395 — PERFECT

WALLMOUNT UNITS NOW AVAILABLE!

Older Arachnid & Merit Dart Games. . . 5 to Choose from
$395 to $695

★ WE SHIP ANYWHERE ★

STAR SERVICE

California's largest distributor of dart machines and supplies!

411 S. Brookhurst Rd. • Fullerton, CA 92633

(714) 992-0363

★ CONTACT PHIL OR JIM ★

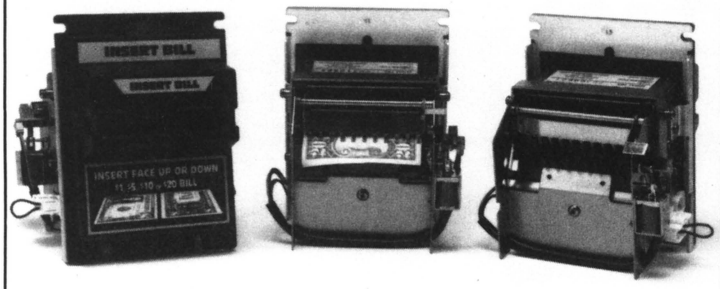
TEKBILT

PREMIUM *DBV 35 PB* STACKERLESS BILL ACCEPTORS

$1-$5-$10-$20

$1-$100 ALSO AVAILABLE

★ SECURITY ★ SERVICE ★
★ PERFORMANCE ★



INDUSTRY'S EASIEST ACCESS TO CLEAR BILL PATH
(no tools required)



FEATURES

- 4-Way Acceptance Face Up or Face Down
- Electronic & Mechanical State-of-the-Art Security
- Over 95% Acceptance of Street Money

★

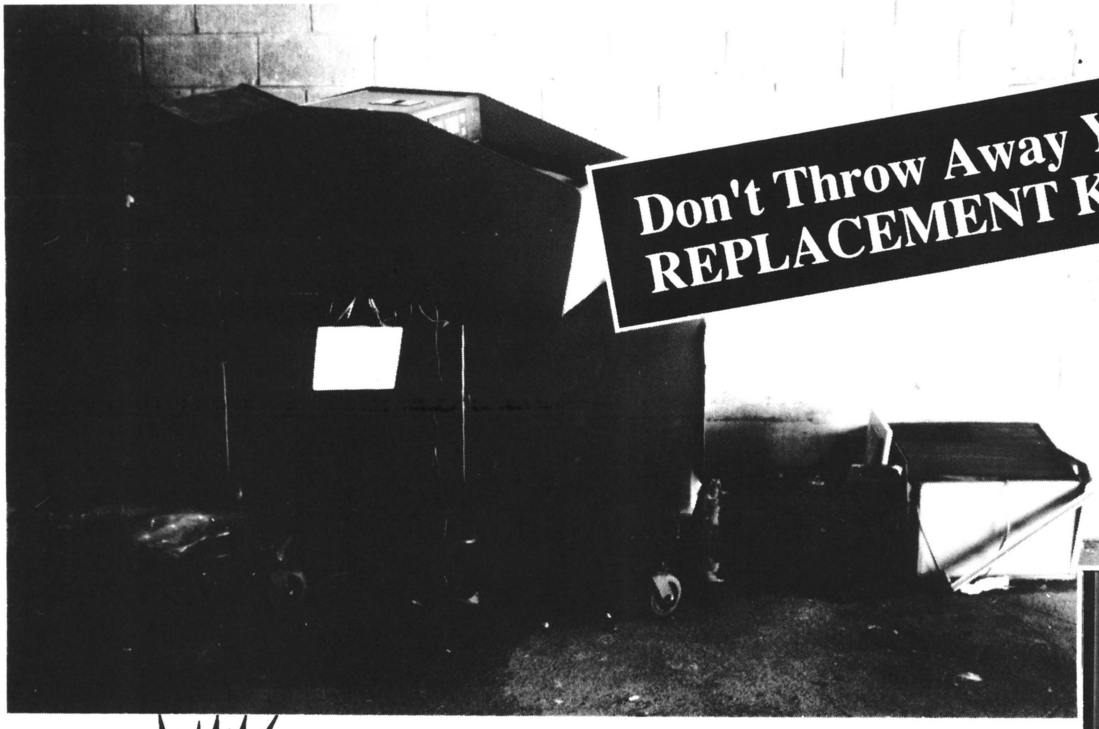
24-HOUR SERVICE

★

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KITS INCLUDED

TEKBILT
1-800-666-7776

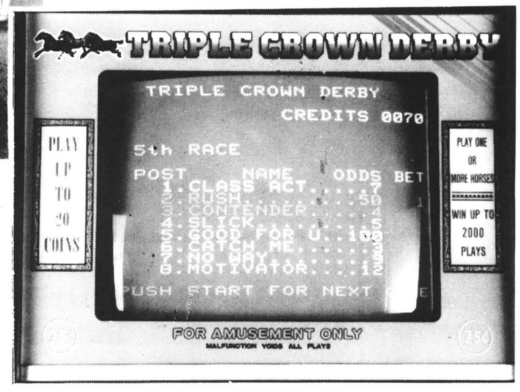
Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 • FAX: 215-322-3238



Don't Throw Away Your Profits, Buy REPLACEMENT KITS & BOARDS

Fastest Delivery

Call Toll Free
800-645-2162
LEISURE
Entertainment, Ltd.



NEW FOR 1992!

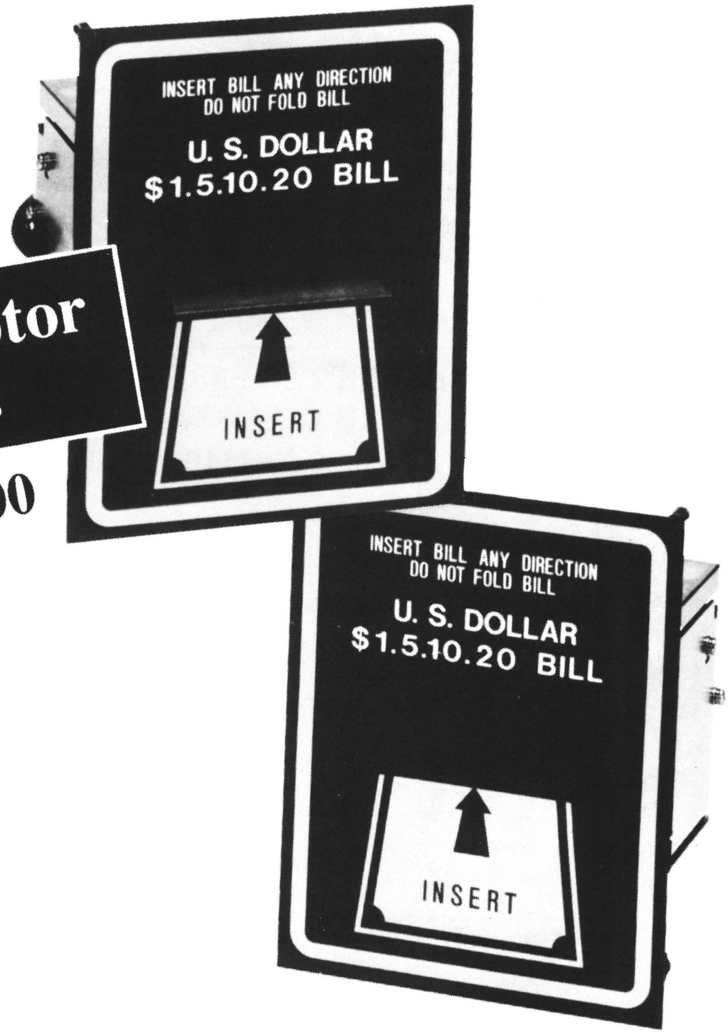
Triple Crown Horse Race Kits

Just Like Being at the Track!

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY. Not intended for sales or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

SURVEY SAYS:
"People Carry Bills Over Change"

Make it easy and convenient for the player!



Simply The Best Bill Acceptor On The Market Today!

$1 • $5 • $10 • $20 • $50 • $100

- Simple One Piece Unit
- Simple Installation
- Simple To Use - Accepts Bills In Any Direction
- Same Day Shipping
- Prompt Service
- Quantity Prices Available

DISTRIBUTOR and OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Call Toll Free 800-645-2162
Leisure Entertainment, Ltd.

LET THE GAMES BEGIN!

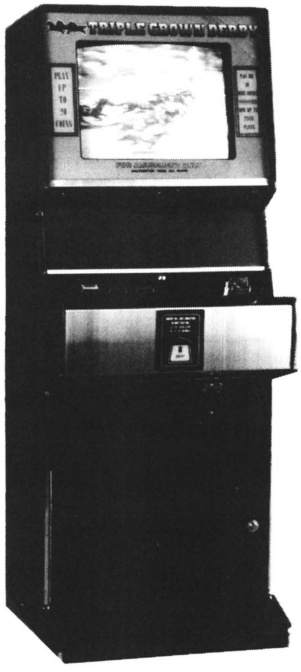
NEW FOR 1992!

PURCHASE DIRECT from the FACTORY

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

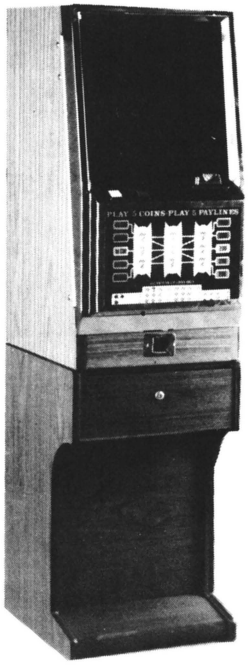


LUCKY 8-LINE

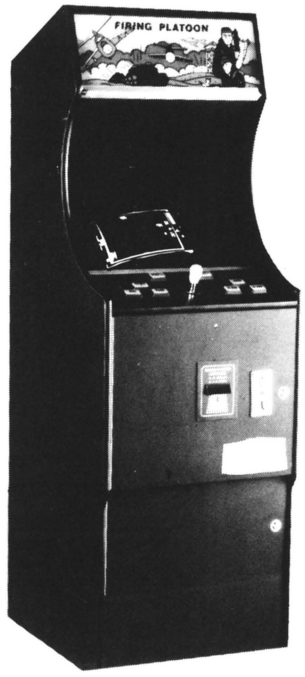


Triple Crown HORSE RACE

Just like being at the track! *Color Laser Disc*



5-LINE



DUAL TANK

ALSO AVAILABLE:

- **Hilo Double-Up Joker Poker**
- **Lucky Roulette**
- **Countertop Cabinets**
- **Kits and Boards**

Lowest Prices
Fastest Delivery!

Call Toll Free 800-645-2162
Leisure Entertainment, Ltd.

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY. Not intended for sales or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

SUMMER BLOW-OUT!

★ **$50** ★

Vs. Mother, Marble Madness
Power Drive, Mega Force
Mission XX, Dig Dug, Centipede
Theif, Tron, Galaxian

★ **$75** ★

Black Tiger, Kuri Kinton
Ikari Warrior, Rastan, Side Arms
Time Soldier, Tokio
Renegade, Choplifter

★ **$99** ★

Main Event, Downtown, 1942
Contra, Xybot, Ninja Spirit
New Zealand Story, Tiger Road
Atomic Robokid, Heavy Unit
Double Dragon, Arkanoid, Shoot Out
DJ Boy, P.O.W., Castle of Dragon

★ **$125** ★

Two Tigers w/control panel
Guerrilla Wars, TMNT
Nastar Warrior, Devastator

★ **$150** ★

Perfect Billiards, Pig Out
Rally Bike (New Complete Factory Kit)
F-1 Dream, Block Out, Double Dragon II
P-47, Robocop

★ **$175** ★

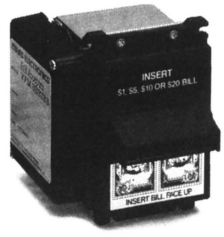
Champ. Wrestler, Crime Fighter
Super Contra, Moonwalker

Street Fighter II	$1150
Simpsons	499
Final Blow	399
WWF	325
Street Fighter	300
Toki	300
Bubble Bobble	300
V-Ball (4-Player)	250
Arch Rival	250
Twin Cobra	250
Cadash	200

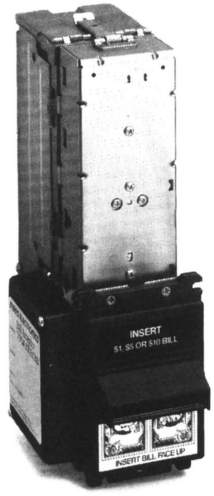
EMPIRE AMUSEMENT, INC.
(310) 945-8997
($100 MINIMUM ORDER)

Mars Electronics

— Large Inventory —



VFM2 ★ VFM3 ★ VFM4
VFM5 ★ GL-5



— Stackers —
200, 400, 600, & 1000 Bills

DREW

120 Southwest Drive
Spartanburg, SC 29301
803-574-0162 • Fax 803-574-7680

SENTE KITS

GIMMIE A BREAK	***165***
MINI GOLF	***99***
STOCKER	***125***
NIGHT STOCKER	***99***
SPIKER	***99***
HAT TRICK	***99***

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Used POP-A-SHOT machines in EXCELLENT condition!

★ ***Buy 10, Get 1 FREE*** ★
★ ***Buy 15, Get 2 FREE*** ★

For every 5 you buy after 10 you get one ***FREE.*** Each machine comes with a warranty on all parts!!!

EACH MACHINE COSTS
★ **$1000** ★

Call DAVE at:
(206) 568-0823

Eagle-Wing

W-7 Skill Chance ★ W-8 Bonus Chance
W-10 Lucky Gold ★ W-11 Lucky Star
W-15 Lucky Bell ★ Lucky Girl ★ Lucky Bingo
Lucky 75 ★ Bingo Quartet ★ Royal Bingo



DREW

120 Southwest Drive • Spartanburg, SC 29301
Phone (803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

1952 - 1992



FOR ALL YOUR EXPORT NEEDS, CONTACT:

Executive Offices:

MONDIAL BUILDING
661 Hillside Road
P.O. Box 889
Pelham Manor, NY 10803

FERNANDO GALEB
Export Sales Manager

LOUIE G. RUMMENIGGE
Export Sales

BRUCE SARKISIAN
Export Sales

Tel: (914) 738-7411
Telex: 421-810
Fax: (914) 738-7521

TALKING VENDOR DISPENSES



1.5″ (38 mm) Wheel Vends
- 1.3″ (33 mm) Capsule
- Large Gum and Candy

1.125″ (29 mm) Wheel Vends
- Gum and Candy

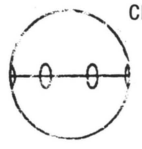
DISTRIBUTORS WANTED SOME STATES AND COUNTRIES OPEN

Adjustable Merchandise Wheel Vends
All types of small bulk items.

Coinage size up to 1.25″ (32 mm)
Machine size height 25″ (63.5 cm)
Width 8″ (20.3 cm) Depth 8″ (20.3 cm)

Custom sounds — can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

YOUR SOURCE FOR:
Our All New 2.3″ Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same For:
$1.00 items; 50 items
.25 Feature items
cranes etc.





1.3″ Capsules
Mixed colored top with clear bottom. Filled or empty.



Rings in Holders
Bulk or Assembled.
- Mixes
- In-capsule - items
- Rings & Holders Bulk & Assembled.



ACTIONMATIC LTD.
Box 326 • Chatham Ontario • N7M 5K4
Phone: (519) 351-2181 Fax: (519) 351-2181

45RPM RECORDS SLEEVES

Minimum order 300. 20 lb. white. $15 per (300) plus $3.00 shipping & handling.
We accept Visa/Mastercards/AM.Express /Diners/UPS COD

TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
P.O. Box 333, Riva, MD 21140
CALL TOLL FREE (VOICE OR FAX)
1-800-950-5853

KLOPP®

Coin Counters
Wrappers, Sorters
Since 1931

- Sales
- Parts
- Factory Service



Made In The U.S.A.

Fast Service — Call For Details

CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

Tired Of Slow Board Service?
Then Call BOARDWORKS...

A STATE-OF-THE-ART SERVICE CENTER DEDICATED ONLY to the SERVICE OF COIN-OP VIDEO GAMES AND PINBALLS.

Because SERVICE is all we do, we can offer 24-hour turnaround in most cases!



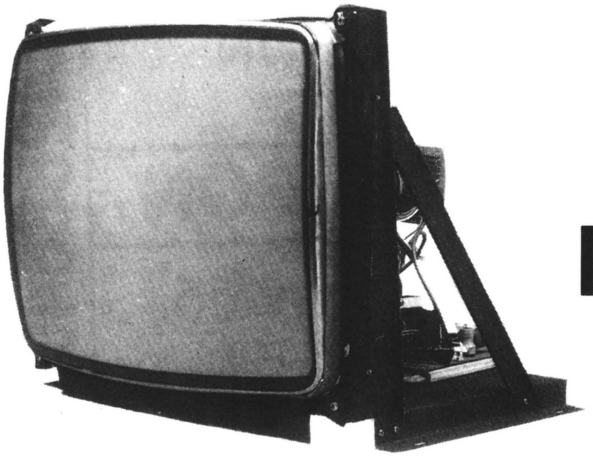
JOHN WILLIAMS • DOUG CLEVENGER

Board/works
ELECTRONIC EXPERTS

7006 STAPOINT COURT, SUITE A • WINTER PARK, FL 32792

Phone (407) 679-8007 • 1-800-942-9425 • FAX: 407-679-0755

COMPLETE STOCK OF EPROMS FOR PINBALLS AND VIDEOS



COLOR VIDEO GAME MONITORS...

★ 13" MONITORS

★ 19" MONITORS

★ 25" MONTIORS

CALL NOW FOR GREAT PRICING!

SPECTACULAR FEATURES INCLUDE:

* Front & Rear Controls
* Black Matrix, Non-Glare, U.L. C.R.T.
* Higher Resolution Than Normal
* Manual or Auto Degaussing Switch
* IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
* *Fully Guaranteed!
* Replacement Parts Are Always Available
* Schematics
* Meets The Standards Set By The AMOA

*** QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!**

SERVICIO ESPECIAL DIRECTO A MEXICO
Y CENTRO AMERICA LE ATENDEMOS EN ESPANOL

VISA

SPACE AGE ELECTRONICS

MasterCard

26524 Golden Valley Road, Suite 507 • Saugus, CA 91350

1-800-822-0280

(805) 252-4400

FAX: 805-252-9380

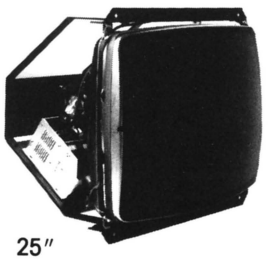
TEKBILT inc

QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

CALL FOR GREAT PRICES!

ALL OF OUR PARTS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE EXPORT!
Quantity Prices Available

TEKBILT Monitors Are Manufactured With Grade "A" Tubes...Grade "A" Electronics!

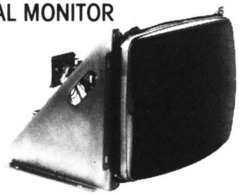


25"
UNIVERSAL
#70153

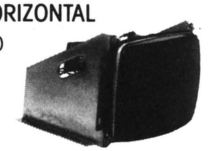
19" HORIZONTAL MONITOR

ALSO AVAILABLE
WITH UNIVERSAL
MOUNTING

HOR. #70152
UNIV. #70150



13"HORIZONTAL
#70100





9" HORIZONTAL
#70104

TEKBILT inc

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • (Fax) 215-322-3238

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

1-800-666-7776

NEW PRODUCT

TEKBILT inc USA

TEKBILT inc USA

**PLATINUM PLUS
15 AMP
POWER SUPPLY**

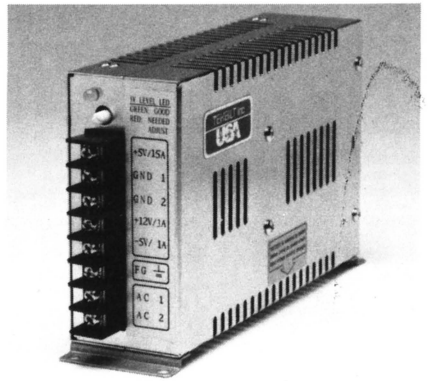
NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

**RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN
WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY !**

FEATURING

* +5 V. . . 15 Amp
* +12 V . . . 3 Amp
* -5 V . . . 1 Amp
* Computer Quality - Low Noise
* Dual AC inputs 115/230 AC (selectable)
* COMPLETE overload protection
* Short Circuit protection
* Built-in EMI line filter
* 100% Burn-in tested
* Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
* 1 Year Warranty

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

Patent Pending

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

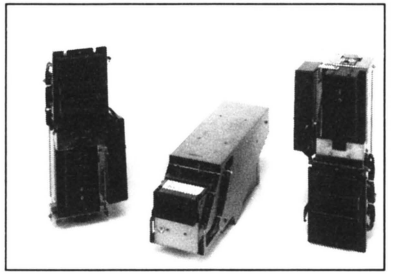
Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT
INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES

Premium Currency Validators For VLT's and Casinos

DBV-STACKER SERIES



★ DBV-35 & 135 U.S.

★ DBV-40 CANADA
(AVAILABLE EARLY 1992)

OTHER UNITS AVAILABLE FOR GERMANY, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND AUSTRALIA

OVER 10 YEARS OF INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY RECOGNITION EXPERIENCE

Unparalled Security • Priced Right • 24-Hr. Service Turnaround

FEATURES:

- ★ 4-Way Reading of the Note
- ★ Makes Over 8000 Checks Before Accepting
- ★ Reads 60% of Each Note Optically, Simultaneously on Both Sides of the Note.

STACKERS:

- ★ Stack Up — 400/600/1000
- ★ Stack Down — 400/600/1000
- ★ Stack Back — 400/600/1000
- ★ Optional Lockable/Removable Stackers Available

UNIVERSAL, Ultra Compact Read Head...

DBV 35 ACCEPTS U.S. $1, $5, $10 and $20
DBV 135 ACCEPTS U.S. $1, $5, $10, $20, $50 and $100
DBV 40 ACCEPTS CANADIAN $2, $5, $10 and $20
Selectable by DIP switches.

ACCEPTS NOTES IN ANY DIRECTION • HIGH ACCEPTANCE RATE – MORE THAN 95% • SINGLE BILL ESCROW • EASY-TO-USE INTERFACE: EACH DENOMINATION, SERIAL OR PULSE OUTPUT • VERY LIGHT (3 lbs.) • LOW POWER CONSUMPTION: MAX: 6VA • POWER SOURCE: AC 117 (50/60 HZ) OR 12VDC

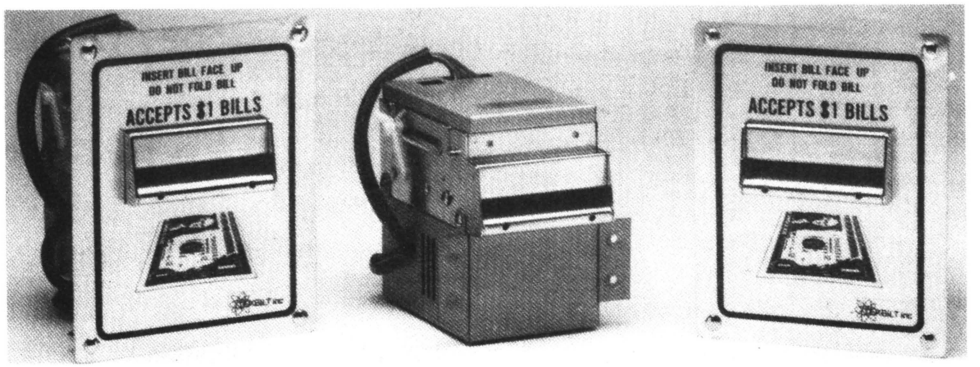
TEKBILT
INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • (Fax) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT inc

$1.00 BILL ACCEPTOR LOW COST GREAT PERFORMANCE

TEKBILT MAKES BILL ACCEPTOR USE AFFORDABLE



MODEL NV110 - GA1

DESIGNED TO MEET PRICE SENSITIVE NEEDS

★ Cost Effective ★ High Performance ★ Increase Profits

- Programable pulse outputs dip switch selectable 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, or 20 pulses/dollar
- Microprocessor controlled magnetic and pattern recognition
- Simple to clear jams
- Red L.E.D.s at bill entry flash for attraction
- Modular Electronic design
- Small compact 1 piece unit
- 110 V AC operation (12V DC unit available)

©1991

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • FAX: 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

Drew M1A Change Machine

- 1600 Bulk Coin Capacity
- Accepts $1, $2, and $5 Bills ($10 and $20 Optional)
- Wall Mount Bracket Included
- Low Coins Sensors
- Battery Back-up
- Floor Stand (Optional)
- Bill Counter (Optional)



DREW

120 Southwest Drive • Spartanburg, SC 29301
(803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

INSTANT $$CASH$$

FOR YOUR

STREET FIGHTER II P.C. BOARD & MARQUEE

(Prefer U.S.A. Boards)

■ ■ ■ ■

ALSO WANTED:

Tetris, Bowling, Street Fighter, Pit Fighter
Golden Axe, Golf, Bubble Bobble, Final Fight
and Any Driving Game!

VIDEO CONNECTION

1-800-44-HOT KITS

1-800-444-6854



JUMBO

RAINBOW

AMUSEMENT RIDES, INC.

TOP QUALITY *NEW* RIDES AT LESS THAN THE PRICE OF REFURBISHED ONES!



SEA DOG

FEATURES:

- Up & Down and Back & Forth Movement
- Maintenance Free Electronic Sound
- Fully Interchangeable Bodies
- Shear Pin Protection on Shaft & Motor
- Sturdy Construction for Street Use
- Full 90-day Warranty on Moving Parts
- Fully Stocked Domestic Parts Department
- Proven Customer Service Record

1-2 units..	**$1595.**
3-9 units..	**1495.**
10+ units..	**1395.**

All prices F.O.B. Paterson, NJ

CARTOON HORSE



RACE BOAT



SPECIAL SAMPLE OFFER:

ANY UNIT IN THIS AD — *ONLY* $1395.

RAINBOW AMUSEMENT RIDES, INC.

114 Roseville Road • Westport, Connecticut 06880

(203) 454-2179 • Fax: 203-454-2584

M&P AMUSEMENT

658 West Market St. • York, PA 17405

(717) 848-1846

FAX: 717-854-6801

SE HABLA ESPANOL

ASK FOR PHIL OR TERRY OR MIKE

JUNE 6 PACK SPECIAL:
BUY ANY 6 OF THE FOLLOWING AND GET THE 7th GAME *FREE!*
IN THIS SECTION ONLY:

Altered Beast	$395
Arkanoid	395
Astyanax	395
Chiller Gun	395
Devastator	395
Double Play	395
Empire City	295
Escape the Planet	395
Gain Ground	395
Ghosts 'N Goblins	395
Gimme-a-Break	395
Gladiator	295
Gunsmoke	325
Heavy Barrel	350
Hippodrome	350
Kajeki	395
Legend of Kage	295
Mat Mania	175
Punch Out	350
Rastan	395
Renegade	395
Ring King	295
Rolling Thunder	395
Rough Ranger	350
Shinobi	395
Skull & Crossbones	395
Sky Adventure	395
Sky Shark	395
Spy Hunter	450
Super Mario Bros.	350
Ten Yard Fight	295
Tiger Heli	395
Time Soldiers	350
Touch Down Fever	295
Trojan	295
World Series	195
Two Tigers	295
Vigilante	350

SUPER SPECIALS

F-15 (s/d)	**$4795**
GP Rider (s/d)	**5695**
New York New York	**3995**
Lazer Ghost Gun	**2795**
Penny Falls	**1495**
Original Computer Space	**995**
Road Blaster (s/d)	**1495**
SMS Poker Roll w/ticket	**1495**
S.T.U.N. Runner (s/d)	**1495**
Super Chexx Hockey	**995**
Team Quarterback	**695**
Thunder Blade (s/d)	**1495**

WANTED

After Burner (s/d), Big Choice Triple Crane
Final Blow, Klondike, Merlin's Magic
Pop-a-Ball, Power Drift (s/d), Power Drift (u/r)
Race Drivin' (u/r), Road Riot (s/d)
Rock 'N Bowl, Wacky Gator (s/d)

BOARDS WITH USED ACCESSORIES

Combatribes	150
Contra	150
Crime City	150
Crime Fighter	150
Double Dragon	100
Double Dragon 3	245
Escape from Planet Monsters	150
Golden Axe	195
Kung Fu Master	50
ESWAT	150
Ghost Busters	150
Gondo Mania	100
Guerrilla War	100
Gauntlett II	100
Main Event	95
Moonwalker	150
Ninja Gaiden	125
Rastan	195
Robocop	150
Rampart (New)	295
Simpsons	395
Pig Skin	150
Sly Spy	150
TMNT	195
Shoot Out	95
Two Crude	150
World Series	100
World Soccer	195

★

PINBALLS FOR SALE

Batman	$2195
Big Guns	795
Black Knight 2000	1195
Bone Busters	795
Bride of Pinbot	1995
Check Point	1895
Comet	595
Cyclone	1250
Diner	1495
Earth Shaker	1550
Eight Ball Champ	495
Elvira	1750
F-14	595
Fire	695
High Speed	695
Jokerz	995
Lights, Camera, Action!	1250
Mousin' Around	1395
Police Force	1295
Roller Games	1495
Taxi	995
Terminator Pin	2495
The Simpsons	1395
Whirlwind	1495

VIDEOS FOR SALE

JUNE SAVINGS
$50 Pre-pays Freight on Uprights in the Continental United States - $80 on Sitdowns!

After Burner (u/r)	$895
Alley Master	350
APB w/seat	795
Archrival Dynamo	795
Badlands	1095
Blades of Steel	495
Buggy Challenge (s/d)	750
Championship Sprint	995
Continental Circuit	895
Double Dragon	450
Enduro Racer	850
Gates of Doom	795
Ghost Busters	695
Hard Drivin' (s/d)	6000
Heavyweight Champ	595
Indiana Jones	450
Mechanized Attack (2-pl)	1295
1942 (s/d)	395
Operation Wolf	795
Out Run	1550
Paperboy	550
Pole I (s/d)	795
Pole II (s/d)	895
Pole Position II	795
Quarterback	595
Road Blaster	895
Spy Hunter (s/d)	550
720°	550
S.T.U.N. Runner (s/d)	1495
Super Sprint	995
Team Quarterback	695
Tecmo Bowl	695
Thunderblade (u/r)	895
Super Off Road	1295
Thunder Cross	495
Thunderblade (s/d)	1495
Volleyball	695
WWF Superstars	750

MUSIC

NSM Concert 240 w/bill	$995
NSM Prestige I	395
Rock-Ola 456	395
Rock-Ola 447	395
Rock-Ola 464	395
Rock-Ola 470 w/dbv	395
Rock-Ola 474 w/dbv	395
Rock-Ola 480	395
Rock-Ola 488	695
Rock-Ola 488 w/dbv	795
Rock-Ola 490	795
Rowe R-85	550
Rowe R-88 w/dbv	995
Rowe R-90 w/dbv	1350
Rowe R-91 w/dbv	1450
Rowe R-91 w/dbv	2395

GAME TRADERS

1031 Patricia #107 • San Antonio, TX 78213

(512) 349-5730

Up to $400 trade for your JAMMA Boards & Kits on our NEO-GEO cartridges. OR...

NEO-GEO TRADES

Fresh games on the floor brings Big Bucks to your doors. Bring any 4 different Neo-Geo cartridges and $150 and I'll rush 4 fresh different Neo-Geo cartridges of my choice, next day delivery. At least one sells for close to $200 in our trade magazines. Call for titles...

$49 ea. or $14 w/almost any Neo-Geo trade: Magician Lord, Nam 75, Super Spy. $89 ea. or $39 w/almost any trade: Ghost Pilot, Golf, Ninja Combat. $129 or 79 w/almost any trade: 8 Man, Crossed Swords, King of Monsters, Sengoku. $159 ea. or $59 and almost any (2) Neo-Geo trades: Baseball Stars, League Bowling, Puzzled, Riding Heroes, Trash Relay. $229 or almost any (2) Neo-Geo games and $149: Fatal Fury, Baseball 2020. **I'LL TRADE ANY WAY YOU WANT! CALL ME.**

★ **10% Off on all cash orders of $200 or more!** ★

FOR SALE

Family Amusement Super Arcade

(Mall Location)

Phoenix, Arizona Metro Area

PRINCIPALS ONLY:

(602) 973-9477

SKILL CRANES $785 each

SINGLES, WOOD, BUTTON, QUARTER PLAY AND ALL IN GOOD CONDITION.

SCOTT FAY • UTICA, NY

1-800-283-2255 (ext. 5589)

(Mastercard or Visa)

REPLACEMENT		LASER DISCS
DRAGON'S LAIR	350	
SPACE ACE	325	
CLIFF HANGER	195	
COBRA COMMAND	195	
BEGAS BATTLE	395	
ASTRON BELT	175	
GALAXY RANGER	175	
INTER STELLAR	295	
BAD LANDS	395	
STAR RIDER	295	
MACH III	275	
FIRE FOX	375	

C&P DISTRIBUTING

TEL: 219-256-1138

FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard

GREAT WESTERN TRADING POST



NEO-GEO
We Buy, Sell and Trade!
All the HOT titles
Best Prices!

CALL 1-800-466-2424

Baseball Stars 2	$285	Burning Fight	$97.50
Crossed Swords	$97.50	Eight Man	$97.50
Fatal Fury	$170	Football Frenzy	$189
King of Monsters	$97.50	Last Resort	$225
Mutation Nation	$199	Ninja Commando	$280
Super Baseball	$115	Thrash Rally	$135

Neo Geo System Boards

1 Slot.....$675 2 Slot.....$850 4 Slot.....$1150

PC BOARDS *HOT TITLES!!*

Street Fighter Champion Edition & Street Fighter II

Captain America $650	Mutant Fighter $499	Thunder Dragon $399
Clutch Hitter $499	Pit Fighter $350	Tumble Pop $399
Gallop $395	Raiden $745	Violence Fight $455
Karate Blazer $485	Sunset Riders $845	Wrestlefest $599

Blowout Specials

Atomic Robo Kids $199	Spinal Breaker $99	Chelnov $89
Balloon Bros $149	Aurail (with header) $199	Attax (with header) $79
Pinball Action $149	Pushman (with header $49	Klax (with header) $79
Side Pocket $149	R Type 2 (with header) $199	Snow Bros $250
Hammerin Harry $199	Combatribes $79	

MANY, MANY MORE AVAILABLE—We can get the games you want. Just give us a call—**1-800-466-2424**

CHARGE IT! VISA & MASTERCARD WELCOME

Our Prices are Updated Constantly.... *Call Today for the VERY BEST PRICES!!*
CALL: 1-800-466-2424

Great Western Inc.
1300 Mohawk Blvd.
Springfield, Or. 97477
OUR NEW FAX #: (503)726-7413

WANTED!

Your old JAMMA type Boards and NEO-GEO Cartridges
CASH REWARD
(or Trade-em In)
Fax or Mail your List to us today!
FAX **(503)726-7413**

Wurlitzer Juke Box



★ New York, NY ★
(100 Compact Discs)

★ 1015 OMT ★
(50 Compact Discs)

★ New Orleans ★
(50 Compact Discs)

★ 1015 OMT ★
(100 Selection 45 RPM)

DREW 120 Southwest Dr.
Spartanburg, SC 29301
(803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

QUALITY! QUALITY! QUALITY!

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

"The bitterness of poor quality remains long after the sweetness of low price is forgotten."



COMPLETE GAMES & KITS AVAILABLE!

- CHERRY MASTER
- CHERRY MASTER '91
- W-4
- W-6, • W-7
- W-8, • W-11, • W-15
- ALADDIN

POKER & POKER PLUS

FREE DELIVERY IN OVER 10 STATES!

Member of AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

NEW FEATURE...
SITDOWN CABINET STYLE!

CALL TOLL-FREE:

1-800-456-6882

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

1220 West Jackson St., Shelbyville, TN 37160

If You Think the CHERRY MASTER is hot, Heat Up With...

CHERRY BONUS III



An Original DYNA Board

Now With SKILL STOPS

OTHER FEATURES

8 Or 16 Lines Of Play
Cherry, Bell, and Bar Fevers
Pool Point Bonus

Call Toll Free 1-800-277-6136

MICRO MANUFACTURING
535 Old Nashville Hwy. Lavergne, TN 37086
(615)793-5510 Fax and After Hour Phone: (615)793-5512

IOWA Rose



5 Card Draw Poker
With Token Dispenser
& Raise Feature

Legally Approved
For
The State Of Iowa.
Iowa Code 99B.10

MICRO MANUFACTURING
535 Old Nashville Hwy.
Lavergne, TN 37086
1-800-277-6136
Fax and After Hour Phone:
(615) 793-5512

MICRO MANUFACTURING

Shows you how to BEAT THE HEAT and HEAT up your PROFITS at the same time!

Dyna's

CHERRY BONUS III
8 Or 16 Lines Of Play

NOW WITH SKILL STOPS!!!

CHERRY BONUS II
Cherry, Bell, And Bar Bonus

CHERRY MASTER '91
Fever Chances, Skill Stops

ELDORADO
Gold Ingot Bonus, Skill Stops

TURBO POKER II

Exclusively Through
Micro Manufacturing



Turbo I And Classic Joker Poker
Also Available

WING/EAGLE's

LUCKY GIRL
L-74

5 Card Poker Game
Fever Chance

Other Available Games

Skill Chance (W-7)
Bonus Chance (W-8)
Lucky Gold (W-10)
Lucky Bingo
Lucky 75
Lucky Star (W-11)
Lucky Bells (W-15)

Micro Manufacturing's

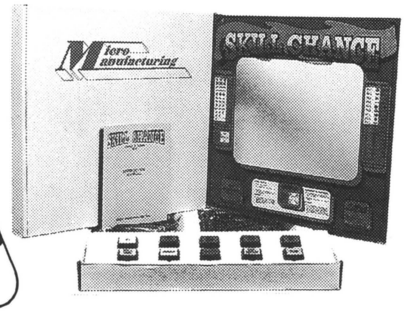
IOWA ROSE

Video Redemption Game

5 Card Draw Poker
With Raise Feature &
Token Dispenser

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

COMPLETE KITS FOR ALL OF OUR GAMES!



KITS INCLUDE
Board, Plexi, Buttons, Harness And Manual

Have a problem with or a question about your machine?

24 Hour TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Dial (615) 862-9224
wait for 3 consecutive tones and from a touch tone phone, punch in the number (including area code) where you can be reached.

A technician will return your call within an hour!

Call Toll Free
1-800-277-6136

MICRO MANUFACTURING
535 Old Nashville Hwy.
Lavergne, TN 37086
(615)793-5510
Fax And After Hour Phone:
(615)793-5512

ALL OF OUR BOARDS ARE 100% ORIGINALLY LICENSED

TICKET PRINTER & TICKET DISPENSER ASSEMBLIES

Interface With 8 Lines Or Pokers

NEW FACTORY KIT CLOSEOUTS:

S.P.Y.	$295.	Trog	$495.
Rampart	295.	Strike Force	495.
Punk Shot	395.	Gun Force	495.

STREET FIGHTER II
P.C.B.'s
$1195. each

DESERT ASSAULT
P.C.B.'s
$295. each

USED PCB's

Spiderman	$795
Turtles in Time	Call
High Impact	695
Gun Force	395
Majestic 12	395
Shadow Dancer	295
Ameri Darts	295
Tecmo Knight	250
Aliens	250
Downtown	250
Two Crude	250
Dragon Breed	199
Robocop	150
Bloody Wolf	250
Kajeki	250
Snow Bros.	250
Midnight Resistance	250
L.E.D. Storm	395
Zero Wings	250
ESWAT	199
TMNT	199
St. Dragon	199
Roller Games	250
Sly Spy	199
Cabal	199
Combatribes	150
Crime Fighters	150

$99 AND UNDER:

1943, Alcon, Arkanoid
Ataxx, Aurail
Battle Lane, Blasteroids
Choplifter, Commando
Double Dragon
Double Dribble, Escape
Fire Trap, Gold Medalist
Heavy Barrel, Jr. Pac-Man
Kid Nikki, Klax
Last Duel, Mag Max
Major League
Ninja Gaiden, P.O.W.
Ring King
Rolling Thunder
Rough Ranger, Shootout
Super Champ. Baseball
Thundercross
Time Soldiers
Main Event, World Series

M.D. GAME SALES, INC.

1518 N.W. THIRD ST • DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 33442

PHONE OR FAX: (305) 421-0728

★ SE HABLA ESPANOL ★

BANKING INFO.: Barnett Bank of Palm Beach County, Jacksonville, Florida • ACCOUNT NAME: M.D. Game Sales Inc. ACCOUNT #1611691137 • ROUTING CODE #067008582

SPRING BLOWOUT

Whac-a-Mole (2-pl.) w/ticket disp.	$1900
Pokerino Roll-Down Tables (2-in-1)	895
Bally Big Prize Slots (tokens)	595
Lotto Funs (tokens)	695
Sex Analyst (cards)	695
Penny Falls (12-player) (tokens)	1900
Kramer Draw Pokers (tokens)	695
Large Guess-Your-Weight Scale	Call
Assorted Videos & Pins	Call

CALL GARY:

New Jersey

(908) 793-0131

$ WANTED $ ACL
POKERS "The Dealer" Complete with Hoppers
NEW 8-LINE, 19" U/R
$1-$20 DBV . . . $1,495
CHERRY MASTER KITS$295
(813) 962-3909

* EPROMS *

4 Meg	*	17.95
2 Meg	W	9.85
1 Meg	e	3.95
27512	E	2.75
27256	x	1.95
27128	p	1.49
2764	o	.99
2732	r	.99
2532	t	2.75
2716	*	.99

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

Convert Games to Cash or Expand Your Route or Arcade

JUNE 13
INDIANAPOLIS, IN
Indiana State Fairgrounds

JUNE 27
COLUMBUS, OH
Ohio State Fairgrounds
Eastern Collectable
Pinball & Coin-Op
Auction!

Other Auction Dates in 1992

Anaheim, CA
November 7
Atlanta, GA
October 17
Columbus, OH
June 27
September 19
December 12
Indianapolis, IN
June 13
September 12
October 24
December 5
Louisville,KY
August 29
San Jose, CA
October 31
Tampa, FL
November 14

US Amusement Auction



Over 10 Years of Game Auctions

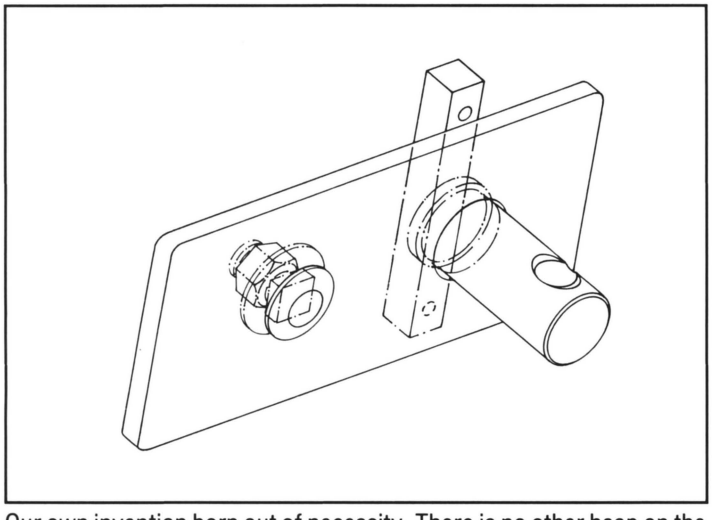
VIDEOS
PINBALLS
DARTS
JUKEBOXES
POOL TABLES
CRANES
KIDDIE RIDES
NOVELTY GAMES
SUPPLIES
VENDING-
MACHINES
GAME ROOM-
COLLECTIBLES

To receive a copy of our complete 1992 schedule or for more information on any of our auctions, call Auctioneer Bill Hughes: 502-451-1263, or Ric Stephan: 812-333-9939
FAX 812-333-8951
2415 W. Amherst
Bloomington, IN 47404



Southeast Game Brokers, Inc.
5606 W. Crenshaw St., Tampa, Florida 33634
(813) 885-1080 FAX: 813-888-7452

THE ULTIMATE HASP
ONLY $8.95 EACH



Our own invention born out of necessity. There is no other hasp on the market to compare with this one. We guarantee 100% satisfaction or your money will be refunded.

• Simple and Quit to Install
• Inexpensive • Attractive
• And . . . *IT WORKS!!!*

(Same day shipping FOB: Tampa, Florida)

COMPLETE KITS:

Aurail	$ 45.
Chopper I	45.
Ninja Gaiden	125.
Touchdown Fever	50.
TMNT	225.
VS Golf	40.

PINBALLS:

Checkpoint	$1545.
Funhouse	2045.
Simpsons	1545.
TMNT	1745.
Terminator II	*Call!*

BOARDS: (All Factory) Some w/Headers

$25 each. Buy 5 Get One FREE
Gravitar, Karate Champ, Mr. Do, Mysterious Stones, Planet of Zoom, Silkworm, Star Jacker, Super Pac-Man

MISCELLANEOUS:

Federal Cigarette Machine	$200.
National Fawn Cig. Mach	200.
Rowe BC-25 Changer	1395.
Tornado Foosball (New)	995.
Tornado Foosball (Used)	795.
in Excellent Condition	795.

ALWAYS AVAILABLE:

A wide assortment of used Video and Pinball games economically priced!!! Worldwide chipping. In our 12th year of business proudly serving the coin-operated amusement and vending industry.

"If it takes a coin to play, we have it!"

■ *FOR SALE* ■

2 - SWEET SHAWNEE II
1 - SWEET SHAWNEE I
ELECTRONIC MERIT UPRIGHTS
$1000 EACH
★
(605) 624-2785

MASTERCARD VISA

MONITOR GET WELL KITS

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS!

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for free technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instructions and are east to install.

★ **WICO DISTRIBUTES GET WELL KITS** ★

- **KIT #101:** For Electrohome GO7-CBO 19''color monitor. 17 parts - $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0243
- **KIT #102:** For Electrohome GO7-FBO 13'' color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #201:** For Wells-Gardner K4600 Series color monitor. 14 parts - $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0244
- **KIT #202:** For Wells-Gardner K4900 Series color monitor. 15 parts - $7.95 ea. Wico #36-0248
- **KIT #203:** For Wells-Gardner K4800 Series color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #204:** For Wells-Gardner K7000 series color monitor. 15 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0249
- **KIT #301:** For Nintendo Sanyo 19'' color monitor. 16 parts - $6.95 ea. Wico #36-0245
- **KIT #302:** For Nintendo Sharp 19'' color monitor. 24 parts - $8.95 ea.
- **KIT #401:** For Atari Disco 19'' color monitor. 18 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #601:** For Korean Telcom AK901 color monitor. 21 parts - $9.95 ea.
- **KIT #701:** For Matsushita color monitor. Model #TM 202G. 17 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #801:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-900. 21 parts - $7.95
- **KIT #910:** Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 15 parts - $4.95 ea.
- **KIT #920:** For Pac-Man, Ms. Pac-Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts - $6.95

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S & H.

Electrohome Flyback A29951-B	$44.95
2SC1106	4.89
2SC3039	1.79
2SD870	4.49

ZANEN ELECTRONICS
(806) 793-6337

KEVIN SHARP
ENTERPRISES

264 RIVER ROCK BLVD. • MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE 31729

(615) 895-9099
CALL KEVIN

THE ONLY PLACE TO SHOP FOR ALL OF YOUR LUCKY-8 LINE AND POKER NEEDS!

(615) 895-9099
CALL BART

FAX: 615-895-9184

Complete Games Start At..... **$1295.00**

Includes:

19″ Wells Gardner Monitor, HSU-300 Bill Acceptor,
New 150 Watt Computer Power Supply,
Top or Front Coin Entry.

ONE-YEAR ADVANCED REPLACEMENT ON ALL PARTS. *NO EXCEPTIONS*.

NEW & USED JUKEBOXES
NOW AVAILABLE
INCLUDING:

ROWE & NSM

Used Rowe TI-2, R-74,
R-88, R-89, R-90, R-91,
R-92...*and many others!*

CABINET STYLES

19″ Upright
13″ Mini
13″ Cocktail w/Stacker
9″ Cocktail w/Stacker
19″ Slant Top
Dark or Light Wood Grain

BOARDS

W-4 W-8
W-6 W-11
W-7 W-15
Aladdin
Blackjack
Bingo

DBA's

Mars 5..... **$340.**
HSU-300..... **240.**
CBU..... **290.**

MONITORS

Wells-Gardner
13″ or 19″..... **$225.**

MISC. PARTS

Plexis	**$25.00**	Bezels	**$ 6.00**	Coin Mech. Assy. Complete)	**$47.00**
Computer Power Supply	**49.00**	Speakers	**3.85**	Front Entry	**26.95**
Harness	**30.00**	Bill Chutes	**7.50**	Isolation Transformer	**10.95**
Buttons	**15.00**	Meter Set	**8.00**		

Introducing 3 New Games...

1. MEGA POKER

New Hi-Low Double-Up Poker. New sounds and new graphics. Double-Up feature. Change card at any time + Double Up to 16 Times.

2. THE DRINK POKER

A credit poker that allows a player to win a drink. Pre-selected in the Hi-Low Double-Up section of game. Easy operator set up of Drink Bookkeeping system.

3. THE STRIP TEASE

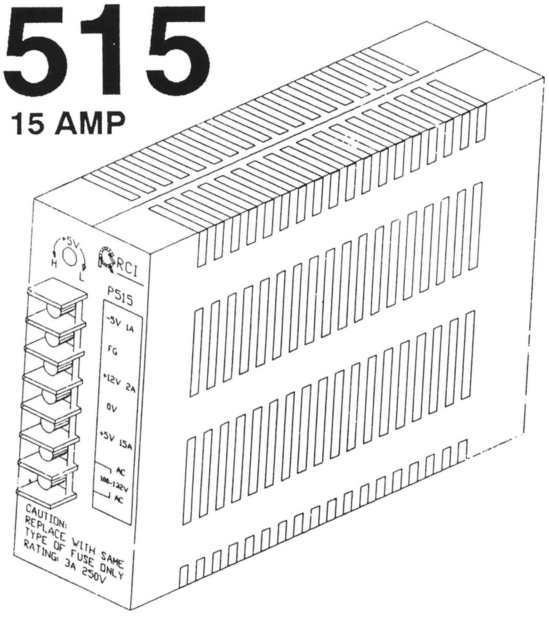
Random strip of six different girls pre-selected by player. Graphics better than laser disc. Player plays strip poker against girl selected. Raise pot at any time.

ALL GAMES ARE AVAILABLE IN YOUR CHOICE OF 19″ UPRIGHT, 13″ MINI, 13″ COCKTAIL OR 9″ COCKTAIL WITH STACKERS.

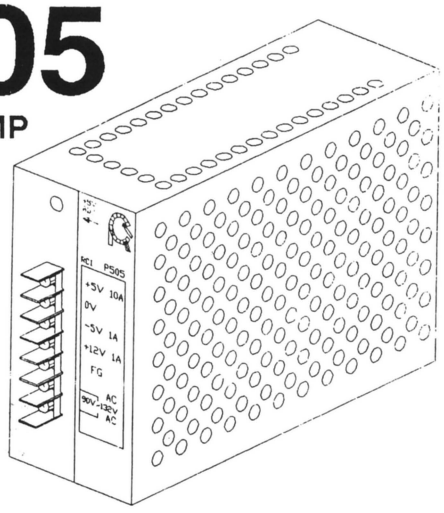
RCI POWER SUPPLY

THE BEST BUY IN THE INDUSTRY JUST GOT BETTER!

P515
15 AMP



P505
10 AMP



Raritan Computer, Inc.
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502

(908) 874-4072 • (908) 231-8686 • FAX (908) 874-5274

MATCH FIVE™

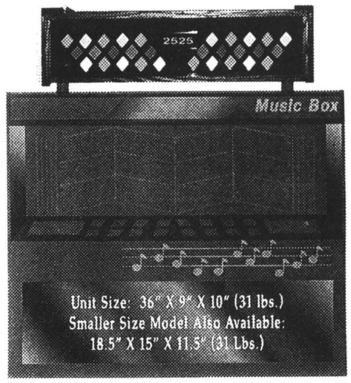
- ★ Customers love the added excitement!
- ★ You will love the cash box returns!
- ★ Pay for your music system in record time!
- ★ Customers pay to play the music – not MATCH FIVE™
- ★ Make a music selection. MATCH FIVE™ lights flash. If they stop on five of the same color . . . winner!
- ★ Customer receives bonus of your discretion.

FOR MORE INFO. OR TO PLACE AN ORDER, CALL:

BEAVER STATE ELECTRONIC CORP.

★

TOLL-FREE IN U.S.A.
1-800-488-3644
(503) 271-3653
FAX: 1-503-271-2966



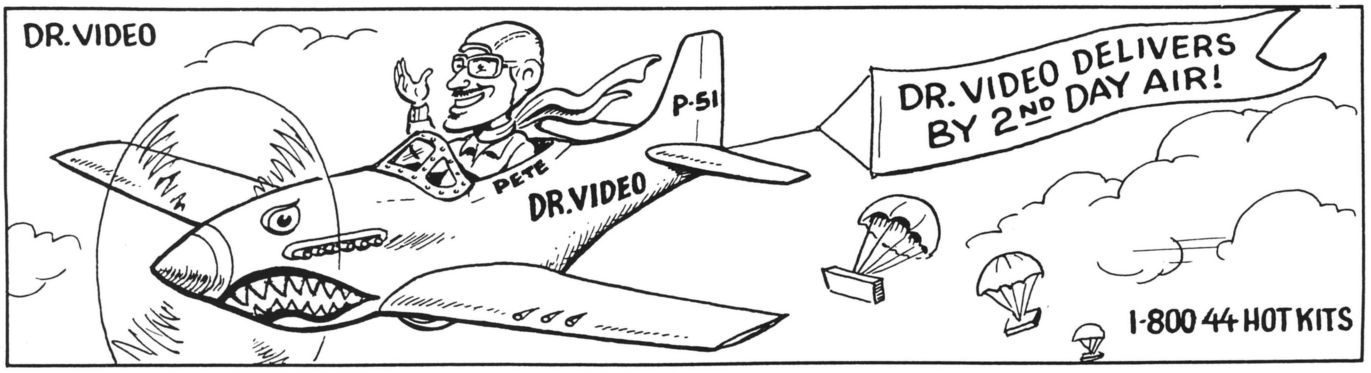
Special Notice:

PURCHASE YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FROM NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO.

Over 50 years in business! International reputation for selling the finest in used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere! Each game is beautifully refinished by experts and is like new. All games are factory models – absolutely no copies.

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR PRICE BULLETINS OR CALL CELIE FOR LATEST PRICELIST.

New Orleans Novelty Co.
3030 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, LA 70002
(504) 888-3500
FAX: 504-888-3506



COMPLETE FACTORY KITS:

All kits contain; Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

Street Fighter II: Champion Edition . . . . . Call
Turtles in Time (4-Pl. TMNT Part II, Plug-In) . . . . Call
Road Riot (Hot Racing w/Steering Wheel) . . . . . Call
Strata Bowling (Top Bowling Pin Buster) . . . . Special
Neo•Geo One Slot & New Fatal Fury Cartridge Special
Golden T Golf 2 (Superb Bar or Tavern Piece) . Special
Knights of the Round (2-3 Pl. Medieval Final Fight) Call
Super High Impact (Ultimate Football Masterpiece) $1150
Rim Rockin' Basketball (2-Pl. Hoop-Shot Deluxe) 1050
Vendetta (2-4 Pl. Outlandish Street Riot) 895
WrestleFest (2-3-4 Pl. Outrageous Wrestling) . . 795
Carrier Air Wing (2-Pl Navy F-14 Tomcats) 750
Final Fight (2-Pl., Excellent Top Earner!) 750
Badlands (2 Steering Wheels & 2 Gas Pedals) . . . 695
Mercs (2-3 Pl. Vertical Combat Thriller) 650
Gal's Panic (2 Pl. Vertical "R-Rated" Bar Piece) 595
The Simpsons (2-4 Pl. Bart, Homer, Marge & Lisa) 595
Caveman Ninja (2-Pl. Battle of the Dinosaurs) . . . 495
Hot Shot Tennis (2-Pl. Vertical Tennis Thrills) . . . 495
Pit Fighter (2-3 Pl. Digitized Graphics) 495
Super Pool 3 (Excellent Pool Game for u/r for Tables) 450
WWF (2-Pl. Wrestlemania Superstars) 450
Bubble Bobble (2-Pl; Over 100 Mazes) 395
Super Buster Bros. (2-Pl. New "Panic" Mode) . . 395
MVP (2-Pl., Top Baseball Excitement) 395
Rampart (2-Pl., Medieval Fortress Strategy) 375
Desert Assault (2-4-Pl. Save the Oil Fields) 375
Quarterback (Vertical Super Bowl Football Action) 350
Bottom of Ninth (2-Pl. Excellent Baseball Action) $350
DJ Boy (2-Pl. Wolfman Jack's Voice) 295
Spinal Breakers (2-Pl. Commando-Style Adventure) 295
TMNT (2-4 Player; Cowabunga Radical Dude!) . . 295
Arkanoid (Complete with Paddle Controller) 295
Midnight Resistance (2-Pl., Excellent Combat) . . 295
Perfect Billiards (Pool Shark Special for u/r or Table) 295
Wrestle War (2-Pl., Vertical Wrestling Action) . . . 295
Golden Axe (2-Pl. Medieval Fantasy Adventure) . 250
Super Contra (2-Pl., Commando Jungle Warfare) 250
Klax (2-Pl. Excellent Bar Strategy) 250
ESWAT (2-Pl., Police Enforcer Action!) 250
Robocop (The 6-Million Dollar Cop Robot Cop) . . 195
Combatribes (2 or 3-Pl. Brawling Street Punks) . 195
Heavy Barrel (2-Pl. Rescue Nuclear Plant) 195
Bio-Ship Palladin (2-Pl.; Starship Cruisers) 195
Pushman (R-Rated Topless Strategy Maze) 195
Sly Spy (James Bond & Golden Gun Adventure) . 175
Ninja Gaiden (2-Pl., Fast Action Ninja Combat) . . 150
M.J. Moonwalker (2 or 3-Pl. Shootin' & Dancin') . 150
Shinobi (Top Kung Fu Throwing Stars) 150
Double Dragon 2: The Revenge (Now A Kit 2-Pl.) 150
Pushman (G-Rated Maze Brain Teaser) 95
Marble Madness or Indiana Jones 95
Thundercade (2-Pl. Motorcycle Combat Shoot-em-up) 95
Vs. RBI Baseball or Vs. Super Mario Bros. 150
Vs. Freedom Force, TKO Boxing or Golf 49
PlayChoice 10 Software . . . . . $25 to $45

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS ARE LISTED), "THE CONVERSION KIT HIT PARADE."

CONTROL PANEL BUTTON LABEL SHEET, FREE WITH ORDER OF ANY (2) KITS!

Vs. Freedom Force Software **FREE** with the order of any 2 Kits

BUY ANY (3) KITS & GET ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FREE:

Pushman or Gold Medalist New Factory Kit or get $100 off of Desert Assault!

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

VISA **BUY - SELL - TRADE** MasterCard

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 Industrial Place #110 • Dixon, CA 95620

1-800-44-HOT-KITS • (916) 678-5189

(1-800-444-6854) FAX: 916-678-1313

PUBTIME DELUXE CRICKET DARTS

$675.00

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE

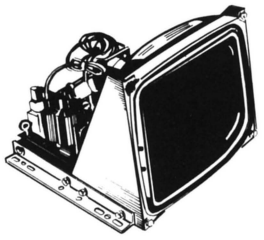
★ ★ ★

AMUSEMENT DEVICES, INC.

Menasha, Wisconsin

CALL KURT OR ROLLIE:

(414) 731-2425



4 ACE'S COMPANY

Why Pay More?

REPLACEMENT 9" MONITORS

★ New Zentih Monitors ★ Amber
★ For Dart Boards ★ 12 Volts D/C

REGULARLY $315.00

Sale Price **$119.95** each

Phone: (713) 489-3233

FAX: 713-489-0171

★ ★ ★

17009 WELLS • PEARLAND, TEXAS 77584

SUPER "CRANK" SPECIALS

Captain America	$2095
Cisco Heat (s/d)	$7495
Dragon's Lair II	2495
F-15 Strike Eagle (s/d)	3995
Ghost Town	1795
Mad Dog McCree 27"	7695
Pit Fighter (ded.)	1095
Rad Mobile (s/d)	7595
Simpsons (u/r)	1495
Spiderman	2095
Street Fighter II	2395
Terminator II (V)	Call
Turtles II	Call
Wrestlefest	1895



GREAT DEALS ON NEW REDEMPTION & NOVELTY EQUIPMENT - TRY US FIRST!
WE REPRESENT MOST MANUFACTURERS — BAY-TEK, BETSON, BOB'S SPACE RACERS COASTAL, COIN CONCEPTS, DESIGN PLUS, DOYLE, EXIDY, ICE, MELTEC, SKEE BALL, SMART VARI-TECH. CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST. WE ALSO SELL TOKENS.

VIDEOS & PINS:

Air Carrier Wing	$995
Beast Busters	2395
Captain Commando	2095
Car Hop	1495
Caveman Ninja	795
Chase H.Q.	1695
Desert Assault	1595
Final Fight	895
Fun House	2095
GP Rider (u/r)	3695
High Impact	1395
Hit the Ice	995
Indy Heat	2395
Mercs	995
Neo Geos (ded.)	2095-2795
Ninja Turtles	1295
Rad Mobile (u/r)	2295
Rampart (ded.)	1295
Rowe BC25 MC	1795
Rowe BC35	2395
S.C.I.	1795
Space Gun	2495
Steel Gunner	3595
Sunset Rider	1995
Trog	795
Super Off Road	1295
Vegas	1395
Strike Force	1295
Vendetta	1995

REDEMPTION-NOVELTY:

Basketball-Smart Single	$1495
Big Bertha	Call
Big Mouth	Call
Bozo Basketball	Call
Buddy Bear	Call
Cosmo Gangs	5500
Cracky Crab	Call
Crazy Clown	3395
Crane-Betson Triple	3495
Dump the Ump	Call
Dump the Ump-Maxi	3495
5 Card Draw	2095
Five in Lines	895
Hungry Hungry Hippo	Call
Klondike	3195
Low Boy Cranes	995
Rolldowns	750
Rooster Shooter	3395
Silver Ski	7995
Skee Toss	Call
Skill Dozer	995

PCB & HEADER:

Arch Rival	$295
Ataxx	295
Batman	495
Bowl-O-Rama	195
Caveman Ninja	295
Crime Fighters	245
Desert Assault	595
ESWAT	195
Final Fight	595
Final Round	195
Gates of Doom	295
Klax	195
Magic Sword	495
Majestic 12	395
Moonwalker	145
MVP	395
Neo•Geo	45&up
Outzone	295
Pigout	195
Pigskin	295
Pit Fighter	495
P.O.W.	95
Robocop	195
Simpsons	595
Shuuz	395
Sly Spy	295
Smash TV	495
Strike Force	395
TMNT	195
Trog	295
V'Ball	195
Victory Road	95
WWF	395
World Soccer Finalist	495

Ipha-Omega Sales

6 Sutton Place Edison, NJ 08817

EXPORT - FREE OCEAN CRATING

PH.:(908) 287-4990 OR FAX: 908-287-3079

Call "Frank the Crank" or Joe!

CD KIT

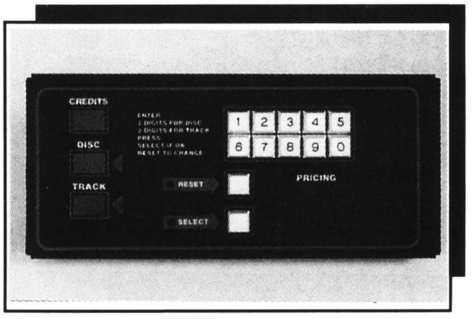
100-CD CONVERSION KIT with PHILLIPS PLAYER SOUND . . . ONLY $1795

SUPER COUGAR DEDICATED CD PHONOGRAPH Coming . . . Inquire NOW!

DIGITAL DISC
AMERICA

DON'T BE HELD CAPTIVE BY 45 RECORDS!

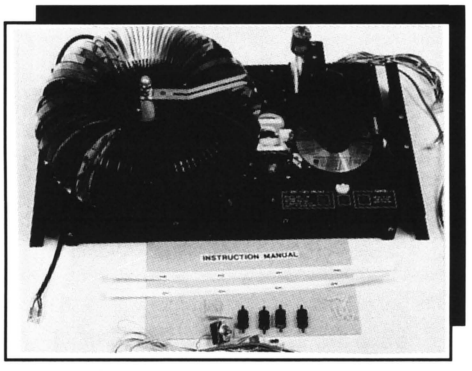
- **Will Convert Most Any Type Phonograph**
- **Compatible To Any Existing Sound System**
- **Call For Details On Your Application**
- **Optional Accessories Available**
- **Toll Free Service Number**
- **1 Year Warranty On Mechanism & CPU**



UNIVERSAL CONTROL PANEL
Designed for most any Phonograph (Dimensions 12 1/4″ x 5 1/2″ x 1 5/8″)

■ FEATURES INCLUDE:

1. Phillips CD Player
2. Full Programmable Pricing
3. Cash Management System
4. Disc Management System
5. Background Music System
6. Easy Loading and Unloading of Disc



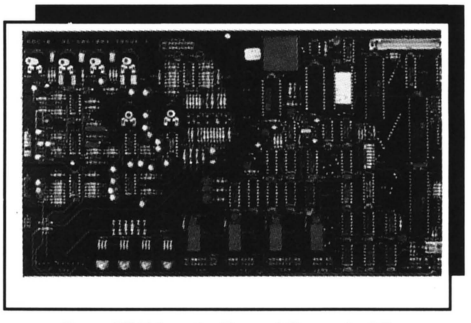
DIGITAL DISC CD MECHANISM
(Dimensions 24″ Width x 15″ Depth x 10″ Height)

■ KIT INCLUDES:

1. 100 Disc CD-Player
2. CPU Logic Board
3. Complete Control Panel With L.E.D. Readout
4. Complete Wiring Harness with Connectors Compatible To Existing One
5. Complete Mounting Harness

■ OPTIONS:

Call for complete list of options, including WALLBOXES and CUSTOM DESIGNED CONTROL PANELS.



One CPU Logic Board Does It All
(Dimensions 15″ x 10″)

DIGITAL DISC
AMERICA

- **100 Disc Capacity**
- **Phillips CD Player**
- **One-Year Warranty**

For More Information:

DIGITAL DISC AMERICA

(314) 893-8497 5617 Business 50 West • Jefferson City, MO 65109 **FAX: 314-893-3601**

GET OUR CD-CONVERSION KIT NOW!

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH:

- **MERIT PIT BOSS SUPERSTAR UP-DATE KIT...ALL NEW QUESTIONS!**
  Buy 20 Update Kits - Get One FREE!
- **NEO-GEO ONE-SLOTS.....Call**
- **CAPTAIN AMERICA.....Call**
- **HOOK PINBALL.....Call**
- **CHAMPIONSHIP STREET FIGHTER II.....Call**
- **I.C.E. PUTTING CHALLENGE & HUNGRY HIPPOS.....Call**
- **SUPER OFF ROAD w/Track Pack Kit (Includes Steering Wheel & Pedals).....Call**

AERO FIGHTERS	**Call**
ALIENS	**$400.**
AURIAL	**150.**
BOWL O RAMA	**150.**
CAPTAIN AMERICA	**Call**
COMBATRIBE	**295.**
D.D. CREW	**795.**
FINAL FIGHT (USED)	**Call**
G.I. JOE	**Call**
GOLDEN TEE GOLF II	**Call**
GROWL	**495.**
HAMERIN HARRY	**295.**
HOT SHOT TENNIS	**395.**
M.V.P. (USED)	**Call**
MERIT SOLO CHALLENGER	**Call**
OFF THE WALL	**Call**
RIM ROCKIN BASKET BALL	**Call**
ROAD RIOT KIT	**Call**
ROLLER GAMES	**395.**
SEGA ARABIAN FIGHT	**Call**
SILENT DRAGON	**Call**
SUPER 6+2 ARACHNID	**Call**
SUPER OFF ROAD (BD. ONLY)	**Call**
SUPERMAN (USED)	**Call**
SUPER OFFROAD KIT	**Call**

New SUPER NINTENDO *Now On Sale*

★

LUCKY 8-LINER, SKEE BALLS, MERIT PIT BOSS SUPERSTAR *Available Now!*

★

WE HANDLE ALL LINES – *CALL!*

NINTENDO PLAYCHOICE PAKS $89:

GAUNTLET, NINJA GAIDEN I
PUNCH OUT, SUPER CONTRA,
SUPER MARIO II & III,
DOUBLE DRAGON

PLAYCHOICE PAKS *Call:*

FESTER'S QUEST, DR. MARIO,
MEGA MAN 3, NINJA GAIDEN II,
WORLD CUP SOCCER,
YO! NOID

SNK PAKS *Call For Price:*

BASEBALL STARS II, FOOTBALL
FRENZY, MUTATION NATION,
ROBO ARMY, SUPER 2020
BASEBALL, FATAL FURY,
CYBERLIP, BASEBALL STARS,
LAST RESORT, SOCCER BRAWL,
NINJA COMMANDO, and THE *NEW*
SUPER HIT **THE OTHER THING:**
KING OF THE MONSTERS II

USED CD-100 LASERSTAR:

CALL FOR PRICE
FULLY RECONDITIONED!

SUPER SYSTEM PAK:

ROBOCOP 3
THE ADDAMS FAMILY

PARTS SPECIALS:

- Pool Table Cloth. **$15.95**/½ bolt (Mali 19 oz. backed)
- Valley Cue Sticks . . **$7.95**/doz. **$6.25**/3 doz.
- Bill Acceptor Cleaning Kits.....**$14.95**
- We Stock Tornado Foosball Parts

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1931

GENERAL OFFICE

540 Second Ave. N. • Birmingham, AL 35204

(205) 324-7526

SE WATTS: 1-800-238-8363

FLORIDA DIVISION

4542 L.B. McCleod Rd. • Orlando, FL 32811

(407) 425-1505

FLORIDA WATTS: 1-800-330-1233

National Watts Line: 1-800-288-7635

FAX: 205-322-6639



LOW COST HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES

G-TEL

ENTERPRISES INCORPORATED
17423 Shatnerwood Drive
Houston, Texas 77095
Voice 713 756 3723
Fax 713 550-1028

FOR SALE:

STREET FIGHTER II's

—Call Now—

■

ALSO:

Smash TV
Tournament
Cyberball
Williams pinballs

■

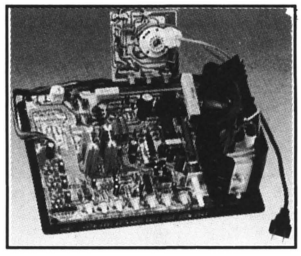
WEST COAST AMUSEMENT

(714) 891-1273

EYGO REPLACEMENT MONITOR CHASSIS

DON'T THROW AWAY THAT MONITOR YET!

GIVE IT A CHASSIS TRANSPLANT

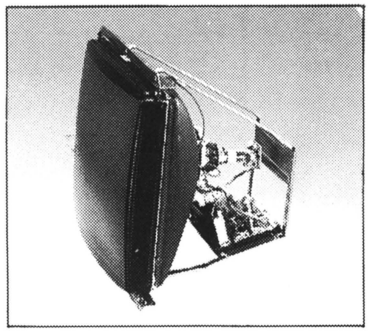


$109.95 EACH

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MODEL	FITS
ELECTROHOME SERIES	
1820-G07	• EKECTROHOME G07-CBO 19″ • DISCO ADI 19″
1520-E13	• ELECTROHOME G19-411 13″
HANTAREX SERIES	
1620-H13	• MTC-9000 13″
1820HR-H19	• MTC-9000 19″
1826-H25	• MTC-9110 25″
WELLS-GARDNER SERIES	
1620-W46	• 19K 4600 SERIES
1820-W49	• 19K 4900 SERIES
1628	• 25K 7100 SERIES
OTHER	
1820	• KORTEC, SAMPO, EYGO 19″
1820	• NINTENDO, SANYO, SEGA 19″
1820HR-H19	• SHARP IMAGE, SI 319

33'' MEGA MONITOR



QUALITY GUARANTEED

13″, 19″, 25″, 27″, 33″ COLOR MONITORS

- Black Matrix Tube
- Higher Resolution Chassis
- Front "Total Control" Option
- Complete Adjustment Controls
- Wide Control Range
- Easy Mounting Design
- Neck Board Protection Steel Shield
- New Design Flyback Uses Less Power for Higher Efficiency and Improved Reliability
- Sync Convertor Circuit Allows Use of All Standard Sync Signals
- Horizontal or Vertical Mounting

EYGO INNOVATION & EXPERTISE

EYGO COMPANY, LTD.

U.S.A.
FAX: 214-721-0363
TEL: (214) 721-0258
P.O. BOX 167873
IRVING, TX 75016 U.S.A.
"SE HABLA ESPAÑOL"

TAIWAN OFFICE:
TEL: 886-2-725-3953
FAX: 886-2-729-8657
3F-1 512 SEC. 4
CHUNG-SHIAO E. RD.
TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.

GERMAN OFFICE:
FAX: 040-600-3484
TEL: 040-600-3024
SASELER CHAUSSEE III
2000 HAMBURG 65
GERMANY

MEXICO DISTRIBUTOR:
VIDEO GALEX S.A. de C.V.
TEL: (36) 351049
FAX: (36) 592528
MORELOS #78
TIAQUE PAQUE
JAL, MEXICO C.P. 45500

KIT CLOSEOUTS!

KITS INCLUDE: Board and Marquee (& Monitor Glass if available!*)
Buy $1000 (or more) Worth of Boards and get a 10% Discount!

$175

Am. Horseshoes, Ataxx, Cadash
Double Dragon II, Dragon Breed
Escape Robot Monsters, Heavy Barrel
Klax, Moonwalker, Pyros, P.O.W.
Rolling Thunder, Sente Mother Bds.
Super Contra, Super Mario Bros., Wrestle War

$250

Buster Bros., Champ. Wrestler, Combatribes
Dbl. Dragon 3, ESWAT, Golden Axe
Midnight Resistance, R-Type
Search 'N Rescue, Sky Adventure, Sly Spy
Street Smart, Thundercross, TMNT
Two Crude, Vindicator, Xybot

$350

Aliens, All Amer. Football, Arch Rival
Brute Force, Caliber .50, Crime City
Dynamite Duke, Gang Wars, Pigskin
Punk Shot, Skull & Crossbones
Snow Bros., Spinal Breakers, Superman
Task Force Harrier, WWF Superstars

$495

Caveman Ninja, Final Blow, Narc
Outzone, Pound for Pound, Punk Shot
Smash TV, Strike Force

NEO•GEO

Burning Fight	$149
Crossed Swords	149
King of Monsters	149
Ghost Pilot	149
Ninja Combat	99
Cyberlip	99
Super Spy	79
Magician Lord	49
Nam 75	49

★ SPECIALS OF THE MONTH ★

Time Traveler	$2495
Mr. Six Gun	$4695
Rowe BC-25 Changer (shopped)	1595
Nintendo Vs. Cocktails w/software	495
10' Skee Ball (shopped)	1895
Casino Strip Poker	1795
Dragon's Lair II	1995
Air Inferno (s/d)	1995
Top Landing (s/d)	2495

MASTERCARD **ALPHA AMUSEMENTS** VISA

26477 Hoover • Michigan 48089

TOLL-FREE 800-33-GAMES • (313) 756-1555 After 5pm EDT
FAX: 313-756-1563

WANT TO BUY

■ ■ ■

Coin-Op kiddie rides in
ANY CONDITION.
We'll pick up anywhere!

■ ■ ■

(309) 788-0135

★RAM STAR★

says, "Thank you. We appreciate your business."

Call us for POKER, KENO,
8 LINES & PULLTAB.
24hr. SERVICE ON OMEGA
BOARDS (in most cases)

☎800-228-0958☎
FAX 303-737-2443

FUN FACTORY® #1 for Fun

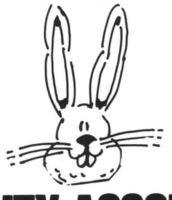
RISING STARS

If you believe that you have what it takes to be a "rising star", we want you on our team!

Positions in: Texas, Georgia, Kansas, Hawaii, Missouri, Michigan & Illinois!

District Managers $36-48,000/yr
Area Managers $27,500-32,000/yr
Store Managers $21,500-30,000/yr

Send resume to: **Fun Factory, Inc.** - Personnel Dept.
91-246 Oihana Street • Ewa Beach, HI 96707 • (808) 682-5767



QUALITY ASSORTED TOYS FOR CRANE MACHINES

SUPER SPECIAL SALE:

7'' — 10''	$ .85
7'' — 13''	1.05

★

BEST MFG. CO.

1-800-962-4486
(414) 547-5051

IMONEX®

Coin Validating Equipment

SALE
EFFECTIVE JULY 1 - 31



Cigarette Parts

	PART #	REG. PRICE	YOUR PRICE
System Kit for National	302-88	$59.95	$49.95
Contin-U-Op Mod. 520	428-88	39.95	29.95
ACMR/Escrow Kit	526-91	28.95	22.95

3-COIN ACCEPTORS

Purchase the following 3-coin acceptors regularly priced at $59.95 ...

On SALE for $49.95

	Part #
Model 300 for Coinco 4-Price	965-34
Model 410 for National Cigarette	965-38
Model 630 for Coinco S75 Soda	965-37
Model 760 for AMI/Rowe Phonograph	965-40
Model 780 for ACER Changer	965-33
Model 960 for Vendo & NRI	965-36

Committed to serving your needs now and in the future.

For savings on service and equipment downtime .... IMONEX®

Call us today at 1-800-446-2719

IMONEX®

P. O. Box 519
Katy, TX 77494
Ph. 713/391-4704
Fax 713/391-4239

1992, Imonex Services, Inc.

WANT TO BUY

Arcade Games in
ANY CONDITION

(Anything but videos, pins cranes, pool, jukes and vending.) We'll pick-up anywhere.

(309) 788-0135

RAM STAR

IS THE PLACE
TO GET
POKER KENO
8 LINES
PULLTABS

☎800-228-0958☎

• • • •

REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD NUMBERS FOR ROWE JUKEBOXES

★ Extra heavy-duty vinyl
★ Operator field-tested
★ 5 minute installation

(3) SETS OF NUMBERS$9.75
(PLUS $1.50 S & H)

• • • • • • • •

J&M PRODUCTS

2072 Delany Rd., "B"
Gurnee, IL 60031

(708) 662-6117

J&M PRODUCTS ARE NOW CARRIED BY WICO!



CASH CUBE

"MONEY MACHINE"
Great for family arcade and fun centers

1-800-747-1144

ITS TIME TO CALL
RAM☆STAR
☎800-228-0958☎
FOR
8 LINES KENO
PULLTAB POKER
MACHINES

SPECIAL EFFECT LIGHTING

for Manufacturers, operators, Retail Stores. Replaceable Bulb Systems. 110V, 12V and 24V Neon-like Duralight, Core Lighting, Mini Track Lighting. Belt Lights, Rope Light, Programmable Controllers, Bulbs, miniatures to floods.

★ DESIGN ASSISTANCE ★
★ REPAIR DEPARTMENT ★
★ MOST SHIPMENTS ★
WITHIN 24 HOURS

Catalogue: 1-800-248-0076

ACTION LIGHTING, INC.
1-800-248-0076

National TICKET CO.

TICKET AVENUE
SHAMOKIN, PA
17872-0547
717-648-6803
Toll free fax:
800-326-9320

ONE COUPON

FOR ALL MERCHANDISE REDEMPTION TICKETS CALL TODAY

6486803

NATIONAL TICKET CO., SHAMOKIN, PA

End Ball Juggling Forever!

"The Original Lane Retainer"

Keeps the balls where they belong.

VIRTUALLY ELIMINATES

- Balls crossing into other lanes.
- Left-hand players rolling balls into right-hand lanes.
- Players taking tickets from the wrong dispenser.

INCREASE REVENUE AND. . .

Decrease expenses by reducing downtime Space age material . . . Virtually indestructible!

LIFETIME REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 2387 • Longview, TX 75606
***CALL TODAY:* 1-800-933-0145**



Professionally Made at "do-it-yourself" prices!

WE DO ALL TYPES OF P.C. BOARD REPAIR!

WE SPECIALIZE IN POKER BOARD REPAIR

★

★ Sales-Service-Parts
★ Distributor for leading coin Machine Factories!

JAY'S VENDING SERVICE

North Point Village Shoping Center
4035-4037 North Point Blvd.
Baltimore, MD 21222

(301) 388-0993 (301) 388-1425
FAX: 301-477-3110

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 W. Central
Toledo, Ohio 43617

1-800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA

FAX: 419-841-6484

ALL P.C.B.'S LISTED BELOW CAN BE SOLD WITH A COMPLETE DEDICATED UNIVERSAL CABINET, INCLUDING ALL GRAPHICS, FOR AN ADDITIONAL $500.

WHEN YOU THINK OF BUYING OR SELLING A VIDEO GAME PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. . . THINK OF THE **RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE**. WE DON'T HANDLE DEDICATED GAMES, PINBALLS, PARTS OR JUKEBOXES. BECAUSE OF THIS SPECIALIZATION, WE OFFER THE LARGEST SELECTION OF VIDEO GAME BOARDS AT THE BEST PRICES!

THIS MONTH'S BEST BUY:

STREET FIGHTER II Champion Edition

Call for Price!

Acrobat Mission	$325
Afterburner	525
Air Buster	275
Alien Storm	275
Aliens (Am. kit)	395
All American (Am. kit)	95
Altered Beast	95
Ameri Darts (Am. kit)	245
Aqua Jack	385
Arch Rivals (Am. kit)	345
Arkanoid	175
Ataxx	275
Atomic Robo Kid	95
Aurail	225
Bad Dudes	95
Battleshark	485
Bay Route	225
Big Event Golf	245
Bionic Commando	95
BladeMaster	595
Blades of Steel	95
Block Block	325
Blood Bros.	375
Bloody Wolf	195
Bomber Man	550
Bonanza Bros.	345
Bottom of Ninth (Am. kit)	175
Bubble Bobble	325
Buster Bros.	225
Cadash (kit)	295
Caliber .50	145
Camel Try	245
Captain America	725
Captain Commando	895
Champ. Wrestler	195
Chase H.Q.	695
Cobra Command	295
Columns I	395
Columns II	395
Combatribes	225
Cosmo Gangs	Call
Crime City (kit)	395
Crime Fighter	$275
Dangerous Seed	95
Dark Seal	225
DD Crew	375
Deep	95
Desert Assault (Am. kit)	345
D.J. Boy (Am. kit)	175
Double Dragon	95
Double Dragon II	95
Double Dragon III	225
Dragon Ninja	295
Drift Out	395
Dynamite Dux	175
ESWAT	145
Edward Randy	355
Empire City	95
Escape Kids	425
Fighting Fantasy	175
Fighting Hawk	225
Final Blow	395
Final Fight (Am. kit)	745
Fire Shark	195
Flash Point	175
Flying Shark	195
Full Throttle	445
F-1 Grand Prix	675
Galaga	195
Galaga 88	325
Galaxy Gunner	125
Gal's Panic	525
Gaplus	175
Ghox	375
Growl	395
Guerrilla Wars	195
Gun Force	395
Gun Frontier	355
Halley's Comet	225
Hammerin' Harry	245
Hatris	145
Heavy Barrel	225
Heavy Unit	95
Hecha Mecha	195
Hellfire	195
High Impact (Am. kit)	845
Hippodrome (Am. kit)	195
Hot Chase	425
Hot Shot Tennis (Am. kit)	195
Inspector X	175
Karate Blazer	495
Klax	185
Last Duel (Am. kit)	95
L.E.D. Storm (Am. kit)	95
Legionnaire	Call
Magic Sword	$645
Magic Sword (Am. kit)	745
Majestic Twelve	415
Mercs	645
Metal Black	645
Midnight Resistance (kit)	275
Monsterland	195
Moonwalker	175
Mustang	225
Mutant Fighter	Call
New Zealand Story	145
Ninja Kid	225
Ninja Spirit	195
Operation Wolf	275
Out Run	595
Out Zone	445
P-47	145
Pac-Land	365
Pac-Mania	325
Pang	225
Perfect Billiards	145
Pinball Action	250
Pipi & Bibis	Call
Pit Fighter	395
Pocket Gal	195
Pole Position I	225
Pole Position II	275
Pound for Pound	295
P.O.W.	145
Prehistoric Isle	195
Punk Shot	225
Puzznic	245
Quarth	175
R-Type	195
R-Type II	225
Raiden	695
Rainbow Island	145
Rastan Saga II	225
Revenge of Doh	195
Robocop	95
Robocop II (Am. kit)	395
Rollergames	255
Rolling Thunder	245
Rygar	95
Shadow Warriors	255
Shinobi	245
Simpsons	495
Sky Adventure	255
Sky Shark	175
Sky Soldiers	225
Slap Fight	175
Sly Spy	175
Snow Bros.	245
Solitary Fighter	$665
Sonic Boom	125
Spinal Breakers	195
Strato Fighter	265
Street Agent	145
Street Fighter II	Call
Street Fighter II (Am. kit)	1245
Street Smart	295
St. Dragon (Am. kit)	195
Sunset Riders	895
Super Burgertime	250
Super Contra	245
Super Formula	375
Super Pinball	295
Super Qix	175
Superman	495
S.C.I.	585
Tank Force	Call
Task Force Harrier	195
Tetris	275
Thunder Dragon	495
Thunder Jaws (Am. kit)	295
Thundercross (Am. kit)	145
Tough Turf	95
Tumble Pop	395
Thunder Fox	425
Turbo Force	595
Turtles	295
Twin Cobra	325
Twin Eagle	195
Twin Hawk	195
Ultraman	245
U.S. Classic	195
V-Ball	95
Vapor Trail	375
Vendetta	745
Vimana	495
Volfied	325
WEC Le Mans	335
WGP (Joystick Version)	225
World Cup '90	295
Wrestle War	295
WrestleFest	745
WrestleFest (Am. kit)	895
WWF Superstars	325
Xexex	545
XX Mission	95
Zero Wing	195

★ We ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA, MASTERCARD & A.E. (please add 4%)
★ 30-day warranty on all boards. ★ Repair service available. ★ Trade-ins welcome.

WANTED
BETSON CRANES
(Doubles , Triples and Jumbo Only)

AND ARDAC CHANGE MACHINES

ROARK AMUSEMENTS

2015 East Riverside Drive Austin, TX 78741 1-800-458-2523

★ BC-9 ★
CONVERSION KIT

SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS FROM BUYING NEW CHANGERS

CONVERTS A BC-9 to BC-35

- $5 Acceptance
- Solid-state, self diagnosing computer
- Installs in minutes

TO ORDER, CALL:

(616) 245-8235

SLOT MACHINES

FOR HOME USE

BALLY 809 5 Coin Multiplier Legal in 28 States.

Send $5.00 for COLOR CATALOG featuring over 40 items in COLOR. Receive a $5.00 coupon to redeem on your next purchase.

800-525-8694



FOR EXPORT

WE HAVE IN INVENTORY:

Bally EM 900s, 1000s, Continentals & Super Continentals; E1000s, 2000s, Video Pokers and more. Machines sold "as is" or rebuilt to "near new".

FAX: 303-431-6978
303-431-9266

ROYAL BELL, LTD.

5776 LAMAR / RP ARVADA, CO 80002

$495: PUT 4 GAMES IN 1 CABINET!
4-PLAY by ***FREE ENTERPRISE***

plugs right into your JAMMA cabinet! Plug up to 4 p.c. boards into subharnesses!

★

BUFFALO BILL JOHNSTON

11 Greenfield St. • Buffalo, NY 14214

(716) 838-3038

Fax: 716-834-3233

STREET FIGHTER II

★ P.C.B. . . . $1080 ★

(713) 440-8328

BUY OUR DRECK !

OVER STOCKED WITH *DRECK & FILLERS*.
CALL US WITH YOUR NEEDS AND WE'LL SHAVE YOU A CLOSE DEAL ON VIDEOS AND PINS.
ALSO: QUANTITY OF LATE MODEL FLIPPERS AVAILABLE.
SHOPPED OUT READY FOR YOUR ROUTE OR EXPORT.
CALL FOR USED PCB'S & NEO-GEO CARTRIDGES.

FAMILY AMUSEMENT CORPORATION

876 NORTH VERMONT AVENUE
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90029

PHONE (213) 660-8180 **FAX (213) 660-8976**

SERVING SO. CALIF. FOR 22 YEARS

"SE HABLA ESPANOL"

REDEMPTION PROGRAM • AMUSEMENT PROGRAM • VENDING PROGRAM • CD PROGRAM

CD PROGRAM • VENDING PROGRAM • AMUSEMENT PROGRAM • VENDING PROGRAM • CD PROGRAM • REDEMPTION PROGRAM

VENDING PROGRAM • CD PROGRAM • REDEMPTION PROGRAM • AMUSEMENT PROGRAM • CD PROGRAM • VENDING PROGRAM

"THE SILENT PARTNER" COMPUTER SOFTWARE

LET IT HELP YOU MANAGE & CONTROL YOUR BUSINESS!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

REDEMPTION MANAGEMENT PROGRAM:

REDEMPTION MANAGER provides you with complete inventory control. It allows you to evaluate performance of one machine or a whole group of machines. . . uses **SILENT PARTNER** data files to get information about your location and machines – saving you A LOT OF TIME! **REDEMPTION MANAGER** uses the same menu-driven structure as **SILENT PARTNER**, so the learning time is minimal.

THANK YOU OPERATORS. . .

With your ideas and input, you've made us the industry standard. Without you it would not have been possible. Your ideas have allowed us to write 10 different versions in only six years. . .

INTRODUCING VERSION XI:

8 MAJOR CHANGES, including Location Look-Up, Location Rotation, Location Notes (public relations!), Vending Posting, Vending Audit Report, Amusement Audit Report, Service Calls, Summary Reports, Report Generator, Commission Checks, File Checking and File Recovery.

PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE such as: Improved User Interface – More pull-down menus, search by beginning of name, intelligent prompts, etc.

HERE IS OUR GUARANTEE: Not 30 days but 365. That's right! Put the **SILENT PARTNER** to work for you in the next 365 days. If you find something faster and better, we'll also purchase it and DOUBLE your money back.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION:

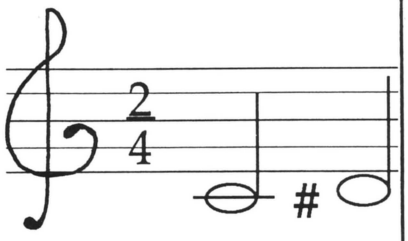
THE SILENT PARTNER, INC.

3441 South Park • Springfield, IL 62704

Phone: (217) 793-3350 • Fax: 217-793-1842

REDEMPTION PROGRAM • AMUSEMENT PROGRAM • VENDING PROGRAM • CD PROGRAM

RECYCLE YOUR OLD JUKEBOXES with our new CD JUKEBOX CONVERSION KIT!



C.D. Jukebox Kit Co. Inc.

P.O. Box 747 ■ Dresden, TN 38225

(901) 364-5140

TIM SHARP

CALL FOR NAME & PHONE OF SALES REP. NEAREST YOU!

CD/STORAGE BROWSER BOXES

Holds 100 CD's. White Color-Stackable-Lift Off Lid - Tote Grips - Triple Thick Front and Back Walls - Double Thick Sides and Bottom 200 lb. Test Corrugated - $7 ea. (Minimun order 6) Add $8 Shipping & Handling.
Visa/Mastercards/AM.Ex./Diners/UPS COD

TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
P.O. Box 333, Riva, MD 21140
CALL TOLL FREE (VOICE OR FAX)
1-800-950-5853

RAM STAR
POKER & 8-LINES
800-228-0858

★ USED KITS! ★

Street Fighter II	Call
Meta Fox	$275
Crime City	175
Caliber .50 (w/joysticks)	175
Combatribes	125
Vs. Dr. Mario	125
Midnight Resistance	125
Cabal w/Trac Ball	125
Ninja Combat (SNK)	50

COIN-OPERATED ENTERTAINMENT
★ (415) 322-4212 ★

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

- CAMS -
ROUTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
A Powerful, Fast, Easy To Use System

Increase Your Profits ★ Location and Machine Histories ★ Identify Non-profitable Machines and Locations ★ Print Collection Sheets ★ Super Easy Revenue Entry ★ Prints 1099's ★ Rotation Advisor ★ Numerous Statistical & ROI Reports ★ Free Updates

AND MUCH MORE!
. . . for only $995 . . .

• 30 Day Money Back Guarantee • Demo Disk Available • For IBM PC, XT, AT & • Compatibles • Free Brochures •

write or call:
E-Soft Systems
1851 Paddock Drive
Brainerd, MN 56401
(218) 829-4743

also available

- CALMS -
POOL, DART & CRICKET LEAGUE MANAGERS:

Turn Hours Of Work Into Minutes

Automatic Schedulers ★ Super Easy/Fast Score Entry ★ Tracks Team & Player Achievements ★ Simplifies Awarding Trophys & Prizes ★ Tracks Team Financial Information ★ Numerous Reports & Listings

AND MUCH MORE!
. . . for only $395 each . . .
Multi-Package Discounts

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

TOLL FREE
800-344-7467
FAX (417) 358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave. • Carthage, MO 64836

REDEMPTION TICKETS
ONE COUPON
MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.
PH. 800-428-8640
42888640
GOOD QUALITY—LOW PRICES

SOUTHLAND DISTRIBUTING

1611 Castle Hayne Rd., Bldg. B • Wilmington, North Carolina 28401

(919) 343-8200 • Toll Free: 1-800-659-1999

OR FAX US AT: 919-343-0084

CABINET STYLES

- 19″ UPRIGHTS
- 9″ COUNTERTOPS
- 13″ MINI U/R • SITDOWNS

CABINETS - KIT READY $695.

INCLUDES:

Monitor, Power Supply, Coin Mechs, Formica Cabinets (not paper)

BLONDE OR BROWN WOODGRAIN

WE DO BOARD REPAIRS

CALL US NOW!

PIONEER LASER JUKEBOX DISTRIBUTOR

for

NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA & VIRGINIA

KITS & DEDICATED

- CHERRY MASTER
- ELDORADO
- W-4, W-6, W-7, W-8
- F-5, LUCKY STAR, BINGO
- CHERRY BONUS III

MISCELLANEOUS:

Digital Bowlers	Call
Pushers – All kinds	Call
Kramer High Speed	$800.
Grayhound 5-in-1	800.
Top Draw	950.
Omega	900.
GTI	1000.

Used W-4, W-6, W-7, W-8, Cherries & Eldorados

WE ARE NOW BUYING

Jukeboxes, Pool Tables, Pinballs, Videos and Pushers

USED POOL TABLES:

VALLEY - DYNAMO - UNITED

7′ and 8′. . ***Call for prices.***

CRANES:

Clean Sweep	$995.
Betson Big Choice	2395.

VIDEO GAMES:

Arch Rivals	$750.
Arkanoid	300.
Atari 7200	895.
Buster Bros.	645.
Continental Circuit	800.
Desert Assault	1500.
Double Dragon	375.
Final Fight	1045.
Gain Ground	Call
Gauntlet II	545.
High Impact	Call
Ninja Gaiden	445.
Operaton Wolf	775.
Paperboy	595.
Pit Fighter	1495.
Pole Position I	575.
Pole II	745.
P.O.W.	475.
Road Blaster	945.
Robocop	695.
Shinobi	375.
Simpsons	1745.

VIDEO GAMES:

Street Fighter	745.
Super Hang On	1245.
Super Off Road	1345.
TMNT	995.
Thunder Blade (u/r)	895.
Viper (s/d)	995.
WWF Superstars	745.
Wrestlefest	Call

PINBALLS:

Comet	$550.
Cyclone	1345.
F-14	495.
Fire	795.
Fun House	Call
High Speed	695.
Pinbot	750.
Road King	595.
Space Shuttle	495.
Space Station	895.
Taxi	1195.

JUKEBOXES:

Rock-Olas (most models)	Call
Rowe R-82	$595.
Rowe R-83	595.
Rowe R-84	650.
Rowe R-85	750.
Rowe R-86	875.
Rowe R-87	995.
Rowe R-88	1100.
Rowe R-89	1295.
Rowe R-89 Video	1950.
Rowe R-90	1495.
Rowe R-91	1745.
R-91 Combo	2050.
Rowe R-92	1800.
R-92 Combo	2500.
Rowe CD-100	3600.
RI-4	695.
RI-5	895.

TRADE-INS ARE WELCOME!

BETSON ENTERPRISES

303 Paterson Plank Rd. • Carlstadt, NJ 07072-2307

(201) 438-1300

FAX: 201-438-4837

Used Rowe Music For Sale

R-87 W/DBV.....$899	R-91 CD.....1799
R-88.....999	R-92.....1699
R-89 NEW ITEM..1199	R-92 CD.....1999
R-90.....1399	R-93.....1799
R-91.....1599	R-93 CD.....2399

Take +200 off for (As is complete & working)

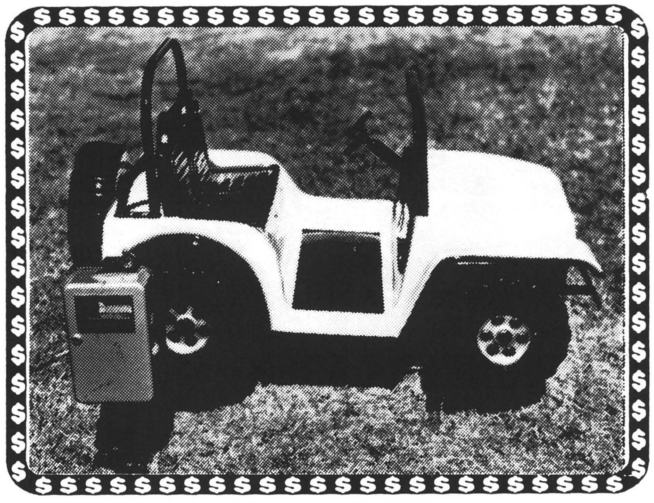
• • • • • • • •

ALL ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED & LIKE NEW!
PRICES INCLUDE CRATING!

ALSO: Used videos, pinballs and redemption always available at the best prices!

NEW BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

"SEEKING OPERATORS FOR NATIONAL ACCOUNTS"



COMANDO JEEP

KIDDIE'S® COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDES

CALL 1-800-543-3437

Tel. (809) 897-3180 Fax (809) 897-3377

•42 DIFFERENT MODELS AVAILABLE • PARTS: REDUCERS MOTORS, COIN MECHANISMS, SOUND BOARDS...

50th STATE COIN-OP

YOUR USED GAME *SOURCE*

50th STATE COIN-OP

On Location Throughout the United States • Immediate Availability While Quantities Last

JUNE Special. . .Pit Fighter - $995

Call Toll Free (800) 424-5050 To Find The Game Nearest You

DEDICATED/COMPLETE GAMES

Chase HQ	$1295	Night Striker	$1195	Street Fighter	$ 400	Twin Eagle	$ 295
Continental Circuit	$ 795	Ninja Turtles II	$ 995	Street Smart	$ 525	V-Ball	$ 195
Gun Force	$ 695	Pigskin	$ 595	Stun Runner	$1495	Vendetta	$1595
Hit the Ice	$ 995	Playchoice 10	$ 595	Sunset Riders	$1295	Vindicator	$ 395
Laser Ghost	$4595	Rampart	$1295	Super Off Road	$ 795	Wrestlefest	$1695
Mercs	$ 995	Rolling Thunder	$ 250	The Simpsons	$1195	WWF Superstars	$ 495
Midnight Resistance	$ 695	Space Gun	$1795	Thunder Blade	$1195		
Narc	$ 595	Steel Gunner	$3195	Touchdown Fever	$ 295		

BOARDS ONLY

1943	$195	Fire Trap	$ 25	Karate Champ	$ 25	Mutant Fighter	$695
Bottom of the Ninth	$195	Gaunlet	$ 25	Karnov	$ 25	Narc	$100
Cabal	$195	Golden Axe	$195	Legend of Kage	$ 25	Ninja Gaiden	$ 50
Commando	$ 25	Growl	$195	Legendary Wings	$ 25	P-47	$ 50
Crime City	$ 95	Gun Smoke - C	$ 25	Legion	$ 25	Pit Fighter	$295
Dangar	$ 25	Gyruss	$ 25	Mania Challenge	$ 25	Rough Ranger	$ 25
Devastator	$ 50	Ikari III	$ 25	Mat Mania - C	$ 25	Sinistar	$ 25
Double Dribble	$ 25	Ikari Warriors	$ 25	Mega Force	$ 25	Time Pilot	$ 25
Final Round	$ 25	Kageki	$ 25	Mercs	$195	WWF Superstar	$195

Many Others Available!

A FREE call is all it takes to SAVE money! Prices do not include shipping and handling.

Toll Free 1-800-424-5050 or FAX: (808) 682-4789

91-246 Oihana St., Ewa Beach, HI 96707

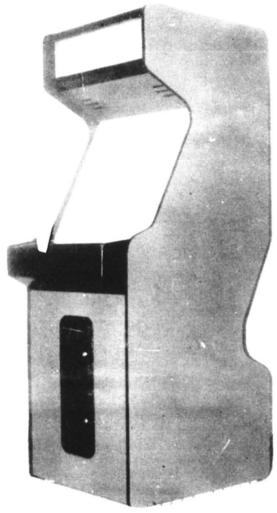
LOOK

ANGLE MANUFACTURING CO.

P.O. Box 309 • Tracy City, TN 37387

1-800-347-4405 • (615) 592-4400

ANGLE DRAWER SYSTEM CABINETS



STANDARD FEATURES:

- Removable Drawer to Allow a Game Change in Just Minutes.
- Metal Monitor Bracket System lets Monitor Swing Out and is Designed for Simple Vertical & Horizontal Rotation.
- All Plywood Construction with Formica Laminate for Strength and Durability.

OPTIONS AVAILABLE:

- Angle 19, Angle 25, Angle 27
- Red or Black
- Regular and 4-Player Drawers
- 2-Entry and 4-Entry Coin Doors
- Special Control Panels and Kits Installation

ASK A FEW OF OUR CUSTOMERS WHAT THEY THINK OF ANGLE MANUFACTURING AND THE ANGLE DRAWER SYSTEM CABINET

3-D MUSIC
PITTSBURGH, PA
MR. LARRY DAUGORA
1-800-242-1291

HARBOR AMSUSEMENT
DULUTH, MN
MR. LEE CRISTOFFERSON
(218) 724-6040

A & M AMUSEMENT
AUGUSTA, GA
MR. ALLEN MORRIS
(404) 738-4623

MASTER AMUSEMENT
GARLAND, TX
MR. ZACH STEIN
(214) 494-0180

AREA AMUSEMENT
SAN MARCOS, CA
MR. FRANK RIZZO
(619) 471-6232

ACTION VIDEO
FRESNO, CA
MR. JOE SCHNIEDER
(209) 486-5283

BUDDY ENTERPRISES
MURPHYSBORO, IL
MR. BUDDY HARRIS
(618) 687-1414

MIDWEST ELECTRONIC
ELLSWORTH, IL
MR. TIM JONES
(309) 724-8395

T & T DISTRIBUTING
MURFREESBORO, TN
MR. RONNIE TUCKER
(615) 459-9671

L H S
LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

NEW! ***NEW!***

NEW!

WIRE CUTTING — SKINNING — TERMINATING — MARKING

Wire cutting/skinning/terminating service available for custom needs. Wire AWG 12 thru 22 in wide range of colors. Terminating performed as required. Hot stamp wire marking available. All services under Quality Control. Call for estimates.

"HARNESSES OF QUALITY"
Amusement and Industrial

JAMMA/GENERIC HARNESSES
CUSTOM & 8-LINE HARNESSES
W-4 • W-6 • W-8

CONVERSION MADE SIMPLE WITH INTERFACE BOARDS

- 8-Line Conversion Kit Plugs Directly Into Existing Cabinet Harness
- Double Male Interface Board with JAMMA Pinout One Side & Choice of Either 28/56, 22/44 or 18/36 Female on Other Side
- Nintendo Monitor Color Conversion PCB

We specialize in custom manufacturing all types of amusement wiring harnesses. Each harness made to your specifications. Price quotations based on quantities.

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

712 County Road 58 • Prattville, AL 36067

Tel: 800/365-1941 • 205/365-1841

FAX: 205/385-4435

Prices subject to change without notice

Duns - 62-628-6702

ATENCION "A" OPERDORES - EN - ESPAÑOL

NOSOTROS TENEMOS NOVEDAD DE MAQUINAS EN ESPAÑOL LISTAS PARA OPERAR

INCLUYE !

- **Prueva De Fuerza**
- **Gitana**
- **Vascula**
- **Payaso**
- **Sex Appeal**
- **Medida De Amor**
- **Kiddie Rides**
- **Kiddie Ride Controller**

Catalogo De Informacion Gratis



Mr.Vend

9601 OWENSMOUTH AVE. # 2
CHATSWORTH, CA. 91311

Para Mayor Informacion
llamenos ...
1-818-718-6061
FAX · 818-718-0712
Hablamos Espanol



JAMMA SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

We speak Spanish! Ask for Sylvia!

ELECTRONIC ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

597 E. Crosstimbers • Houston, TX 77022

(713) 695-4220

FAX: 713-695-1145

STREET FIGHTER II

USA ORIGINAL CPU



$1125

PARALLEL



$1025

ADD $75.00 FOR HEADER AND AUX HARNESS, USED CONTROLS

MANY OTHER ORIGINAL KITS

CAPTAIN COMMANDO 895 : WWF 395

SPIDERMAN 895 : FINAL FIGHT 495

VIDEO VEND, INC

CALL: (808)842-5155

FAX: (808)848-2748

SERVICE TECHNICIAN WANTED

FOR LOS ANGELES & ORANGE COUNTIES

★

Five Years Experience in Street Route Service

- **MANAGEMENT POSSIBILITIES**
- **BENEFITS PACKAGE**

We have been in the Coin-Op Industry for Over 40 Years!

Please send your resume to:

RePlay, Dept. RL
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

Music Operators Service

"Service is in our name"

45s & CDs
with pre-printed title strips!

Current
Pop • C/W
Mexican
Best of the Oldies
Call for catalog

We are the Juke Box Operators complete ONE-STOP. All selections come with pre-printed title strips!

Home of the CD hightlighter

Call us for Wurlitzer Juke Boxes!
Authorized California Distributor

We carry a commercial line of Speakers & Lighting effects! Great service at low prices!

CALL: 714/879-1771 FAX: 800/821-7878

HELP WANTED

Nationally reknown operating company is seeking a well seasoned industry professional to direct the efforts of a highly trained, successful management team. This position requires strength of character, the ability to deal effectively with multiple priorities, outstanding communication skills, and an unsurpassed desire to promote the continued success of our organization. The successful candidate must have demonstrated expertise in sales, administrative procedures and operations; coupled with the ability to mold and lead our sophisticated and dynamic organization. The opportunities are unlimited for a professional with unlimited potential and drive. Send resume and salary history to:

RePLAY MAGAZINE

DEPARTMENT TJ
P.O. BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91365

FAMILY FUN CENTER FOR SALE

Over 100 of the latest Video Games and much more. Semi-Absentee Management. 13 year lease. Northern New Jersey. Steady Growth.

Call Stephen Goldberg at DAK

(201) 712-9555

45RPM STORAGE BOXES

★

Holds 200 records. Triple thick front/back walls. Double thick sides/bottom. Lift off lid. Tote grips. $5.00 each. . . minimum order of 5. Please add $4.00 shipping and handling. We accept Visa, Mastercard, American Express.

CALL TOLL FREE
(voice or 24-hour FAX)
1-800-950-JUKE

TITLE STRIP PROGRAM COMPANY
Box 333 • Riva, Maryland 21140

SERVICE TECHNICIAN WANTED

Immediate Opening!
Monitors, Pins, Jukes
Salary Commensurate with experience.
Sunny desert Southwest
Please Call:
(619) 321-8525

REDEMPTION GAMES FOR SALE!

• • • • • • • • • • •

Cosmo Gangs $4595
Gumball Rally 1975
Rock 'N Bowl 2495

Excellent Condition!

• • • • • • • • • • •

(708) 662-6117

"CHAMPION EDITION" KITS OR WHOLE GAMES!

•

"THE BOARD MARKET"

PHONE: (305) 447-8708
FAX: 305-447-8879

GAME BOARDS SALE

★ ★ ★

NEO-GEO:

Cross Swords $150
Burning Fight 150
King of the Monsters 150
Fatal Fury . . . . . Call
Neo-Geo 1,2,4,6 Slots . . . . . Call

NEW BOARDS:

Knights of Round . . . . . Call
64 Street . . . . . Call
G.I. Joe . . . . . Call
Legionnaire . . . . . Call
Pipi & Bibis . . . . . Call
St. Fighter II: Champ. Edition . . . . Call

USED BOARDS:

Altered Beast $75
Heavy Barrel 75
Tiger Road 100
Rastan 75

*** LISTED COMPLETE GAMES FOR SALE CALL FOR DETAILS!!!**

ASTRO AMUSEMENT CO.
TEL. (510) 623-0491
FAX: 510-623-1047

WANTED!!!

ORIGINAL

BAG MAN

UPRIGHT VIDEO

(407) 425-1229

SA-20 PROGRAMER



695

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS



THE GAME DOC

8000 WHEATLAND AVE., STE. B • SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

1943 (V-2-Kit)	$295
Air Busters (H-2-Kit)	225
Altered Beast (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	150
Arkanoid (V-1-Kit)	195
Assault (V-1-Kit)	225
Ataxx (H-2-Kit)	195
Bad Dudes (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	150
Blockout (H-2-Kit)	145
Blood Bros. (H-2-Kit)	375
Break-Thru (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	75
Burning Fight (H-2-Cart.)	130
Cabal (H-2-Kit)	150
Cadash (H-2-Kit)	375
Champion Wrestler (H-2-Kit)	245
Cobra Command (H-1-Kit)	245
Commando (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	50
Contra (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	50
Crossed Swords (H-2-Cart.)	125
DJ Boy (H-2-Kit)	195
Double Dragon (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	125
Double Dragon II (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	145
Double Dragon III (H-2/3-Kit)	245
Dragon Spirit (V-2-Kit)	195
Fatal Fury (H-2-Cart.)	295
Final Fight (H-2-Kit)	645
Gate of Doom (H-2-Kit)	245
Gemini Wings (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	100
Gondomania (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	100
Heavy Barrel (V-2-Kit)	100
Ikari Warriors (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	100
Karnov (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	100
Main Event (H-4-Bd./Marq.)	75
Midnight Resistance (H-2-Kit)	195
Mission XX (V-1-Bd./Marq.)	$100
Mutant Fighter (H-2-Kit)	Call
Mutation Nation (H-2-Cart.)	Call
Nam 75 (H-2-Cart.)	40
Ninja Combat (H-2-Cart.)	120
Ninja Spirit (H-1-Kit)	195
Oscar (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	145
P.O.W. (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	95
Pit Fighter (H-3-Kit)	495
Pyros (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	125
Rad Action (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	100
Raiden (V-2-Kit)	695
Rastan (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	95
Renegade (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	50
Robocop (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	145
Rough Ranger (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	95
Search & Rescue (V-2-Kit)	295
Sengoku (H-2-Cart.)	145
Shinobi (H-1-Bd./Marq.)	150
Side Arms (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	95
Sly Spy (H-2-Kit)	295
Street Fighter II(H-2-Kit)	1345
Superman (H-2-Kit)	295
TMNT (H-4-Kit)	295
Time Soldiers (V-2-Bd./Marq.)	100
Toki (H-1-Kit)	295
Turbo Force (V-2/3-Kit)	545
Twin Cobra (V-2-Kit)	225
U.N. Squadron (H-2-Kit)	495
V'Ball (H-2-Bd./Marq.)	60
Wrestle Wars (V-2-Kit)	250
WWF Superstars (H-2-Kit)	295
WWF WrestleFest (H-2/3-Kit)	695

THE ULTIMATE
VIDEO GAME ALARM
$64.95

MASTERCARD AND **VISA**

CONVERSION SUPPLIES

Atari Control Panels	35
William Control Panels	35
Dynamo Control Panels	40
Street Fighter II (Dynamo) Panels	45
Street Fighter II (Atari) Panels	40
Jamma Harnesses	11.00

(818) 504-0440 • (800) 766-3166 • FAX: (818) 504-1153

VIDEOS • CRANES • PINBALLS • POOL TABLES • JUKEBOXES • POKERS

AUCTION

SATURDAY, JUNE 20, 1992 AT 10 A.M.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE STATE FAIRGROUNDS

AGRICULTURAL BUILDING • PHONE AT AUCTION: (615) 256-9417

OVER 500 GAMES

TERMS: Full payment day of auction. Cash, cashier's check or company check with current bank letter of credit. NO EXCEPTIONS.

CHECK-IN: Equipment may be checked in Friday from noon to 10 P.M. or Saturday from 8 A.M. to 10 A.M.

COMMISSION RATE: 10%

AUCTION GAME SALES

Rick Parsons, Owner & Auctioneer • License Number 1623

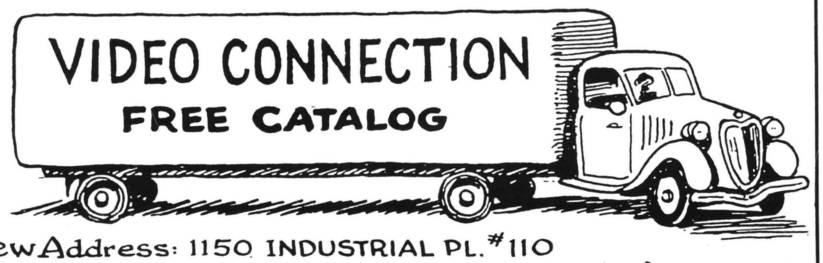
1-800-551-0660

GIVE US A CALL TO BE ADDED TO OUR MAILING LIST!

144 PIECE VARIETY PACK

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.
1-800-77-PLUSH

PACKS • SPORTS • BAR • TRUCK STOP • ARCADE • STANDARD BOWLING ALLEY • ETC.



New Address: 1150 INDUSTRIAL PL. #110
DIXON, CA 95620 Fax (916) 678-1313
New Phone: 1-800 44-HOT-KITS (1-800-444-6854)



NEW FUN CENTER CHAIN SEEKS EXPERIENCED PERSON FOR EVALUATION AND AQUISITION OF SITES IN THE U.S. AND OVERSEAS. GROWTH OPPORTUNITY FOR THE RIGHT INDIVIDUAL!

★ *Reply to:* ★

FAX: (718) 961-5158

USED COMPLETE VIDEO GAMES:

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

TMNT $1295
COMBATRIBES 995
WWF SUPERSTAR . 995
SHINOBI 445
TIME SOLDIER 345

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

(714) 995-4462

RECONDITIONED GAMES WANTED:

★ Better & Filler Sitdowns
★ Better Uprights
★ Redemption
★ $20 Changers

Call: (407) 687-2055
Fax: 407-798-4593

ATTENTION: MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS

Are you interested in a joint venture opportunity with an operator who covers Maryland, District of Columbia, and Virginia? If you can supply all types of coin operated amusement games such as video games, flipper pinball games, cranes, pokers, 8-lines, keno's, etc, We will supply the locations!

CALL: (301) 358-8311

Leave message, or write:

P.O. Box 23670
Balitmore, MD 21203

The Easy To Use Computer
CD TITLE STRIP PROGRAM

The CD TITLE STRIP PROGRAM is two programs in one. You can print your own CD Title Strips AND inventory all your CD's and jukeboxes with your personal computer.

Print Your Own CD Titles and Songs On Continuous Form Tractor Feed CD Title Strips – Complete CD Inventory Control – Jukebox Inventory – Bullet Fast – Full Color –Store And Print All The Information About Each CD Including: Title, Artists Or Group, All Songs, Cost, Quantity, Manufactures Code, Release Date, Label Name, Number Of Copies In Storage, Number Of Copies On Location, And The Type Of Music – Select Your Own Unlimited Number Categories For The Type Of Music – Print CD Title Strips and Block Out Those Tunes You Don't Want Listed On The Strip And The PROGRAM Will Automatically Center And Close Up The Empty Space On The Strip – Store Information On Each Location – Track The CD's "In And Out" Time On Any Jukeboxes At Any Locations – Track The Number Of Plays Of Each CD – Make Notes On Each Location – Print Lists And Reports For The Jukeboxes And The CD's – List On The Screen Or Print A Report Of All The Jukeboxes That Contain A Particular CD – List Or Print What CD's Are In Any Jukeboxes At Any Locations – List Or Print CD's By Music Type, CD Identification Number, Artists Name, Or CD Title – Supports Bar Code Reader Via Keyboard Port – Free Title Strips With The Program – One Year Support – 10 Day Money Back Guarantee – OVER 175 FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS, Most Completed With ONLY 1 KEYSTROKE!!! For IBM And 100% Compatible Computers With Dot Matrix Printers. Requires Hard Disk and 512K Memory. **ONLY $395**

TITLE STRIP COMPANY
Post Office Box 333, Riva, Maryland 21140
Toll Free Orders (Voice or FAX): 1-800-950-5853
Information: 301-956-5856 / 301-261-7781

CHOICE VISA

THE PINBALL PALACE
GAME SALES, INC.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LEADING DISTRIBUTORS
OF COIN-OP EQUIPMENT

3156 E. La Palma • Building D
Anaheim, California 92806

(714) 632-3881

FAX: 714-632-5079

HOURS: M-F 10-6 • SAT. 10-4

PHOENIX SYSTEMS
THE ULTIMATE ROUTE MANAGER

FEATURES:

- Pull down menus
- Easy window functions
- Advanced route sheets
- Stops employee theft
- Complete usage tracking
- Handles repair orders
- Tax form information
- Inventory control



TRY OUR PROGRAM FOR 90 DAYS AT $100 WITH A COMPLETE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. IF YOU LIKE THE PROGRAM, SIMPLY PAY THE BALANCE OF $299.

★ AMUSEMENTS
★ FULL SERVICE VENDING
★ O.C.S.

ALL UPDATES FREE WITH PURCHASE

(602) 278-3508

WRITTEN BY VENDORS FOR VENDORS...

EVEN YOU CAN RUN THIS PROGRAM!

★

All Software Comes With A Lifetime Guarantee!

DEALS, INC.

MICHIGAN'S #1 MONTHLY AMUSEMENT AUCTION

Auctions are held on the 2nd **Saturday** of each month at **11:00 A.M.**

NEXT AUCTION: JUNE 13

(OVER 250 GAMES!)

★ CONSIGNMENTS ALWAYS WELCOME ★
WE'RE OPEN MONDAY—FRIDAY 9 to 5
★ DAILY SALES ★

■

24540 Capitol • Redford, MI 48239-2446

1-800-445-4488
(313) 537-2700

WILLOW ENTERPRISES

COIN OP CATERERS
WE DON'T OPERATE WE JUST WANT TO CATER TO YOUR COIN OP DESIRES

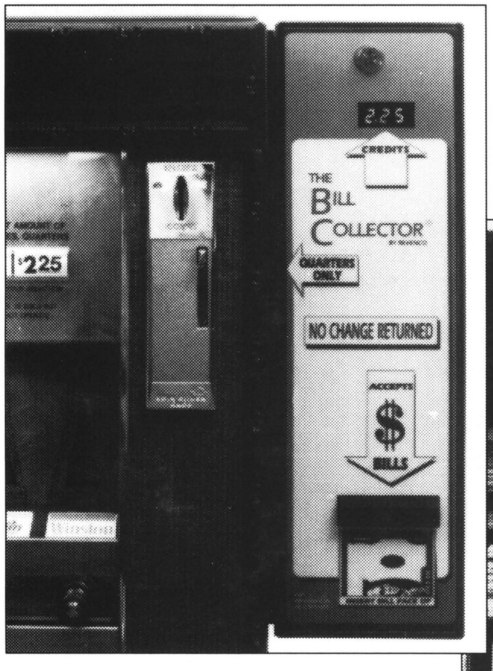
WE LOVE TO DIG UP THAT HARD TO FIND STUFF

MUSIC • PINS • REDEMPTION
BOWLERS • CHANGERS • CRANES
NOVELTIES • VENDING, ETC. ETC.

PHONE: (410) 768-3400
FAX: 410-768-9563

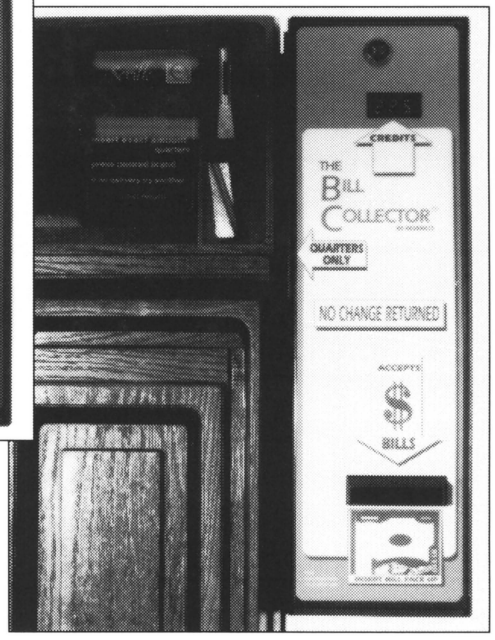
JUST REMEMBER: IF LIFE DEALS YOU LEMONS MAKE LEMONADE!!!

YOU CAN'T ACHIEVE WHAT YOU CAN'T CONCEIVE!!!!



The Bill Collector® 775 Series

The complete ACMR/Totalizer conversion and dollar bill acceptance systems for National and Rowe cigarette machines



Features:

- *Mars VFM1 Validator with 400, 600 or 1,000 bill stacker*
- *Full digital display for dollars and quarters*
- *Quick and easy installation*
- *DIP-switch price setting up to $7.75*
- *Systems also available for Mars MS 160 and National ACMRTRON conversions*

For more information call:
(800) 344-6795
(412) 863-1300
Fax (412) 864-4114

***Revenco Corporation** • 358 Main Street • N. Huntingdon, PA 15642*

Attention: Double Dragon Board Owners

3 NEW GAMES:

DANGEROUS DUNGEONS: Great new maze game with exceptional graphics. Players collect treasures to open doors to new and exciting levels while trying to destroy the enemy..... **$219.**

THUNDER STRIKE: Defender type play with large graphics. Destroy all enemy bases while collecting more fire power..... **$199.**

DARK TOWER: Fast action game with super graphics and exciting game play. Bubble bobble appeal..... **$249.**

★ **ALL THREE FOR $479.00** ★

All games can be installed onto your double dragon board in minutes. Comes with marque and overlay.
Call for information.

WE SELL DIRECT. JUST PICK UP THE PHONE AND CALL. SHIPPED THE SAME DAY.
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

THE GAME ROOM
Anaheim, CA **(714) 999-0700**

STREET FIGHTER II: CHAMPION EDITION BOARDS AND OTHER PARALLELS *NOW AVAILABLE FROM EUROPE...*

ASK FOR OUR REGULAR FAX MAILING!

FAX: 49-40-6060-215 • PHONE: 49-40-6060-20

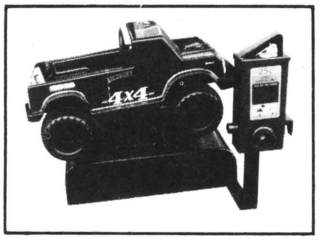
TUNING ELECTRONIC

POSTFACH 650 426 • POPPENBÜTTELER BOGEN 44 • 2000 HAMBURG 65 • GERMANY

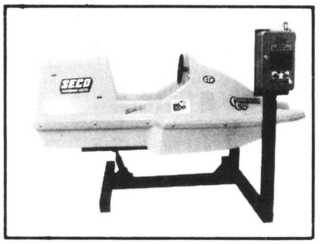
NEW KIDDIE RIDES MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Solid State Engineering • Lightweight • Durable
Weatherproof • American made replacement parts
Universal base for all rides • High-security coinbox
Heat-treated strips for construction

SPACE SAVER RIDES
These newly designed small rides still offer solid state sound and mechanics, heat-treated steel strips on coin post, and American made replacement parts. Yet, the scaled-down size (Little Foot truck 26 x 44 inches, Carousel Horse 18 x 36 inches) *saves you money as well as space.*



HYDRO BOAT
This all new speed boat will be a favorite of all water-loving children! It has the same solid state sound and mechanics, and high security features of our other rides. It is available in eye-catching yellow, blue, or red.



KIDDIE AMUSEMENTS
P.O. Box 939 • Florence, MS 39073
1-800-647-6460 • Fax: 601-845-8338

CHERRY MASTER BOARDS
NEW..... MIN 3 .....$195
BRAND NEW 8-LINE COUNTERTOP MACHINES
13" Monitor, with $1-$20 DBV.
Only $1395
★ **UPS SHIPPABLE** ★
NEW DOLLAR BILL VALIDATORS
Leisure $1-$20.....$295
QUALITY 8/LINE HARNESS$60
(Complete with Buttons)
A.S.K. DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
(813) 962-3909

WANTED MECHANICAL BULLS
★
(will pick-up anywhere and pay top price)
(309) 788-0135

WANTED:
Used
KIDDIE
RIDES
★ ★ ★
PACHINKO PALACE
(818) 772-0393

LHS
"HARNESSES OF QUALITY"
Amusement and Industrial

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

JAMMA/GENERIC HARNESSES
CUSTOM & 8-LINE HARNESSES W-4 • W-6 • W-8

CONVERSIONS MADE SIMPLE WITH INTERFACE BOARDS:
- 8-Line Conversion Kit Plugs Directly into Existing Cabinet Harness.
- Double Male Interface board with JAMMA pinout one side & choice of either 28/56, 22/44 or 18/36 Female on other side.
- Nintendo Monitor Color Conversion PCB.

We specialize in custom manufacturing all types of amusement wiring harnesses. Each harness made to your specifications. Price quotations based on quantities.

712 Country Rd. 58 • Prattville, AL 36067
Tel.: 800/365-1941 • 205/365-1841 • FAX: 205-365-4435

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

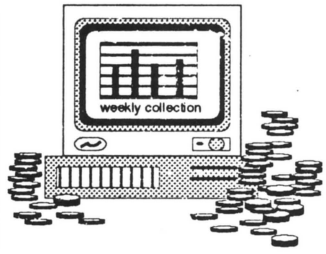
RAM STAR
CUSTOM HARNESSES
SUPPLY SAMPLE OR SPECS FOR QUOTE
FAX 303-737-2443
800-228-0958

Game*Trak

Management Software for the IBM PC

* Machine location tracking
* Meter tracking
* Unlimited number of machines
* Income reports
* Game and location history
* Commission calculation
* Collection & move forms
* Mailing labels, commission checks
* Menu-driven, easy to use, fast data entry

NEW
Version 4.0



$399.95

***Trial Version available - $45.00**

***640k & hard disk required**

***Visa, Mastercard accepted**

TEAMWRITE CORPORATION
1403 N. Batavia St., Suite 203, Orange, CA 92667 (714) 744-1496

gambling ELECTRONICS GM BH

HIGH TECH SYSTEMS

THE LARGEST SUPPLIER OF PCB's IN EUROPE...

Is looking for new and used PCB's *(especially golfing games)*. Please fax your list now!

OUR OFFER:

All types of PCB's *(originals!)*
Ask for further details.

TEL: 0049-6109-3831
FAX: 0049-6109-3830

Barbarossastrasse 16
6000 Frankfurt/Main 60
GERMANY



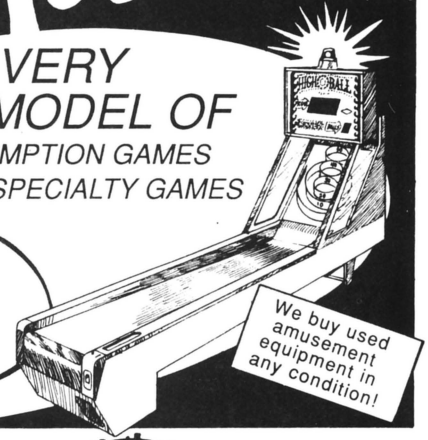
We've got 'em!

EVERY MAKE & MODEL OF

- KIDDIE RIDES
- REDEMPTION GAMES
- ARCADE NOVELTIES & SPECIALTY GAMES

USED OR REFURBISHED LIKE NEW

1/2 PRICE OF WHAT THEY WOULD COST NEW!



We buy used amusement equipment in any condition!

AMERICA'S LARGEST SELECTION OF USED AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT

THE AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, INC.

1203 5th AVE. ROCK ISLAND, IL 61201
(309) 788-0135 FAX# (309) 788-0148

FREE

VENDING/AMUSEMENT CATALOG

Call now to receive our new catalog containing valuable information on all your vending and amusement needs... Mars Electronics coin changers and bill acceptors, change machines, Chicago locks, conversion kits for all types of vending/amusement equipment, parts and accessories and much more. All repair service is backed by our 90-day warranty.



FOR INFORMATION, CALL US TOLL-FREE TODAY!

1-800-822-8327

Miami Vending Electronics, Inc.

"The largest authorized Mars Electronics Sales & Service Center."

16909 N.W. 4th Ave. • Miami, FL 33169

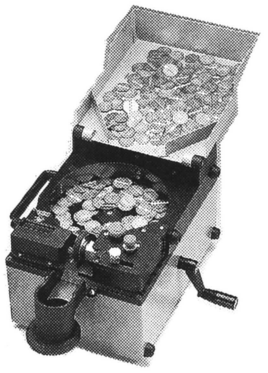
FAX: 305-652-5684

BELITA II

PORTABLE COIN COUNTER

ELECTRIC OR MANUAL

230V or 110V



- Automatic Stop
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts all sizes of coins or tokens 5¢-10¢-25¢-50¢,etc.
- Bag holder included
- Inexpensive
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute.
- Long lasting – requires very little maintenance.
- Very useful – very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax for prices, details, catalogs.

R. H. Belam Company, Inc.

One Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550

Fax: **516-486-0957** Tel: **516-292-2670**

BUYERS' BULLETIN AD ORDER

BUYERS' BULLETIN CLASSIFIED ADS are discounted tremendously from "up front" ads. Here is where you can display your used equipment, parts, employment opportunities, etc.

WE HAVE ART FACILITIES to turn your raw copy & layout sketch into an attractive advertisement. Send us some words, a rough sketch and the size you would like. We'll do the rest.

RATES ARE: $20 per column inch. There are 3 columns per page, 10" in each column. Multiply depth of ad x # of columns wide x $20 for net cost. Minimum size: 1 column x 1" ($20).

Full Page	$580
2/3-page	$400
1/2-page	$300
1/3-page	$200
1/4-page	$150
1/6-page	$100
Other sizes	$20/col. inch

COMPLETE THIS FORM and send it with your layout sketch and payment to: REPLAY MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, California 91365, Attention: Barry Zweben. Or, call (818) 347-3820 and ask for Barry Zweben (Monday - Friday 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Pacific Time).

Company Name _____

Your Name _____ **Phone** _____

Street _____

City, State & Zip Code _____

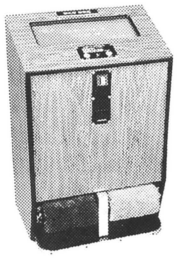
Payment of $ _____ **is enclosed for** _____ **(# of) insertions.**

STREET FIGHTER II CHAMPION EDITION ORIGINAL P.C.B. or WHOLE GAMES SPECIAL PRICE!

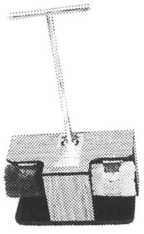
Overlays 26" x 18". $10.00

CHEN'S VIDEO GAMES COMPANY
TEL: (818)458-8244
FAX: 818-962-2859

SHOESHINE VENDING



- Steady Earnings
- Quick Payback
- Low Maintenance
- Sturdy Construction



Great for restaurants, hotels, truck stops, office buildings, airports, etc.

O-SUN COMPANY
(20 YEARS EXPERIENCE)
P.O. Box 334 • Mequon, WI 53092
(414) 242-6200

WANT TO GET YOUR DRAW 80's MAKING MONEY AGAIN?

Tired of trying useless EProms and alarms?
Call us for the last fix you will ever need!!!!

★ Total Random Play
★ Full Adjustability
★ Works with all $ Acceptors

INSTALLS IN LESS THAN ONE HOUR!

1—800-262-2434

ASK FOR BOB OR MIKE

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

AMOA ..... pg. 118
Ace Novelty Co. 121
Acme Premium Supply 87
Arachnid 155
Atari ..... cover 4, 11
Bally Midway ..... cover 3, 25
Baton Lock & Hardware 80
Bay-Tek 80
R.H. Belam Co. 70, 76, 91, 96, 158, 166
Betson Enterprises 83
Bob's Space Racers 98
Dan Brechner & Co. 24
Bromley, Inc. 105-106
BullsEye Marketing 120
Capcom 74, 161
Century Distributing 109
Coastal Amusement 77, 79
Coin Concepts 101
Data East, Inc. 30-31
Deltronic Labs 94
Dynamo 152
Entron Enterprises 26
Exidy 120
GaMCO 27
HMS Monaco 22, 51
Happ Controls 34
Hecon Corp. 116
Hoffman & Hoffman 28
I.C.E. 13
I.G.T. 20-21
Imagination Leisure 45
Impressment Plus 88
Ithaca Peripherals 54
Jaleco U.S.A. 117
Kaneko U.S.A. 98, 100, 102, 104
King Plush 99
Konami 71-72
Laramie Interests 84, 91
Lazer-Tron 111
Leisure Entertainment 156
Henry W.T. Mali Co. 22
Maxwell Creations 135
Maxima 127
Mayoni 103
McO'River 41
Meltec 97
Mr. Vend 93
NICS Company 142
NSM-America 29
Namco 53, 131
National Sports Games 113
Nintendo 35-36, 123-124
Ocean of America 17-18
PMI 14
Playfair Shuffleboard 88
Plush-4-Play 32
Pop-a-Shot 40
Premier Technology ..... cover 2
Prizes! 81
Repeat the Beat 44, 163
Romstar 23
Rosette 114
Rowe International 9, 43,61
SNK Corp. 56-57
Sega 5, 7, 65
Seidel Amusements 70
Skee Ball 52
Smart Industries 89
Starchamp Ltd. 146-147
Stella 68
Subsino 151
Two Bit Score ..... "Toss-in-flyer"
Van Brook of Lexington 76
Van Sickle & Co. 96
Roger Williams Mint 82
World Gaming Conference 67
Yamate 139

KEISU ELECTROMAGNETIC COUNTER

RELIABILITY GUARANTEED

FEAATURES:
- **Miniature size for easy installation.**
- **High quality.**
- **Long service life.**
- **LOW COST.**

GX SERIES
(5 and 6 digits)



GX-06RL
- Stand speed type (STD: 10 CPS), MAX: 15 CPS).
- Normal T.V. & Poker game machine use.
- Base plate mounting and other 3 types.
- Lead wire connections.
- Low power consumption (112mA 1.4W at 12V DC).
- 5V DC to 24V DC.

FX SERIES
(5,6 and 7 digits)



FX-06RT
- High speed type (STD: 20 CPS). (MAX: 25 CPS)
- Gambling and slot machine use.
- PCB mounting and other 5 types.
- Terminals for PCB and Lead wire connections.
- Low power consumption (only 45mA 1.10W at 24V DC.
- 5V DC to 24V DC.

EXCLUSIVE EXPORT AGENT:

CONTEX CORPORATION

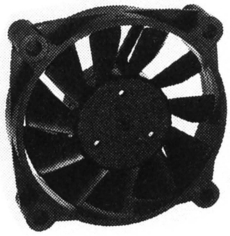
SUZUKI BLDG., 1-13-14 AKEBONO-CHO
TACHIKAWA, TOKYO 190 JAPAN
Tel: 81-425-22-0051 • Tlx: 2842217
Fax: 81-425-26-2345

Contact us or your nearest distributor today for detailed catalogue and prompt offer!

AC AND DC FANS

HIGH PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED

FEATURES:
- High Quality
- Low Noise
- Long Service Life
- Low Cost



AC FANS
- Frame Size: 80mm, 92mm, 120mm, 150mm
- Ball Bearing, Oil less sleeve bearing
- UL & CSA approved (VDE approval type available)

DC FANS
- Frame Size: 40mm, 60mm, 80mm, 92mm
- Ball bearing, Oil less sleeve bearing

CONTEX CORPORATION

SUZUKI BLDG., 1-13-14 AKEBONO-CHO
TACHIKAWA, TOKYO 190 JAPAN
Tel: 81-425-22-0051 • Tlx: 2842217
Fax: 81-425-26-2345

Contact us or your nearest distributor today for detailed catalogue and prompt offer!

The Addams Family™

Creepy. Kooky. Spooky. Ooky.



A pinball experience for the whole family!

Created by the FUN HOUSE™ design team.

TM & ©1992 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. THE ADDAMS FAMILY Logo is a Trademark of Paramount Pictures. Midway Manufacturing Company Authorized User.
© 1992 Midway Manufacturing Company. Manufacturer of Bally/Midway Amusement Games. All Rights Reserved.

USA 1992

Proudly Supporting America's Best

36 USC 380

Bally®

Midway Manufacturing Company
A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.
3401 N. California Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618
(312) 267-2240
Fax (312) 267-8435

Join the war against crime!

GUARDIANS OF THE 'HOOD™

Three gangs have taken over your once-peaceful neighborhood.

Your job: break them up and convert their evil bosses to your side. Only then can you begin to regain your city — and unmask the shocking identity of "Mr. Big."

GUARDIANS OF THE 'HOOD is a two- or three-player game of hard-hitting action. From closed-in gym waves to wide-open street scenes, *GUARDIANS OF THE 'HOOD* gives you the best of both worlds — *head-to-head and side-scrolling* game play!

Grab parking meters, garbage cans, newspaper stands, even car fenders off the street and use them in your battles!

Play up to seven different characters, each with a unique fighting talent.

A joystick and five-button controls are used in combination to provide each fighter with over 35 different moves — plus a devastating Power Move and special "Magic" for each fighter!

Get into non-stop action with *GUARDIANS OF THE 'HOOD!*

PIT-FIGHTER™ TRADE-IN SPECIAL!
See your Atari Distributor for details!



Select from 4 heroes or from 3 gang bosses that you convert to your side.



Earn stars in the Gym Wave to enhance your Power Move.



High-kicking Tanya shows no mercy!

ATARI® GAMES
675 Sycamore Dr.
P.O. Box 361110
Milpitas, CA 95035
408/434-3700

©1992 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved.